CATALOG

>Photoelectric Sensors

DATALOGIC
THE VISION IS YOURS

DATALOGIC: SOLUTIONS FOR INDUSTRIAL AUTOMATION

Datalogic Industrial Automation is an industry-leader in products and solutions for material handling, traceability, inspection and detection applications.
With the acquisitions of Accu-Sort and PPT Vision in 2012, the company offers a comprehensive portfolio of products, technologies and solutions delivered by a team of skilled professionals dedicated in providing superior service to customers.
Datalogic is the partner of choice for organizations in the Industrial Automation market.

Factory Automation

- AUTOMOTIVE
- ELECTRONICS
- FOOD & BEVERAGE
- GENERAL MANUFACTURING
- HEALTHCARE - PHARMACEUTICAL

Transportation & Logistics

- AIRPORTS
- COURIER, EXPRESS PARCEL (CEP)
- POSTAL
- RETAIL DISTRIBUTION

Product portfolio

Datalogic Industrial Automation has the most comprehensive offering of products and solutions for traceability, inspection and detection applications in factory automation and logistics processes: industrial LASER scanners, cameras and vision systems, sensors, machine safety devices and LASER markers.

Identification

Even the most demanding and efficient automation of identification processes can leverage Datalogic Industrial Automation's leadership in the market. We manufacture the world's most comprehensive family of fixed-mount line and omnidirectional scanners.
We also offer the latest CCD vision technology with the world's largest installed base of CCD systems for bar code reading and dimensioning.
All of our AUTO-ID products and solutions leverage the broadest decoding library that has been developed through the years. Datalogic's comprehensive AUTO-ID portfolio is used in a wide range of applications and machines which are behind many of the everyday processes that keeps the global economy running.

Sensors & Safety

Datalogic Industrial Automation offers a best-in-class, comprehensive product portfolio of photoelectric and proximity sensors, rotary encoders, temperature controllers and measurement devices, as well as type 2 and type 4 safety light curtains.
These product lines provide solutions for applications involving color, contrast and luminescence, label detection, dimensional and distance measurement, in addition to machine safeguarding and access control in dangerous areas.

Machine Vision

The Datalogic Industrial Automation machine vision product line encompasses both hardware and software while covering a wide range of performance and price point requirements. The vision portfolio of products and solutions ranges from simple vision sensors to smart cameras and embedded vision systems.

Laser Marking

Laser Marking sources and systems provide value driven marking solutions for automotive, metal tools, medical, electronics and packaging. Datalogic Industrial Automation offers an extensive range of state-of-the-art technology, excellent performance and high reliability marking equipment.

PHOTOELECTRIC SENSORS

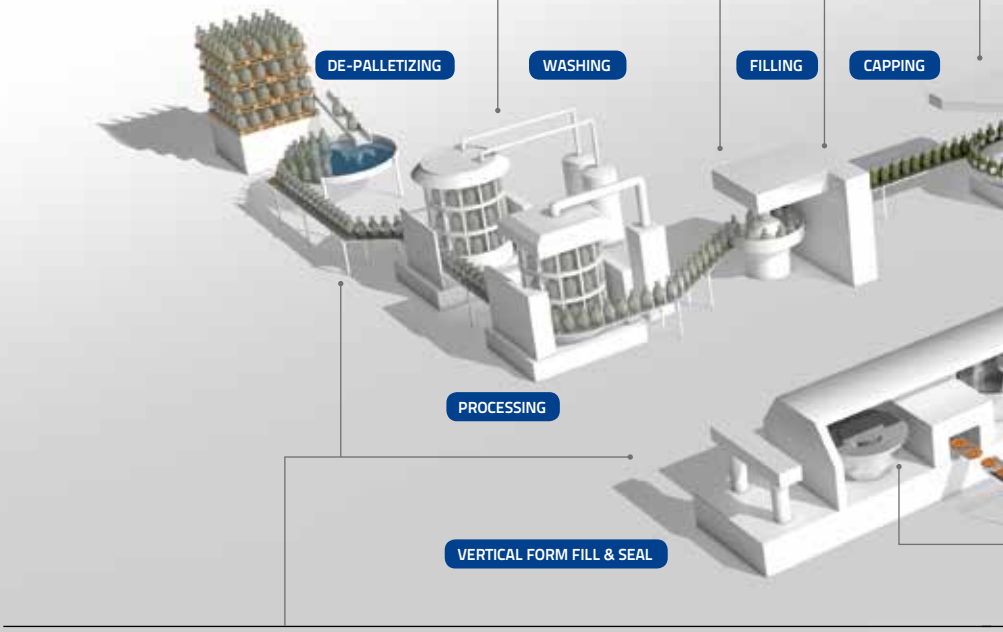
Datalogic has more than 40 years of experience in the sensors and safety sector, developing their first product, a **Photoelectric Sensor**, in 1972. Today, Datalogic is one of the largest manufacturers of sensor and safety products worldwide.

Datalogic is the market leader in Italy for photoelectric sensors and safety light curtains, ranking among the **top-10 manufacturers** in Europe by market share.

Datalogic's **Sensors and Safety** portfolio solves customer applications in **Factory Automation**, specializing in Processing and Packaging machinery, and Automated Material Handling Systems related to manufacturing industries such as Automotive, Electronics, Pharmaceutical, Food & Beverage, Paper and Printing, Wood-working, Ceramics, Glass, and Textiles.

Tubular, Miniature and Fiber Optic sensors for object detection in reduced space

Fork sensors for label detection



APPLICATIONS

- De-Palletizing
- Washing
- Filling
- Capping
- Labeling
- Case Packing
- Stretch-wrapping
- Palletizing
- Storage & Retrieval
- Cartoning
- Wrapping
- Vertical Form Fill & Seal
- Processing

Extended range of universal compact sensors for object detection

SENSOR PRODUCTS

SENSORS PRODUCT RANGE

Photoelectric

Universal function

M18 Tubular | Fiber optic | MINI size | MIDI size | MAXI size

Application specific function

Fork | Contrast / Color | Luminescence | Area | Dimensional | Distance

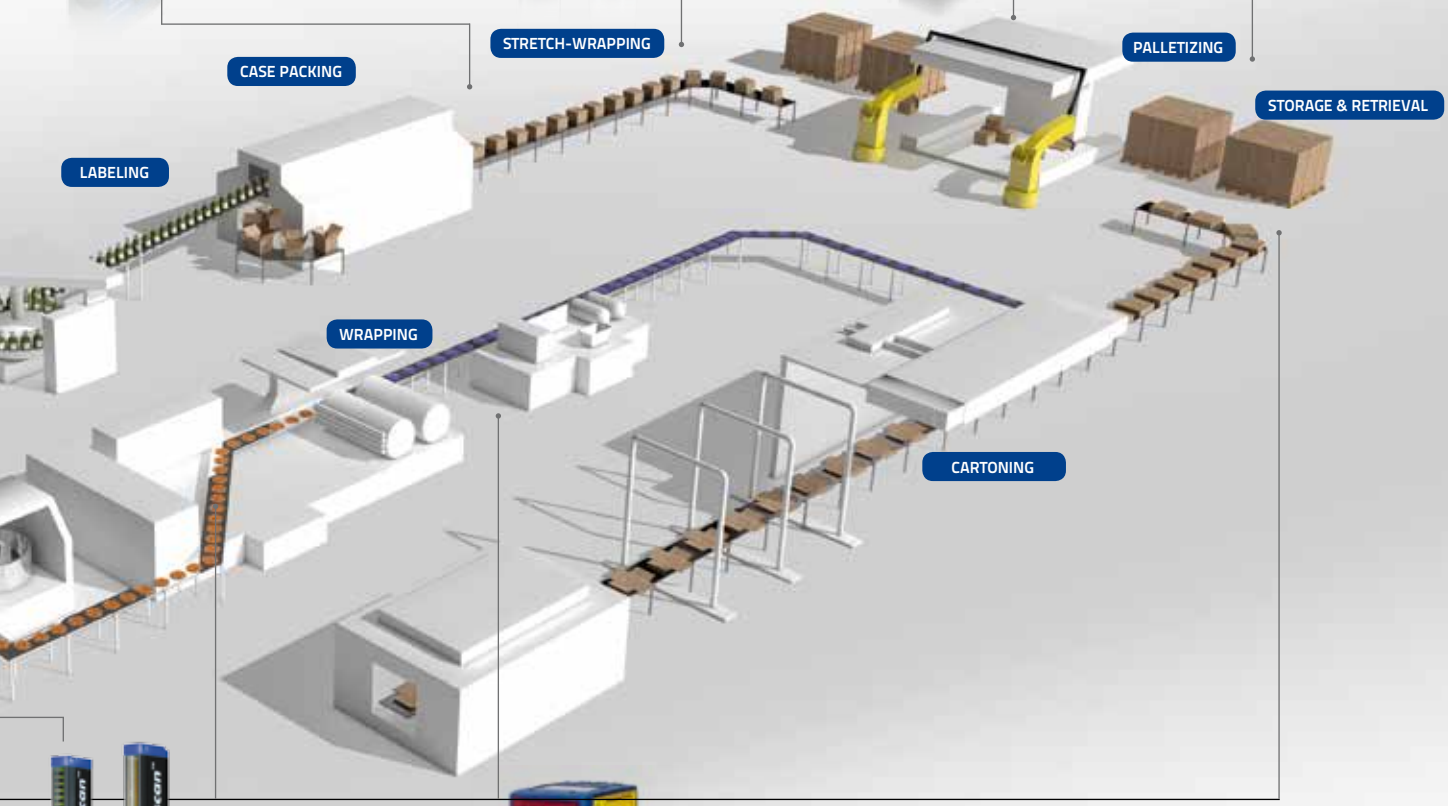
other sensors

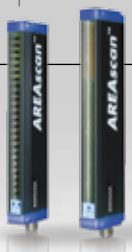
Inductive
Ultrasonic
Capacitive
Temperature

Contrast and Luminescence sensors for registration marks detection

Area sensors for the detection of objects with different shape and dimensions

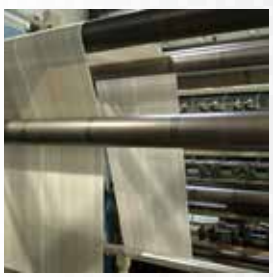
Maxi and Compact sensors for object detection





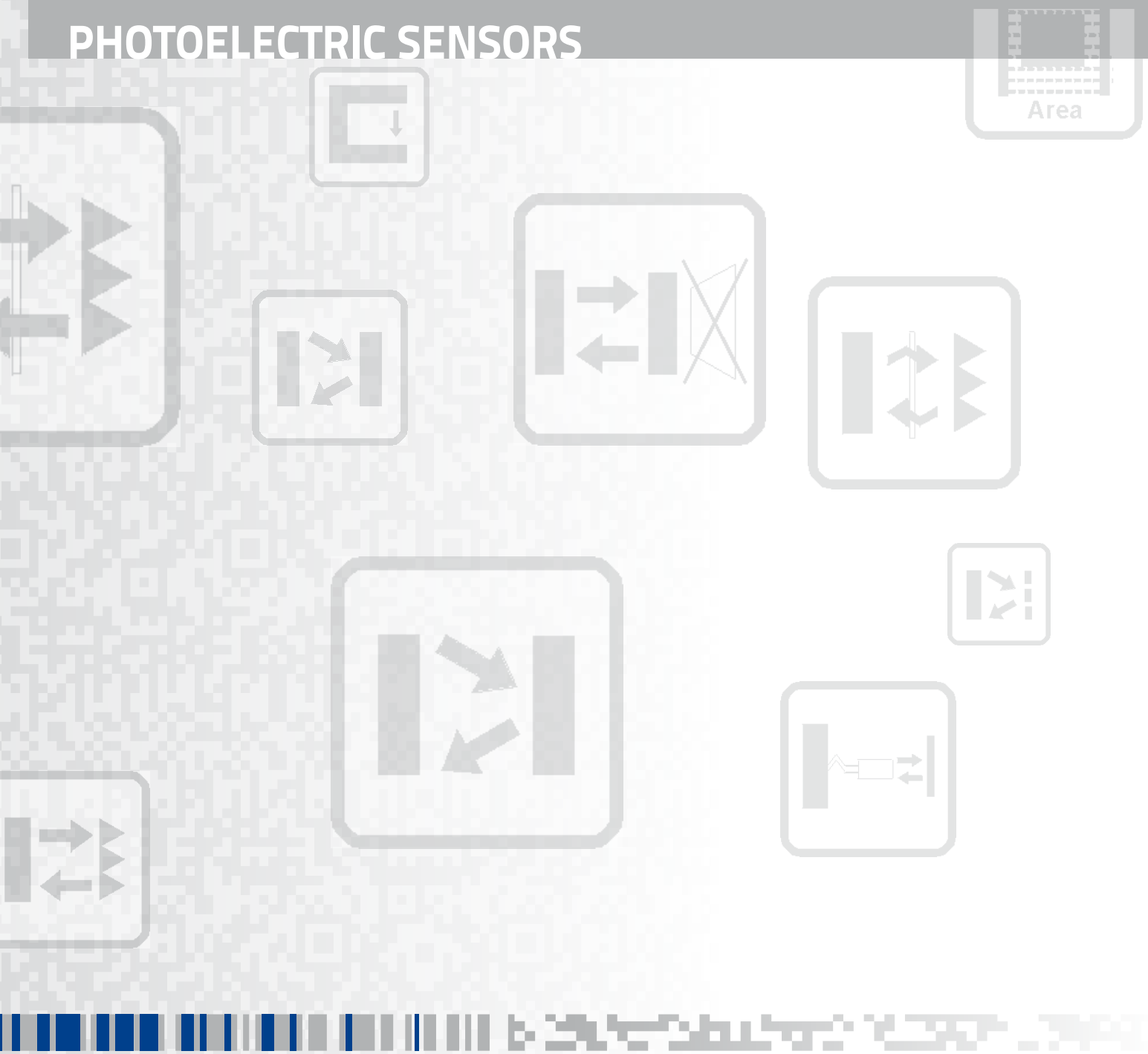
Dimensional sensors for height/width measurement and object positioning

TOF distance sensors for measurement and object positioning



INDEX

PHOTOELECTRIC SENSORS



A Photoelectric sensor is a device used to detect the distance, absence or presence of an object, as well as to distinguish different items on the basis of their light absorption and reflection properties.
A photoelectric sensor consists of an emitter and receiver unit, coupled by either a modulated LED or LASER light beam.
Photoelectric sensors are available in three different functional types depending the environment and the detection objects physical properties: through beam, retroreflective, and proximity.
These sensors are ideal for generic industrial applications such as counting, presence control, or automatic positioning.
In addition, Datalogic offers solutions in a variety of applications such as contrast reading, distance and area measuring, as well as luminescence and color detection.

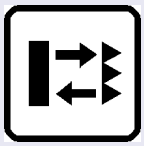
PHOTOELECTRIC SENSORS

PHOTOELECTRIC SENSORS

THROUGH BEAM

The light emitter and receiver are contained in two different housings and installed facing each other. The light beam released by the emitter directly hits the receiver; every object interrupting the beam is therefore detected. This system is used to obtain significant signal differences (when the light directly hits the receiver and when the object interrupts the beam) with the highest Excess Gain and the largest operating distance (up to 60 m). Moreover, these sensors can operate in the harshest working conditions, such as dirty or dusty environments. The through beam optic function typically operates in the dark mode: the output is activated when the object interrupts the light beam between emitter and receiver.

RETROREFLECTIVE

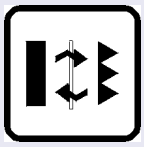


Both emitter and receiver are located inside the same housing for retro-reflective photoelectric sensors. Utilizing a prismatic reflector, the emitted light beam is reflected onto the receiver, detecting the object when it interrupts the light beam.

POLARIZED RETROREFLECTIVE

In polarized retroreflective sensors, the emitted light is polarized on a vertical plane through a polarization filter. The prismatic reflector rotates the light plane by 90°. A polarization filter placed on the receiver selects only the horizontal plane reflected by the prismatic reflector, ignoring the light reflected by other light sources.This technique guarantees a reliable signal reception, reaching significant distances.

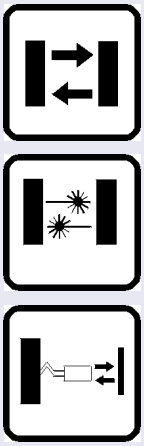
RETROREFLECTIVE FOR TRANSPARENT



For the detection of transparent objects, such as PET bottles or Mylar sheets, a low-hysteresis polarized retroreflective model (which detects small signal differences) can be used.
These sensors elaborate the slight signal differences received when the light beam passes through a transparent object, avoiding false detections due to the nature of this kind of targets.
This technique mostly suits applications for the detection of objects positioned at considerable distances, where a prismatic reflector can be installed.

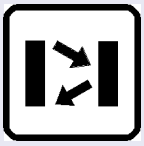
Typically, the operating distance proportionally increases with the reflector's dimensions.

DIFFUSE PROXIMITY



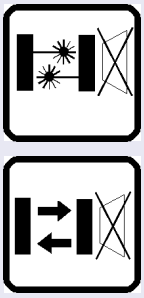
In photoelectric sensors with this optic function, both emitter and receiver are placed inside the same housing.These sensors work with weaker signals because the emitted light beam is reflected to the receiver by the object. As a consequence, the excess gain and the operating distance are reduced. However objects are detected without a prismatic reflector, making installations quick and easy.

FIXED FOCUS PROXIMITY



Fixed focus proximity sensors have a simple fixed background suppression distance, beyond which no objects are detected. The fixed triangulation of the optics greatly reduces the detection distance of reflective objects. The visible red emission simplifies the sensor's installation.

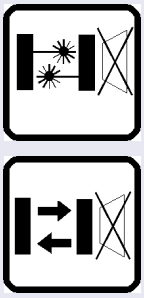
BACKGROUND SUPPRESSION



Background suppression sensors detect objects while avoiding reflections from the background. When the sensor is used for the first time, the proper background suppression distance has to be set through a distance adjustment trimmer. Once the background has been acquired, the objects can be detected regardless of their color. Background suppression sensors are not very reliable with highly clear, transparent or shiny objects.

BACKGROUND SUPPRESSION

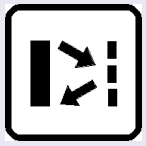
FOR CLEAR DETECTION



Background suppression technology often has difficulty reliably detecting transparent, clear, or shiny objects. These objects generate false detections due to their highly reflective surfaces. Datalogic's patented background suppression technology guarantees reliable and repeatable detection, ignoring the false detections. Models are available with LED emission, ideal for reflections caused by moving surfaces such as conveyor belts, or with LASER emission for the detection of small objects on fixed or highly reflective backgrounds. Since background suppression sensors do not require a prismatic reflector, these sensors can substitute for a polarized retroreflective sensor for transparent objects for shorter distances.

PHOTOELECTRIC SENSORS

CONTRAST

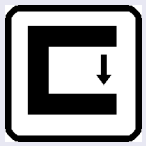


Contrast sensors distinguish the received light beams on the basis of their degrees of intensity, which depend on the color or material of the detected surfaces. A typical application of these sensors is the detection of colored registration marks used in packaging machines to synchronize the folding, cutting and welding phases. In presence of colored surfaces, the contrast is highlighted using a LED with colored light emission, typically a selectable red, green or blue LED. The white light emission allows to detect very slight contrasts in similar materials and colors.

LUMINESCENCE

Luminescence sensors emit invisible ultraviolet light, which is reflected at a higher wavelength (minor energy) on the fluorescent and phosphorescent surface, shifting into the visible light spectrum.
The ultraviolet emission is modulated and the visible light reception is synchronized. The maximum immunity against external interferences, like reflections caused by very shiny surfaces, is obtained and fluorescent targets, invisible to the human eye, can be detected. Luminescence sensors are used in several industrial fields to detect items containing phosphorous such as labels on glass or mirrors, fluorescent marks marked on tiles, fluorescent glues on paper, cutting and sewing guides, as well as fluorescent paints or lubricants.

FORK

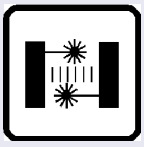


A fork sensor, is based on a particular model of the through beam sensor, where emitter and receiver are placed opposite to each other on the internal sides of an ‘U-shaped” housing. Any target passing through the internal slot interrupts the beam and is detected. The most typical fork sensor applications are hole/teeth detection on wheels, label detection on thin supports, and control of edge and continuity of sheets of labels or tapes. The emission is generally infrared or red light in order to detect colored registration marks on translucent films.

COLOR

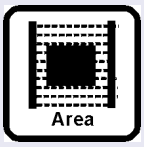
The color of an object is identified according to the different reflection coefficients obtained with the red (R), green (G) and blue (B) light emissions. For instance, yellow is characterized by R=50% G=50% B=0% reflections, orange by R=75% G=25% B=0%, pink by R=50% G=0% B=0%, the combinations are infinite. Color sensors cover a wide variety of applications, ranging from quality and process controls to automatic material handling for the identification, orientation, and selection of objects according to their color.

DISTANCE



Datalogic distance sensors are based on Time of Flight (T.O.F.): the distance is calculated on the basis of the time between the moment the LASER pulse is generated and the moment the emitted light is reflected off the object, back to the sensor. These sensors are generally used to measure an object's distance within a selected range, while the output is linearly scaled to the analog signal (4...20mA). This technology provides high precision and fast measurements in many applications, such as automatic warehousing (to drive industrial vehicles and avoid collisions), packaging and material handling.

AREA / DIMENSION LIGHT GRIDS



Area and Dimension light grids utilize several light beams for area or dimensional measurements of objects. An object's area and size are measured using parallel cross-beams, which identify obscured beams, providing accurate information to a host GUI or PC. Models of light grids vary by length to match each application requirements.

SELECTION CHART

	TUBULAR		MINIATURE				
MAX OPERATING DISTANCE	S15	S50/S51	SMall	S3Z	S40	S41	S45
							
Through beam	0...20 m	0...30 m CL1 0...60 m	0...2 m	0...15 m 0...30 m CL1		0,1...6 m	0...15 m 0...20 m CL1
Retroreflective	0,1...5 m	0,1...5 m	0,05...1,5 m				
Polarized retroreflective	0,1...4 m	0,1...4,5 m 0,1...16m CL1	0,1...1 m	0,05...4 m 0,3...10 m CL1	0,1...2,5 m 0,1...6 m CL2	0,1...2,5 m	0,1...7 m 0...2 m (coaxial) 0,1...15 m CL1
Retroreflective for transparent	0,1...0,8 m	0,1...1,7 m		0...2 m	100...700 mm	100...700 mm	0...2 m
Diffuse proximity	1...100 mm 1...350 mm 1...1000 mm	0...100 mm 0...400 mm 0...700 mm 0...350 mm CL1		5...150 mm 0...700 mm	5...300 mm 5...150 mm CL2	2...350 mm	0...800 mm 1...250 mm CL1
Fixed focus	0...50 mm	100 mm	3...15 mm 3...20 mm 3...30 mm 3...50 mm			110 mm	
Background suppression	40...120 mm	0...100 mm		0...300 mm 0...300 mm CL1	15...100 mm 15...60 mm CL1		1...200 mm 3...400 mm 4...120 mm CL1
Fiber optic		0...100 mm (through beam) 0...30 mm (diffuse proximity)					
Contrast		10 ±2 mm					10 ±2 mm
Luminescence		0...20 mm					
Page	20	28	46	50	58	64	70

(*) The maximum operating distance is determined by the optic fiber and accessory lens used and the response speed selected in the specific model

The table shows the maximum operating distance reached by different sensors models. Some measures indicate only the highest performances obtained by the corresponding senso operating distance values might be available for the same series and some optic functions might be carried out through LED or LASER emission, reaching different distances. For more information refer to the dedicated product page in this guide or download datasheets and manuals from our website (www.datalogic.com)

ELECTRIC SENSORS

	COMPACT					MAXI		FIBER OPTIC	
S100	S8	S6	S60	S62	S90	S300 PA	S300 PR	S7	S70
									
0...12 m	0...25 m	20 m	0...20 m 0...60 m CL1	0...25 m	0...60 m CL2	0...50 m	0...60 m	0...300 mm (*)	0...1740 mm (*)
0,01...8 m		0,1...6 m		0,1...13 m		0,1...15 m			
0,01...3 m 0,01...5,5 m	0...5 m 0...10 m CL2	0,1...5 m	0.1...8 m 0...4 m (coaxial) 0.1...20 m CL1	0,1...8 m 0,3...20 m CL2	0...3 m 0,1...6 m 0,1...20 m CL2	0,1...10 m	0,1...22 m		
	0...0,8 m 0...2 m		0...2 m (coaxial)		0...1,5 m				
2...300 mm 2...500 mm	0...500 mm	10...900 mm 10...2000 mm	0...100 cm 0...200 cm (long range) 0...60 cm CL1	0...900 mm 0...2000 mm 0...900 mm CL2	10...1000 mm 50...2000 mm 0...600 mm CL2	50...2000 m	0...5000 mm	0...100 mm (*)	0...550 mm (*)
70 mm									
0...100 mm	50...300 mm 20...200 mm CL2	10...100 mm 30...250 mm 100...500 mm	7...20 cm 5...10 cm CL1	30...300 mm 60...600 mm 60...1200 mm 200...2000 mm 30...1500 mm 50...350 mm CL2	20...200 mm 5...100 mm CL2	0,2...2 m	400...2500 mm		
	9 ±2 mm		19 mm +/-2 mm (white)		19 ±2 mm				
	10...20 mm		0...40 mm		0...40 mm				
78	86	94	100	110	118	128	134	140	144

r. Other
e specific

SELECTION CHART

APPLICATION PHOTOELEC

	FORK				CONTRAST	
	SR21	SR23	SRF	SRX3	TLμ	TL46
MAX OPERATING DISTANCE						
Slot (width)	2 mm	5 mm	30, 50, 80, 120 mm	4 mm		
Contrast					6...60 mm (*)	9 ±3 mm (*)
Luminescence						
Color & Contrast						
Area						
Dimensional						
Distance						
Page	162	166	170	174	178	184

(*) The maximum operating distance is determined by the lens used in the specific model

The table shows the maximum operating distance reached by different sensors models. Some measures indicate only the highest performances obtained by the corresponding sensor. Other operating distance values might be available for the same series and some optic functions might be carried out through LED or LASER emission, reaching different distances. For more specific information refer to the dedicated product page in this guide or download datasheets and manuals from our website (www.datalogic.com)

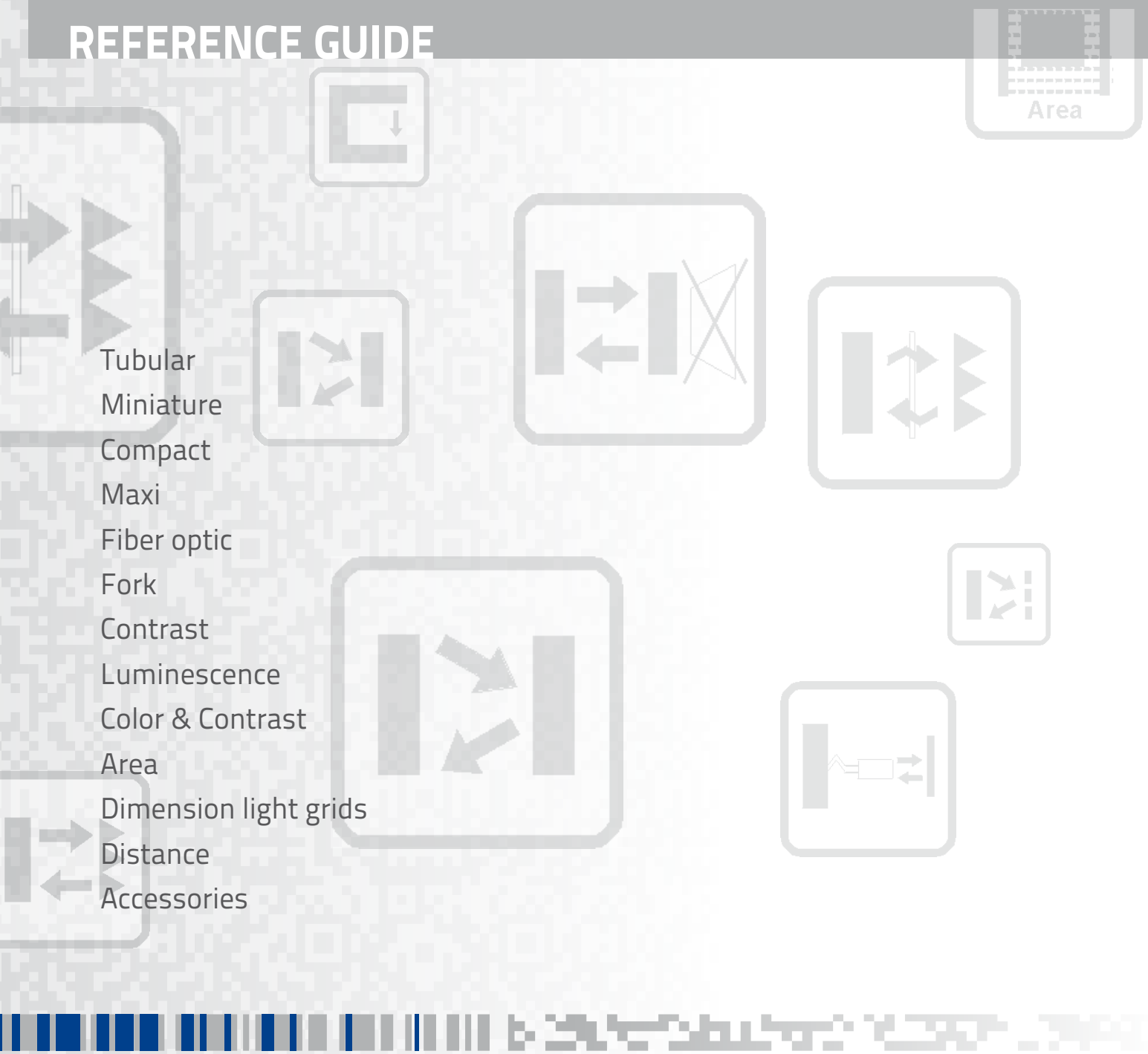
TRIC SENSORS

LUMINESCENCE	COLOR & CONTRAST	AREA	DIMENSION LIGHT GRIDS		DISTANCE			
LD-46	S65	AS1	DS1	DS2	S65-M	S80	S81	S85
								
	12...20 mm							
10...50 mm (*)								
	5...45 mm							
		0,3...3 m						
			0,15...4 m	0,3...10 m				
					0,3...5m (white 90%)	0,3...100,3 m	0,3...4 m	0,2...20 m
190	194	200	204	208	212	216	220	224

ACCESSORIES

	FIBER OPTIC	CONNECTORS	REFLECTORS
	OF/OFA	CS	R
			
Page	156	230	232

REFERENCE GUIDE



- Tubular
- Miniature
- Compact
- Maxi
- Fiber optic
- Fork
- Contrast
- Luminescence
- Color & Contrast
- Area
- Dimension light grids
- Distance
- Accessories

REFERENCE GUIDE

S15

Plastic and stainless steel tubular M18 photoelectric sensors every environment

- Short case models for cost and space savings
- Plastic and stainless steel case with IP69K protection
- All optic functions at optimal operating distances
- Models with fixed settings or adjustment trimmer
- Cable, M12 connector and pig-tail models

APPLICATIONS

-Processing and Packaging machinery
-Assembling and Conveyor lines

(*) Stainless steel models.
ATEX II 3DG

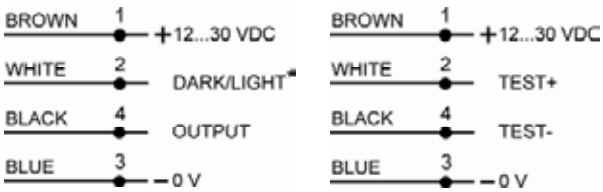
S15		
Through beam		0...20 m
Retroreflective (on R2 reflector)		0,1...5 m
Polarized retroreflective		0,1...4 m
Retroreflective for transparent (on R2 reflector)		0,1...0,8 m
Diffuse proximity		short distance 0...100 mm medium distance 0...350 mm long distance 1 m
Fixed focus		0...50 mm
Background suppression		40...120 mm
Power supply	Vdc	10...30 V
	Vac	
	Vac/dc	
Output	PNP	▪
	NPN	▪
	NPN/PNP	
	relay	
	other	
Connection	cable	▪
	connector	▪
	pig-tail	▪
Approximate dimensions (mm)		M18x44/48
Housing material		ABS, INOX AISI 316L
Mechanical protection		IP65 - IP67 - IP69K

TECHNICAL DATA	
Power supply	12 ... 30 Vdc (limit values)
Ripple	2 Vpp max.
Consumption	25 mA max.
Light emission	red LED 660 nm (mod. S15...B/D/T/M) IR LED 880 nm (mod. S15...A/C/G)
Setting	mono-turn trimmer (mod. S15...A01/B01/Cx1/T01/F01) and 4 turns (mod. S15...M01)
Operating mode	white wire or pin 2 not connected: LIGHT mode (mod. S15...C/D/M)/DARK mode (mod. S15...A/B/T/F) white wire or pin 2 connected to: 0 V DARK mode, +Vcc LIGHT mode
Indicators	yellow OUTPUT LED green STABILITY LED, POWER LED (mod. S15...G)
Output	PNP or NPN
Output current	100 mA max.
Saturation voltage	2 V max.
Response time	1 ms (mod. S15...A/B/C/T/M) 2 ms (mod. S15...F) 500 µs (mod. S15...D)
Switching frequency	500 Hz (mod. S15...A/B/C/T/M) 250 Hz (mod. S15...F) 1 kHz (mod. S15...D)
Connection	M12 4-pole connector, 2 m cable Ø 4 mm, 150 mm length Ø 4 mm cable with M12 4-pole connector (pig-tail vers.)
Dielectric strength	500 Vac 1 min., between electronics and housing
Insulation resistence	>20 MΩ 500 Vdc, between electronics and housing
Mechanical protection	IP65, IP67, IP69K
Ambient light rejection	according to EN 60947-5-2
Vibrations	0.5 mm amplitude, 10 ... 55 Hz frequency, for each axis (EN60068-2-6)
Housing material	ABS TERLURAN, INOX AISI 316L (mod. S15-PA) - (mod. S15-NA)
Lens material	plastic PMMA
Operating temperature	-25 ... 55°C
Storage temperature	-25 ... 70°C
Weight	40 g max. conn. vers., 55 g max. cable vers., 35 g max. pig-tail vers.

CONNECTIONS

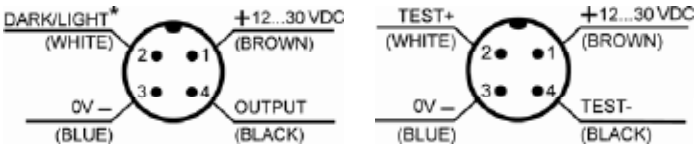
CABLE AND PIG-TAIL

Through beam emitter



M12 CONNECTOR

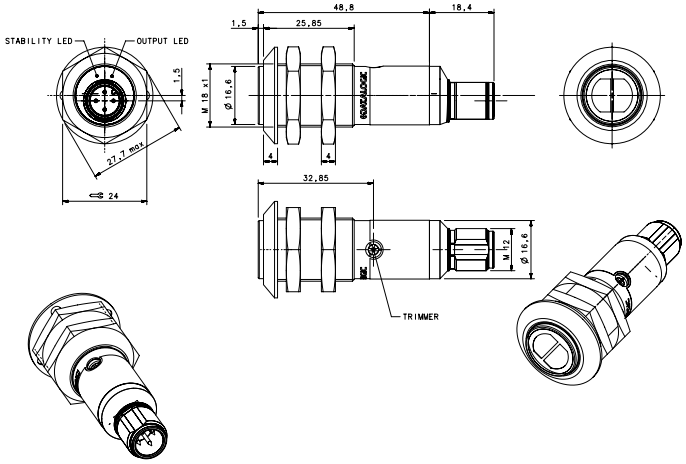
Through beam emitter



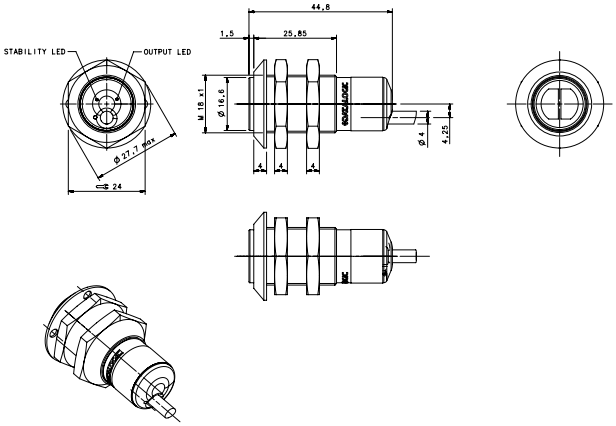
DIMENSIONS

PLASTIC

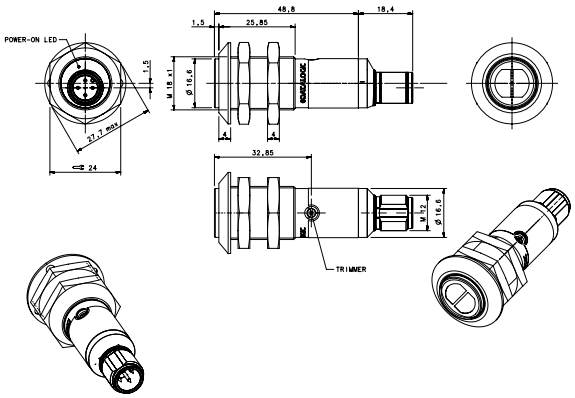
M12 connector version



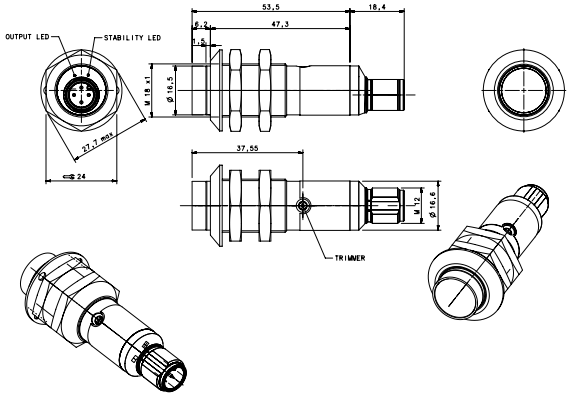
Cable version



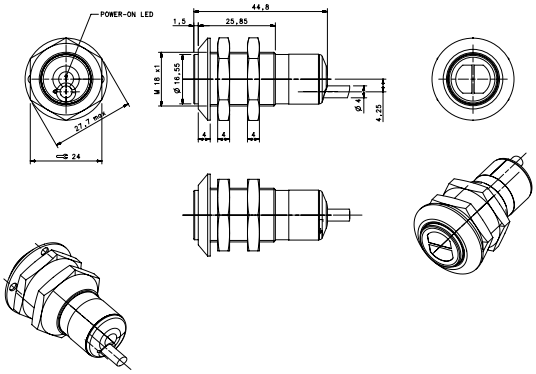
Through beam emitter - M12 connector version



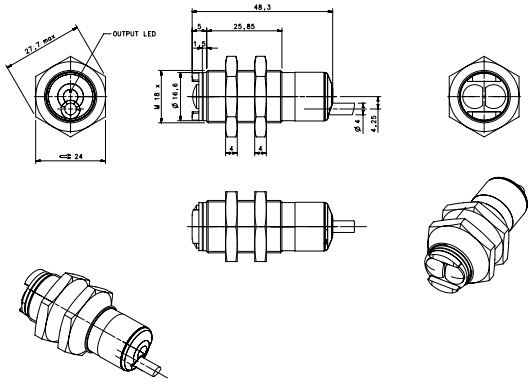
Background suppression - M12 connector version



Through beam emitter - cable version

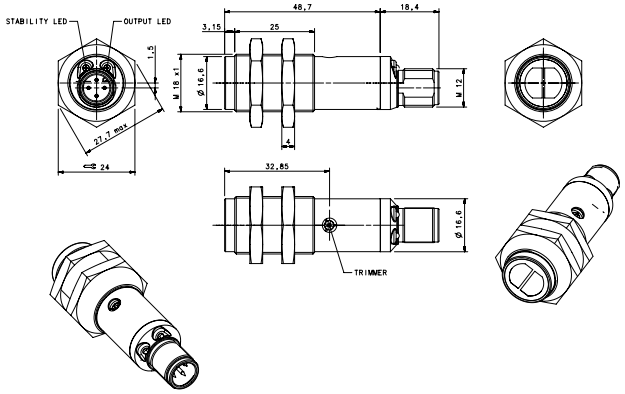


Diffuse proximity - cable version

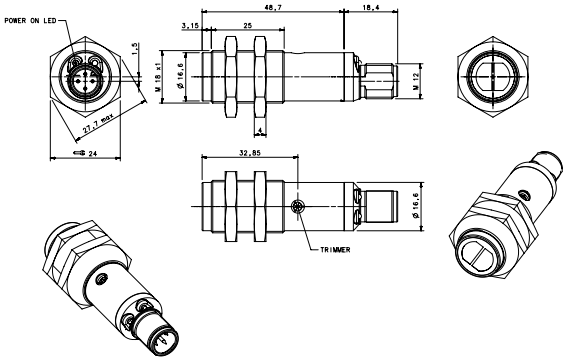


STAINLESS STEEL

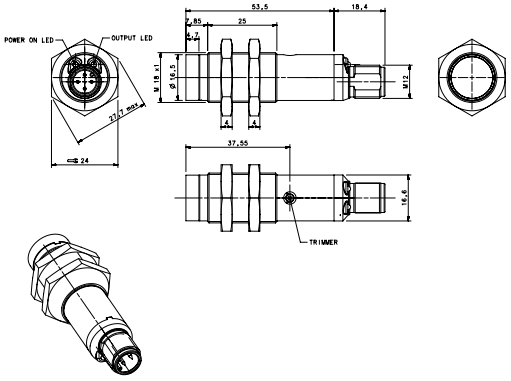
M12 connector version



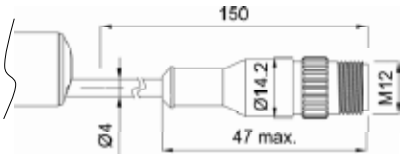
Through beam emitter - M12 connector version



Background suppression - M12 connector version

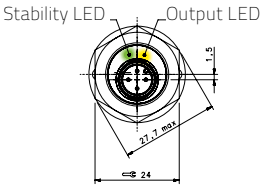


Pig-tail version

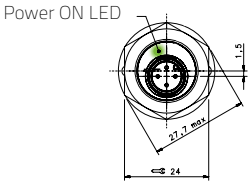


INDICATORS AND SETTINGS

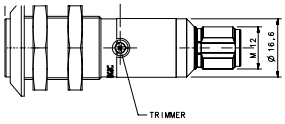
Plastic/metal case with trimmer, M12 connector



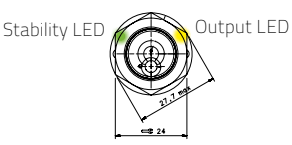
A01, B01, C11, C31, T01, F01, M01



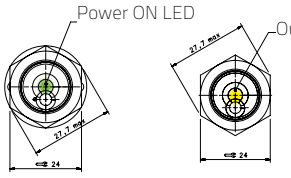
G01



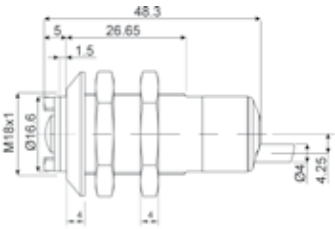
Plastic, no trimmer, Cable, Pig Tail



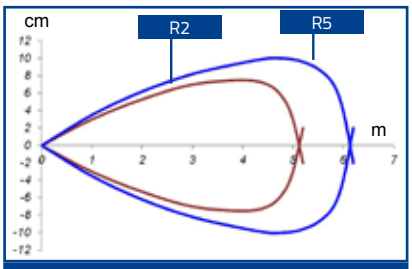
A00, B00, C10, C00, T01, D50



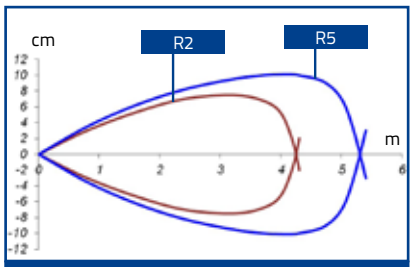
G00 F00



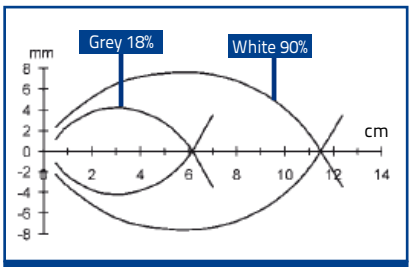
DETECTION DIAGRAMS



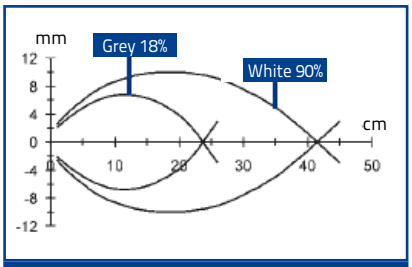
A00 - RETROREFLECTIVE



B00 - POLARIZED RETROREFLECTIVE

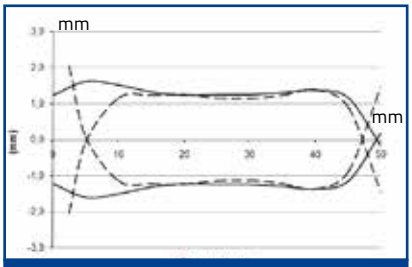


C00 - SHORT DIFFUSE PROXIMITY

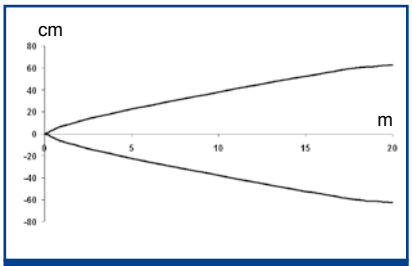


C10/C11 - MEDIUM DIFFUSE PROXIMITY

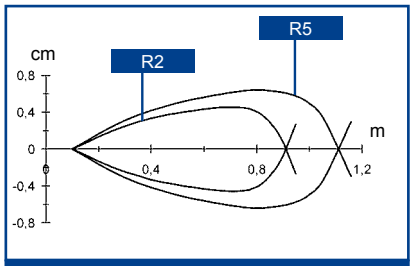
C31 - LONG DIFFUSE PROXIMITY



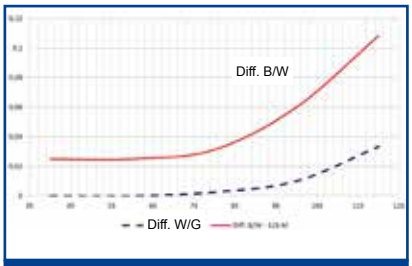
D50 - FIXED FOCUS PROXIMITY



F00/G01 - THROUGH BEAM



T01 - RETROREFLECTIVE BY TRASPARENT



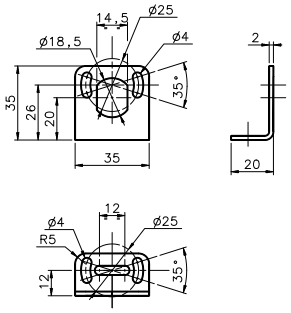
M01 - BACKGROUND SUPPRESSION
Difference White/Grey and Black/White

MODEL SELECTION AND ORDER INFORMATION

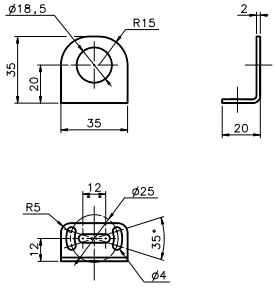
OPTIC FUNCTION	HOUSING	CONNECTION	OUTPUT	MODEL	ORDER No.
Retroreflective	Plastic	2 m cable	NPN	S15-PA-2-A00-NK	952301051
			PNP	S15-PA-2-A00-PK	952301001
		M12 connector	NPN	S15-PA-5-A01-NK	952301300
			PNP	S15-PA-5-A01-PK	952301220
		pig-tail	NPN	S15-PA-3-A00-NK	952301161
			PNP	S15-PA-3-A00-PK	952301111
	Stainless Steel	M12 connector	NPN	S15-NA-5-A01-NK	952301450
			PNP	S15-NA-5-A01-PK	952301370
Polarized Retroreflective	Plastic	2 m cable	NPN	S15-PA-2-B00-NK	952301061
			PNP	S15-PA-2-B00-PK	952301011
		M12 connector	NPN	S15-PA-5-B01-NK	952301310
			PNP	S15-PA-5-B01-PK	952301230
		pig-tail	NPN	S15-PA-3-B00-NK	952301171
			PNP	S15-PA-3-B00-PK	952301121
	Stainless Steel	M12 connector	NPN	S15-NA-5-B01-NK	952301460
			PNP	S15-NA-5-B01-PK	952301380
Diffuse proximity (short distance)	Plastic	2 m cable	NPN	S15-PA-2-C00-NK	952301071
			PNP	S15-PA-2-C00-PK	952301021
		pig-tail	NPN	S15-PA-3-C00-NK	952301181
			PNP	S15-PA-3-C00-PK	952301131
Diffuse proximity (medium distance)	Plastic	2 m cable	NPN	S15-PA-2-C10-NK	952301081
			PNP	S15-PA-2-C10-PK	952301031
		M12 connector	NPN	S15-PA-5-C11-NK	952301330
			PNP	S15-PA-5-C11-PK	952301250
		pig-tail	NPN	S15-PA-3-C10-NK	952301191
			PNP	S15-PA-3-C10-PK	952301141
	Stainless Steel	M12 connector	NPN	S15-NA-5-C11-NK	952301480
			PNP	S15-NA-5-C11-PK	952301400
Diffuse proximity (long distance)	Plastic	M12 connector	NPN	S15-PA-5-C31-NK	952301340
			PNP	S15-PA-5-C31-PK	952301260
	Stainless Steel		NPN	S15-NA-5-C31-NK	952301490
			PNP	S15-NA-5-C31-PK	952301410
Fixed focus	Plastic	2 m cable	NPN	S15-PA-2-D50-NK	952301530
			PNP	S15-PA-2-D50-PK	952301520
		pig-tail	NPN	S15-PA-3-D50-NK	952301550
			PNP	S15-PA-3-D50-PK	952301540
Through beam receiver	Plastic	2 m cable	NPN	S15-PA-2-F00-NK	952301091
			PNP	S15-PA-2-F00-PK	952301041
		M12 connector	NPN	S15-PA-5-F01-NK	952301360
			PNP	S15-PA-5-F01-PK	952301280
		pig-tail	NPN	S15-PA-3-F00-NK	952301201
			PNP	S15-PA-3-F00-PK	952301151
	Stainless Steel	M12 connector	NPN	S15-NA-5-F01-NK	952301510
			PNP	S15-NA-5-F01-PK	952301430
Through beam emitter	Plastic	2 m cable	-	S15-PA-2-G00-XG	952301101
		M12 connector	-	S15-PA-5-G01-XG	952301290
		pig-tail	-	S15-PA-3-G00-XG	952301211
	Stainless Steel	M12 connector	-	S15-NA-5-G01-XG	952301440
Background suppression	Plastic	M12 connector	NPN	S15-PA-5-M01-NK	952301350
			PNP	S15-PA-5-M01-PK	952301270
	Stainless Steel		NPN	S15-NA-5-M01-NK	952301500
			PNP	S15-NA-5-M01-PK	952301420
Transparent	Plastic	M12 connector	NPN	S15-PA-5-T01-NK	952301320
			PNP	S15-PA-5-T01-PK	952301240
	Stainless Steel		NPN	S15-NA-5-T01-NK	952301470
			PNP	S15-NA-5-T01-PK	952301390

ACCESSORIES

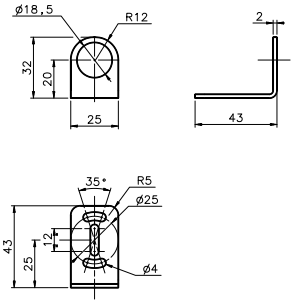
ST-5010



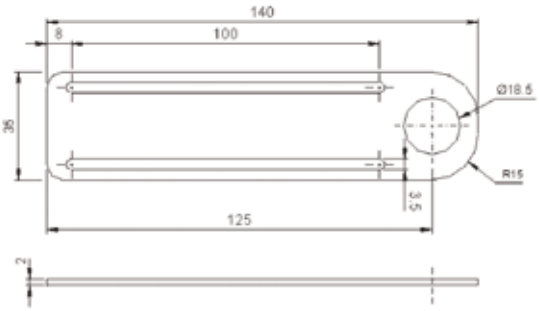
ST-5011



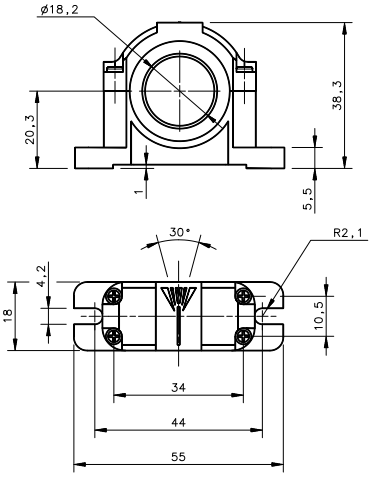
ST-5012



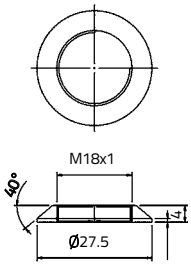
ST-5017



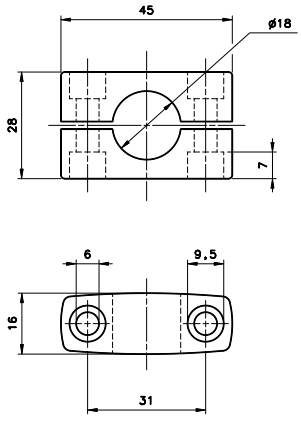
SWING-18



PLASTIC NUT



SP-40



mm

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	ORDER No.
ST-5010	M18/14 mounting bracket	95ACC5230
ST-5011	M18 mounting bracket short	95ACC5240
ST-5012	M18 mounting bracket long	95ACC5250
ST-5017	M18 mounting bracket	95ACC5270
ST1218	M12/M18 mounting brackets	95ACC3340
ST1830	M18/M30 mounting brackets	95ACC3350
SP-40	mounting bracket tubular	95ACC1370
SWING-18	Adjustable support for M18 tubular sensors	895000006
PLASTIC NUT	flared mounting nut	95ACC2630

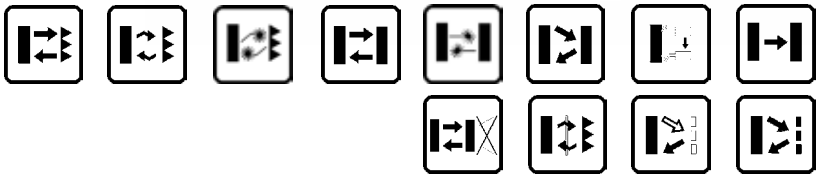
CABLES

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	MODEL	ORDER No.
Axial M12 Connector	4-pole, grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A1-02-G-03	95A251380
		5 m	CS-A1-02-G-05	95A251270
		7 m	CS-A1-02-G-07	95A251280
		10 m	CS-A1-02-G-10	95A251390
	4-pole, P.U.R.	2 m	CS-A1-02-R-02	95A251540
		5 m	CS-A1-02-R-05	95A251560
Radial M12 Connector	4-pole, grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A2-02-G-03	95A251360
		5 m	CS-A2-02-G-05	95A251240
		7 m	CS-A2-02-G-07	95A251245
		10 m	CS-A2-02-G-10	95A251260
	4-pole, P.U.R.	2 m	CS-A2-02-R-02	95A251550
		5 m	CS-A2-02-R-05	95A251570
Axial M12 Connector	4-pole, shielded, black, P.V.C.	3 m	CV-A1-22-B-03	95ACC1480
		5 m	CV-A1-22-B-05	95ACC1490
		10 m	CV-A1-22-B-10	95ACC1500
		15 m	CV-A1-22-B-15	95ACC2070
		25 m	CV-A1-22-B-25	95ACC2090
Radial M12 Connector		3 m	CV-A2-22-B-03	95ACC1540
		5 m	CV-A2-22-B-05	95ACC1550
		10 m	CV-A2-22-B-10	95ACC1560
Axial M12 Connector	4-pole, U.L., black, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A1-02-U-03	95ASE1120
		5 m	CS-A1-02-U-05	95ASE1130
		10 m	CS-A1-02-U-10	95ASE1140
		15 m	CS-A1-02-U-15	95ASE1150
		25 m	CS-A1-02-U-25	95ASE1160
	4-pole, black	Connector- not cabled	CS-A1-02-B-NC	G5085002
Radial M12 Connector		Connector- not cabled	CS-A2-02-B-NC	G5085003

S50/S51

Extended range of standard "One for All" photoelectric tubular M18 sensors

- All optic functions and LASER models
- M18 flat plastic with universal mounting
- Available in M18 metal housing
- Axial or radial optics, cable or connector
- Standard 4-wire NO-NC NPN or PNP output



APPLICATIONS

-Processing and Packaging machinery
-Conveyor lines, material handling
-Ceramics intralogistics
-Automated warehousing

(*) Axial models.
ATEX II 3DG

S50/S51		
Through beam		0...20 m 0...60 m (class 1 LASER) (S50)
Retroreflective (on R2 reflector)		0,1...4 m
Polarized retroreflective		0,1...4 m (S50) 0,1...3 m (S51) 0,1...16 m (class 1 LASER) (S50)
Retroreflective for transparent (on R2 reflector)		0,1...1,3 m (S50)
Diffuse proximity		short distance 0...100 mm medium distance 0...400 mm (S50) 0...450 mm (S51) long distance 0...700 mm long distance LASER 0...350 mm
Fixed focus		100 mm (S50)
Background suppression		50...100 mm (S50)
Through beam with fiber optic		0...100 mm (S50)
Diffuse proximity with fiber optic		0...30 mm (S50)
Contrast sensor		10 ±2 mm
Luminescence sensor		0...20 mm
Power supply	Vdc	10...30 V
	Vac	
	Vac/dc	
Output	PNP	▪
	NPN	▪
	NPN/PNP	
	relay	
	other	
Connection	cable	▪
	connector	▪
	pig-tail	
Approximate dimensions (mm)		M18x 55/68
Housing material		PBT, nickel plated brass
Mechanical protection		IP67

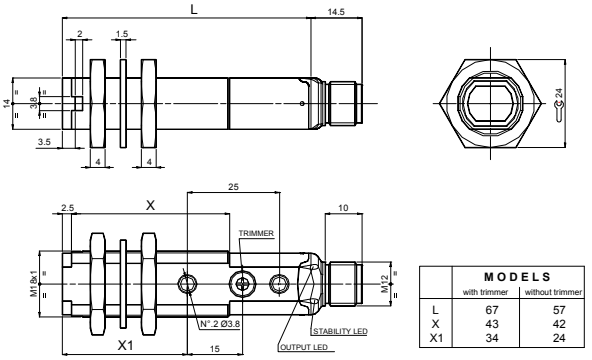
TECHNICAL DATA	
Power supply	10 ... 30 Vdc (limit values)
Ripple	2 Vpp max.
Consumption (output current excluded)	35 mA max. (mod. S50...A00/B01/C01/C10/C21/D00/E01/T01) 30 mA max. (mod. S50...F01/M03, S51...A00/B01/C01/C10/C20/F00) 25 mA max. (mod. S50...W03/U03)
Light emission	red LED 630 nm (mod. S50...D00/E01, S50-PA/MA...M03) red LED 660 nm (mod. S50...B01/T01, S51...B01) red LED 670 nm (mod. S50-PS/MS...M03) IR LED 880 nm (mod. S50/51...A00/C01/C10/C20/C21/G00) white LED 400-700 nm (mod. S50...W03) UV LED 370 nm (mod. S50...U03) red Laser 650 nm (mod. S50...G00/F01/B01/C01)
Setting	sensivity trimmer (mod. B01/C01/C21/E01/F01/T01) teach-in push-button (mod. M03/W03/U03)
Operating mode	LIGHT mode on N.O. output / DARK mode on N.C. output (mod.S50...C01/C10/C21/D00/M03/U03) DARK mode on N.O. output / LIGHT mode on N.C. output (mod.S50...A00/B01/E01/F01/T01/W03) white wire or pin 2 connected to +10...30V LIGHT mode/ to 0V DARK mode (mod. S51) white wire or pin 2 not connected LIGHT mode (mod. S51...C01/C10/C20)/ DARK mode (mod. S51...A00/B01/F00)
Indicators	yellow OUTPUT LED (S50, S51, excl. mod. G00) green STABILITY LED (mod. S50...B01/C01/C21/E01/F01), POWER LED (mod. S50...G00, S51) green/red READY/ERROR LED (mod. S50...M03/W03/U03)
Output	PNP or NPN; NO; NC (mod. S50)
Output current	100 mA max.
Saturation voltage	2 V max.
Response time	0,5 ms (mod. S50...A00/B01/T01/C10/C21/C01/D00/E01/U03) 2 ms (mod. S50...F01/G00) 1 ms (mod. S50...M03, S51...A00/B01/C01/C10/G00) 4 ms (mod. S51...F00) 100 µs (mod. S50...W03) 333 µs (Laser mod. S50)
Switching frequency	1 kHz (mod. S50...A00/B01/T01/C10/C21/C01/D00/E01/U03) 250 Hz (mod. S50...F01/G00) 500 Hz (mod. S50...M03, S51...A00/B01/C01/C10/G00) 120 Hz (mod. S51...F00) 5 kHz (mod. S50...W03) 1,5 kHz (Laser mod. S50)
Connection	2 m cable Ø 4 mm, M12 4-pole connector
Dielectric strength	500 Vac, 1 min between electronics and housing
Insulating resistance	>20 MΩ, 500 Vdc between electronics and housing
Electrical protection	class 2
Mechanical protection	IP67
Ambient light rejection	according to EN 60947-5-2
Vibrations	0,5 mm amplitude, 10 ... 55 Hz frequency, for every axis (EN60068-2-6)
Shock resistance	11 ms (30 G) 6 shock for every axis (EN60068-2-27)
Housing material	Plastic version PBT Metal version nickel plated brass
Lens material	PMMA
Operating temperature	-25 ... 55 °C (Laser mod.) -10 ... 50 °C
Storage temperature	-25 ... 70 °C
Weight	Plastic version 75 g max. cable vers. (90 g max. mod. M03), 25 g max. conn. vers. (40 g max. mod. M03) Metal version 110 g max. cable vers. (125 g max. mod. M03), 60 g max. conn. vers. (75 g max. mod. M03)

S50

DIMENSIONS

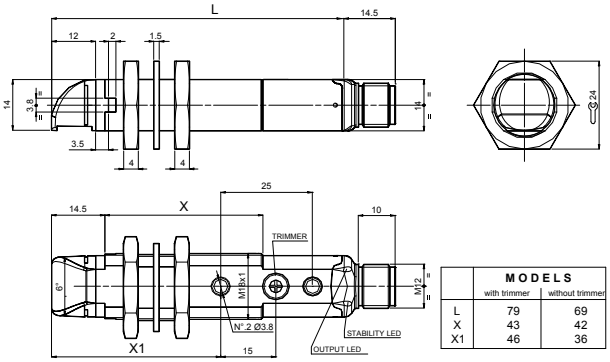
PLASTIC

AXIAL VERSION



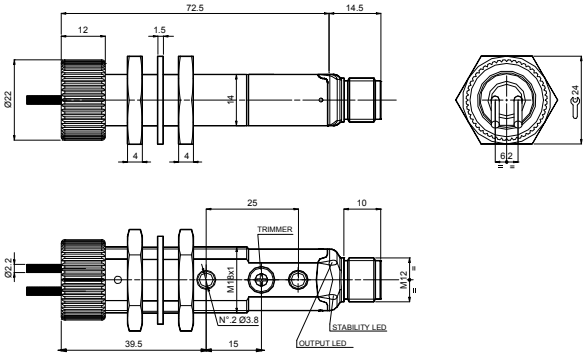
	MODELS	
	with trimmer	without trimmer
L	67	57
X	43	42
X1	34	24

RADIAL VERSION



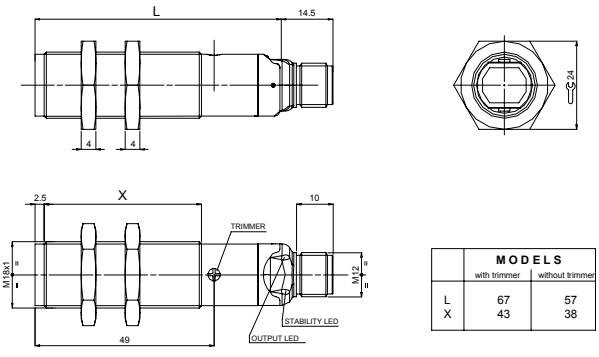
	MODELS	
	with trimmer	without trimmer
L	79	69
X	43	42
X1	46	36

FIBRE OPTIC VERSION



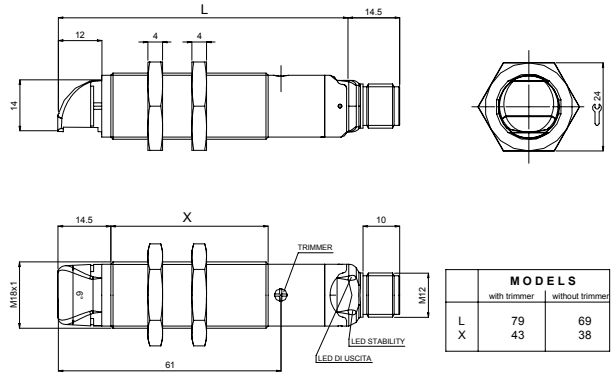
METAL

AXIAL VERSION



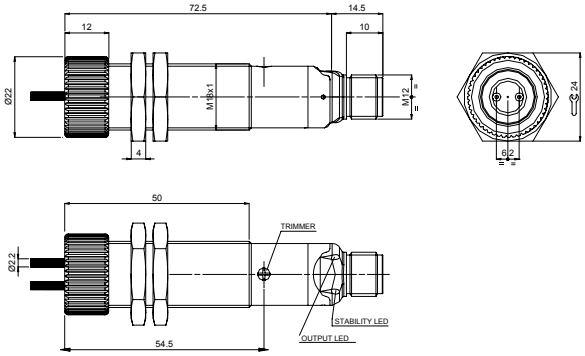
	MODELS	
	with trimmer	without trimmer
L	67	57
X	43	38

RADIAL VERSION



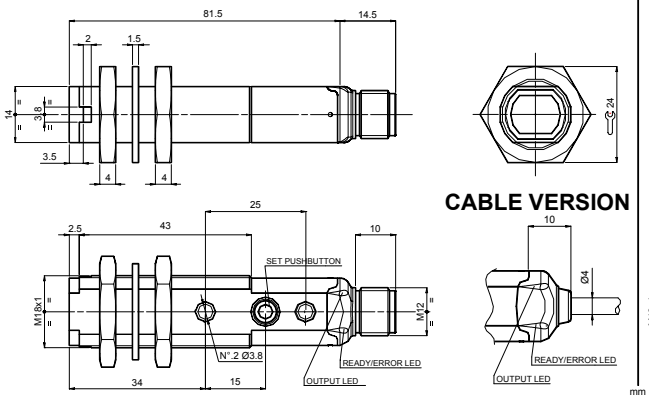
	MODELS	
	with trimmer	without trimmer
L	79	69
X	43	38

FIBRE OPTIC VERSION

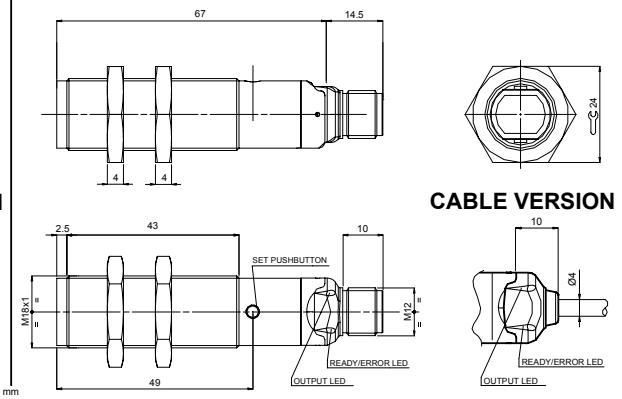


BACKGROUND SUPPRESSION AXIAL VERSION

PLASTIC

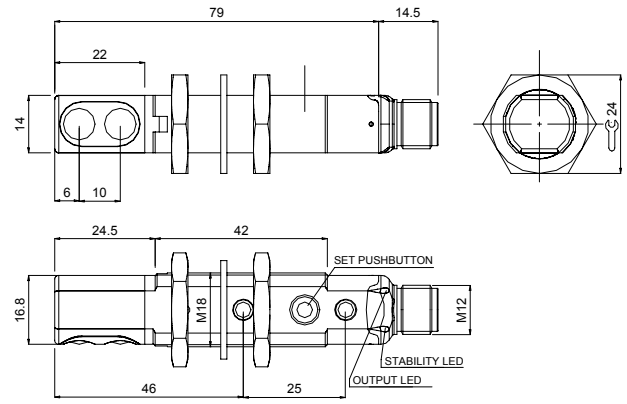


METAL

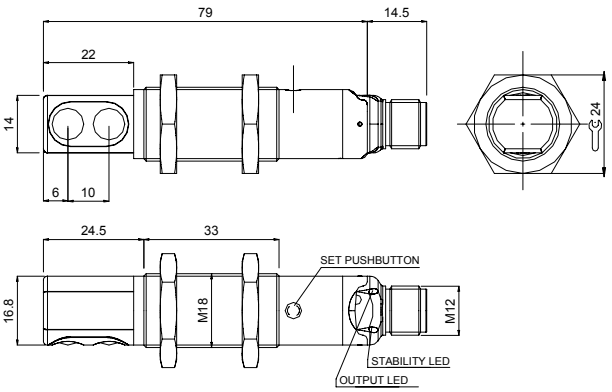


BACKGROUND SUPPRESSION RADIAL VERSION

PLASTIC

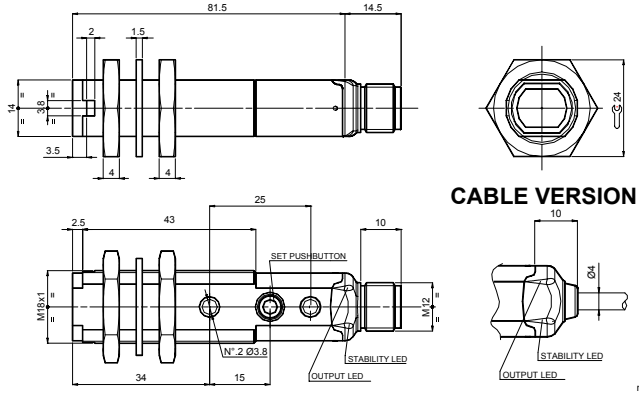


METAL

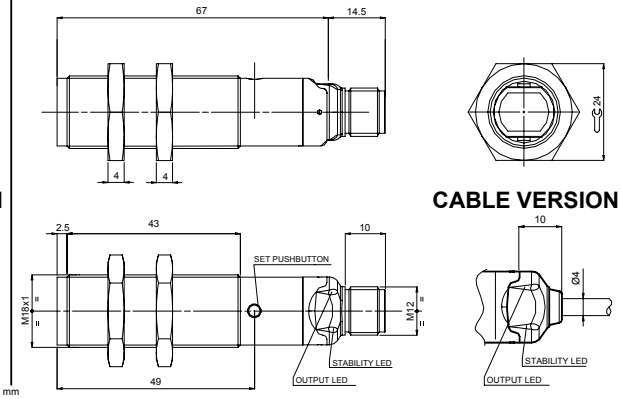


LUMINESCENCE AND CONTRAST

PLASTIC



METAL



CONNECTIONS

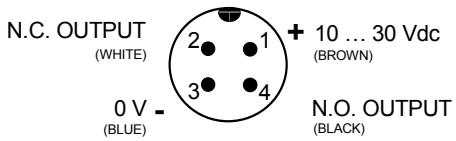
CABLE

BROWN	1	+	10 … 30 Vdc
WHITE	2		N.C. OUTPUT
BLACK	4		N.O. OUTPUT
BLUE	3	–	0 V

Through beam emitter

BROWN	1	+	10 … 30 Vdc
WHITE	2		TEST +
BLACK	4		TEST / NOT USED (Laser version)
BLUE	3	–	0 V

M12 CONNECTOR

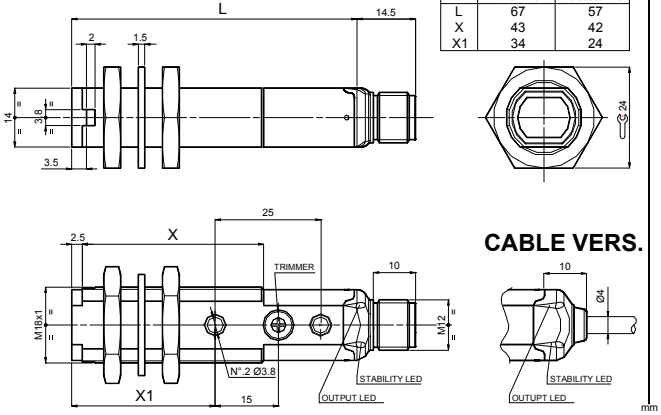


S51

DIMENSIONS

PLASTIC

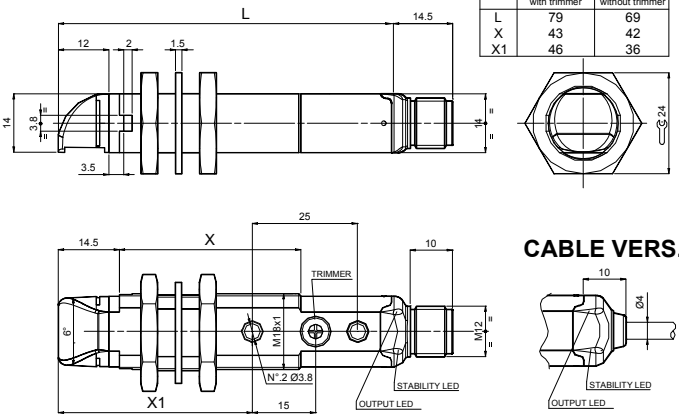
AXIAL VERSION



	MODELS with trimmer	MODELS without trimmer
L	67	57
X	43	42
X1	34	24

CABLE VERS.

RADIAL VERSION

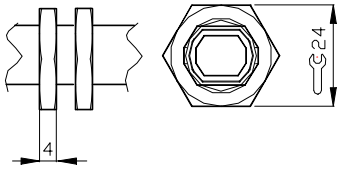


	MODELS with trimmer	MODELS without trimmer
L	79	69
X	43	42
X1	46	36

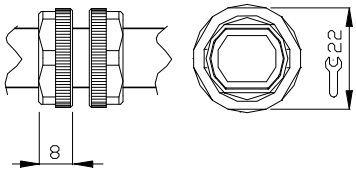
CABLE VERS.

mm

CH.24 PLASTIC NUTS

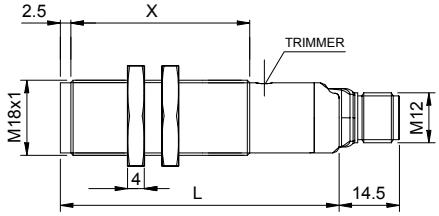


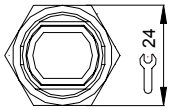
CH.22 PLASTIC NUTS



METAL

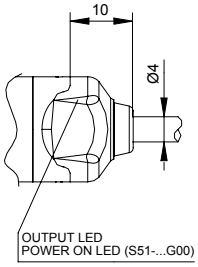
AXIAL VERSION



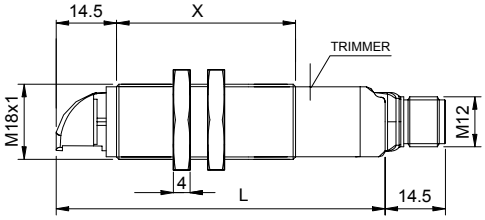


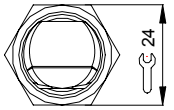
	MODELS B01/C01/F00	MODELS A00/C10/G00
L	67	57
X	43	38

CABLE VERSION



RADIAL VERSION



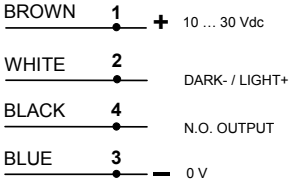


	MODELS B01/C01/F00	MODELS A00/C10/G00
L	79	69
X	43	38

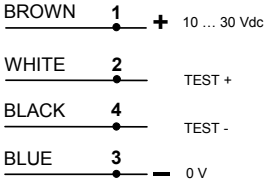
mm

CONNECTIONS

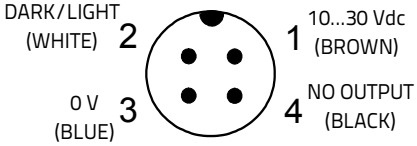
CABLE



Through beam emitter



M12 CONNECTOR

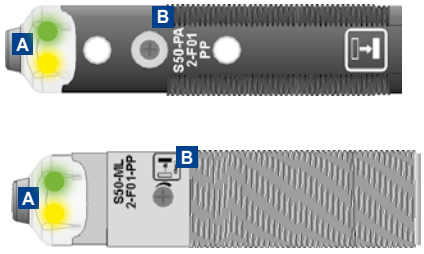


S50/S51

INDICATORS AND SETTINGS

S50-XX...A00/B01/C01/C21/E01/F01/T01

S51-XX...B01/C01

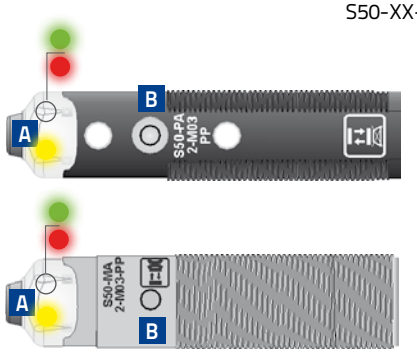


A OUTPUT status LED Yellow
STABILITY LED Green (Only Receiver)
POWER ON LED Green (Only Emitter)

B Adjustment trimmer (receiver)

Single-turn trimmer for sensitivity adjustment. Rotate in a clockwise direction to increase the operating distance.

S50-XX-M03/W03/U03



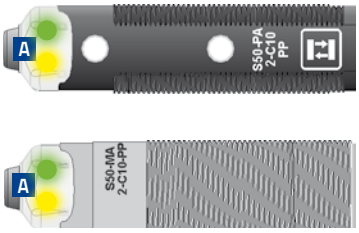
A OUTPUT status LED Yellow
READY LED Green
ERROR LED Red

B Teach-in push-button

Teach-in button for setting.
EASYtouch™ provides two setting modes: standard or fine, both obtained by pressing the push-button only once.
Please refer to instructions manual for operating details.

S50-XX-C10

S51-XX-A00/C10/C20/F00/G00



A00/C10/C20/F00

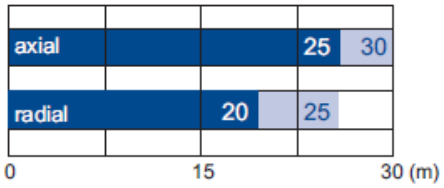
A OUTPUT status LED Yellow
STABILITY LED green

G00

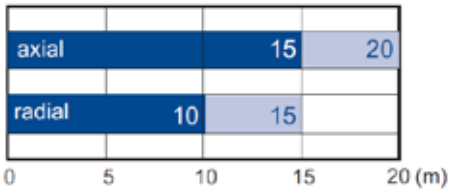
OUTPUT status LED yellow (Only Emitter G00)

S50 DETECTION DIAGRAMS

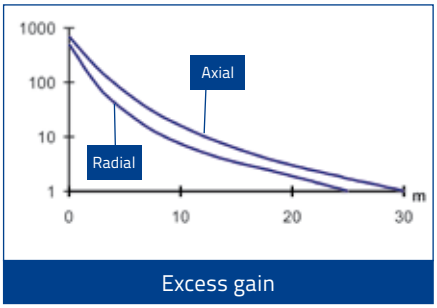
G/F INFRARED EMISSION



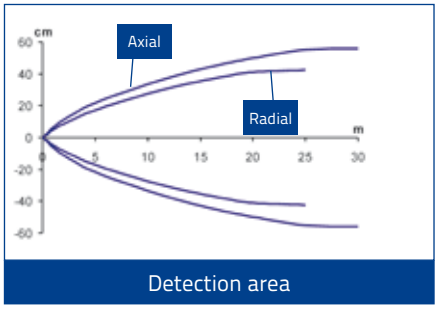
Recommended operating distance
Maximum operating distance



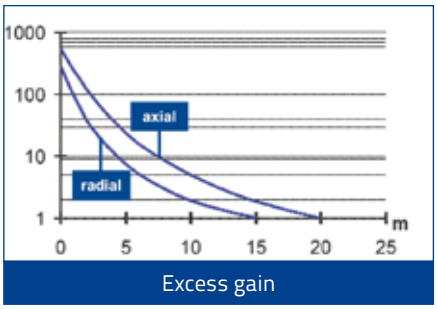
Recommended operating distance
Maximum operating distance



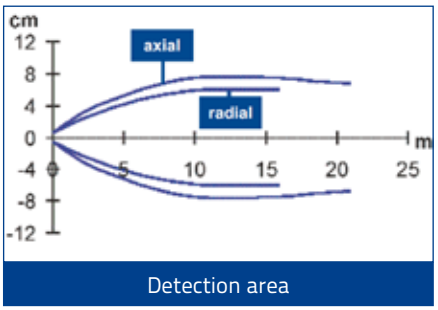
Excess gain



Detection area

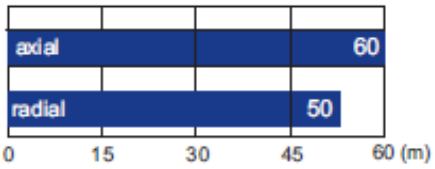


Excess gain

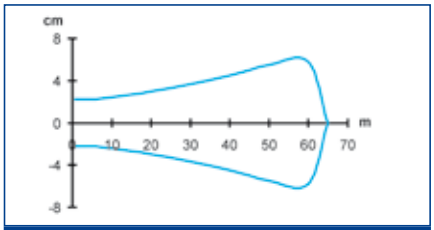


Detection area

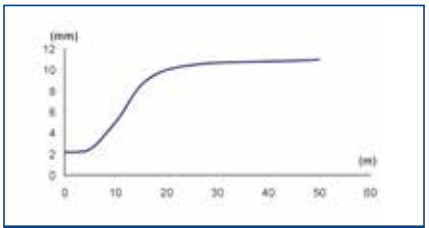
G/F LASER RED EMISSION



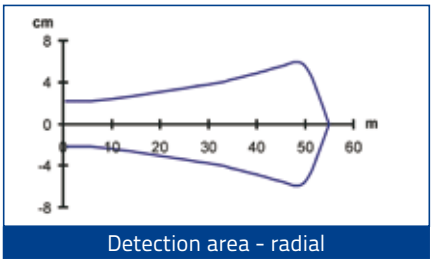
Operating distance



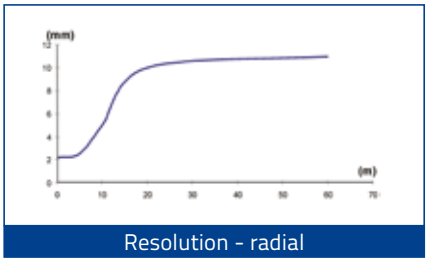
Detection area - axial



Resolution - axial

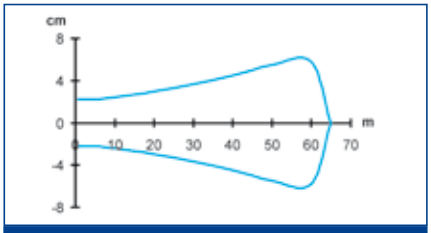


Detection area - radial

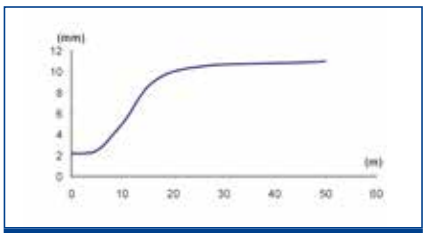


Resolution - radial

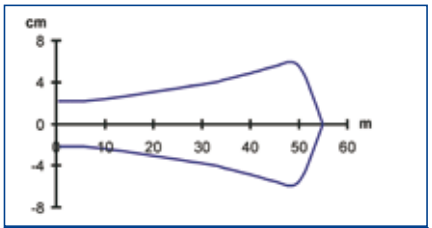
Operating distance



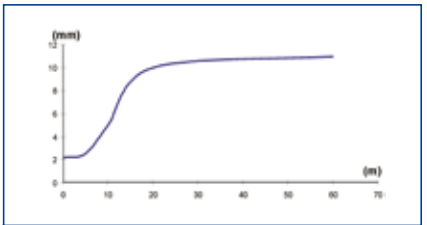
Detection area - axial



Resolution - axial



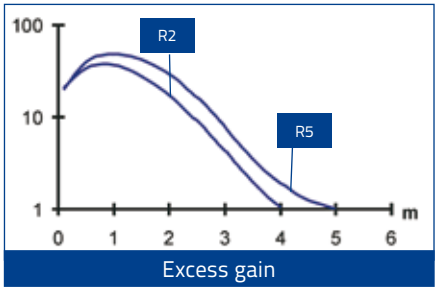
Detection area - radial



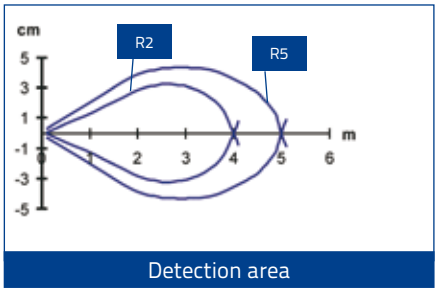
Resolution - radial

A INFRARED EMISSION

Operating distance

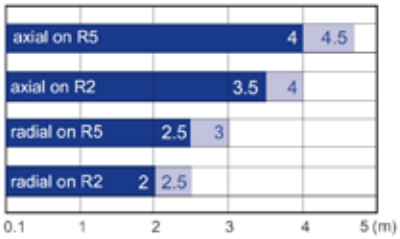


Excess gain



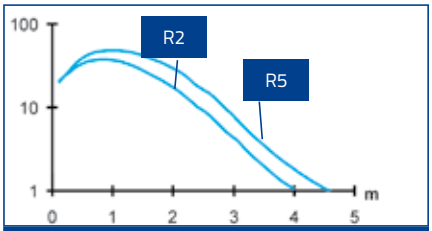
Detection area

B INFRARED EMISSION

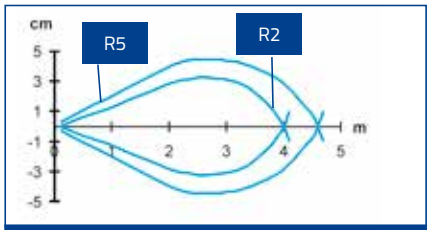


Recommended operating distance
Maximum operating distance

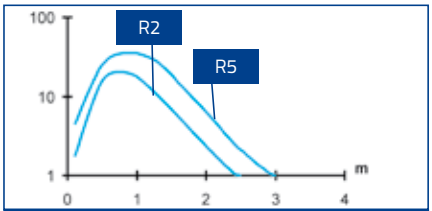
High efficiency reflectors can be used to obtain larger operating distances.
Refer to **Reflectors** (A.01).



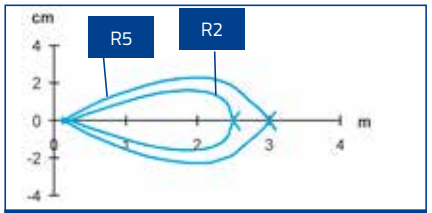
Excess gain - axial



Detection area - axial

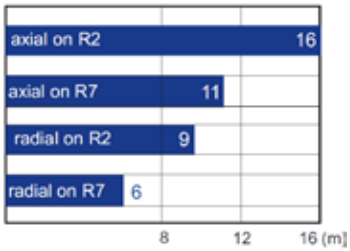


Excess gain - radial



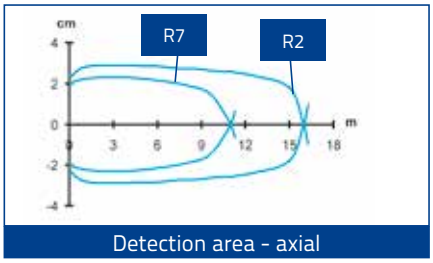
Detection area - radial

B LASER RED EMISSION

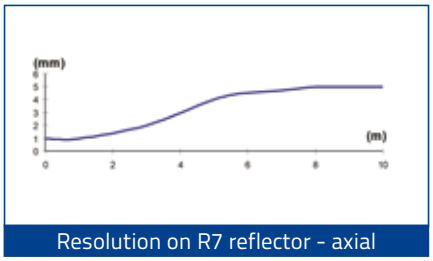


Operating distance

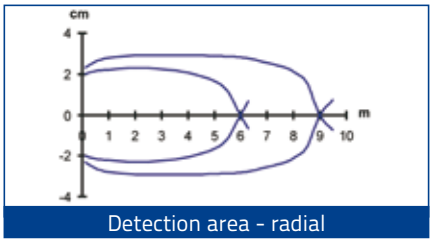
High efficiency reflectors can be used to obtain larger operating distances.
Refer to **Reflectors** (A.01).



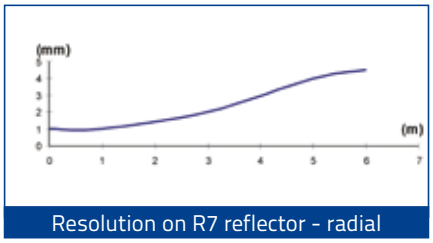
Detection area - axial



Resolution on R7 reflector - axial

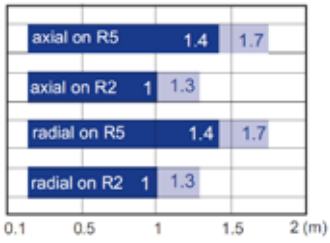


Detection area - radial



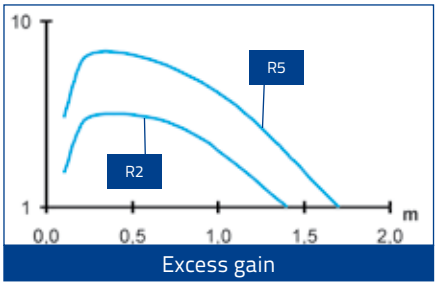
Resolution on R7 reflector - radial

T RED EMISSION

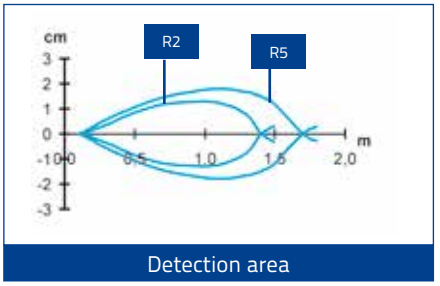


Recommended operating distance
Maximum operating distance

High efficiency reflectors can be used to obtain larger operating distances.Refer to **Reflectors**.

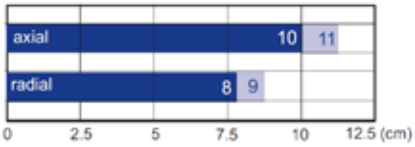


Excess gain

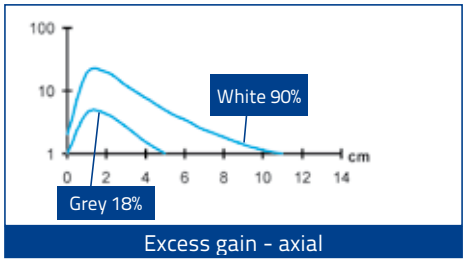


Detection area

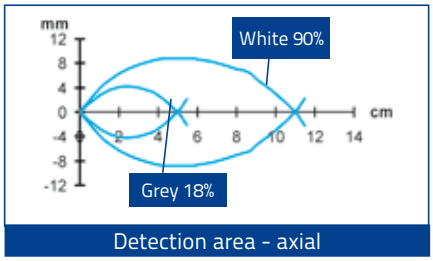
C SHORT INFRARED EMISSION



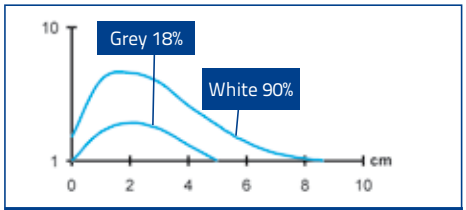
Recommended operating distance
Maximum operating distance



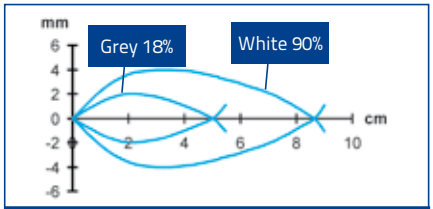
Excess gain - axial



Detection area - axial

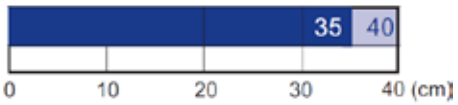


Excess gain - radial

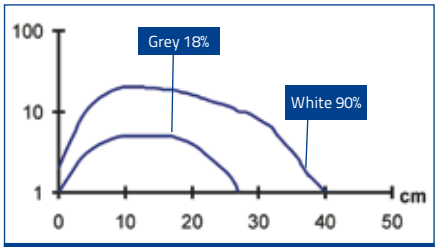


Detection area - radial

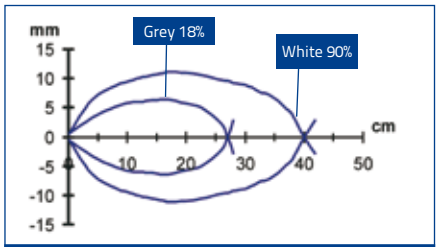
C MID INFRARED EMISSION



Recommended operating distance
Maximum operating distance

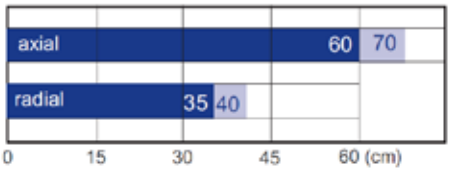


Excess gain

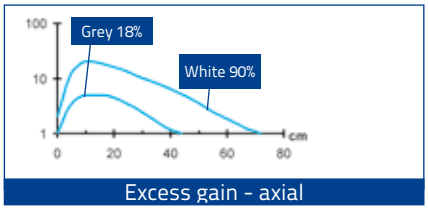


Detection area

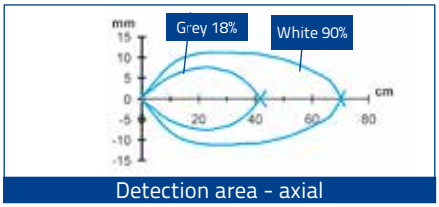
C LONG INFRARED EMISSION



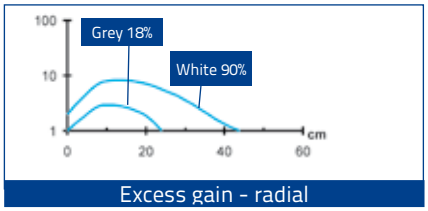
Recommended operating distance
Maximum operating distance



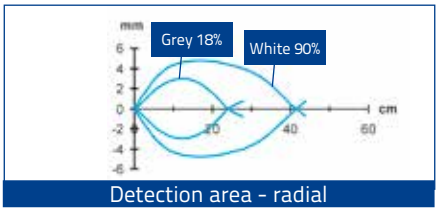
Excess gain - axial



Detection area - axial



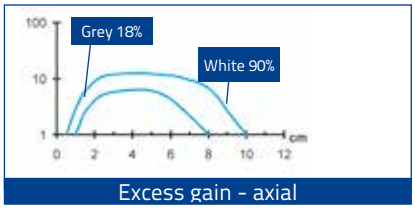
Excess gain - radial



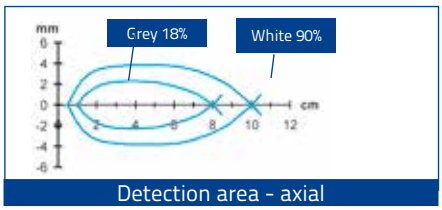
Detection area - radial

D RED EMISSION

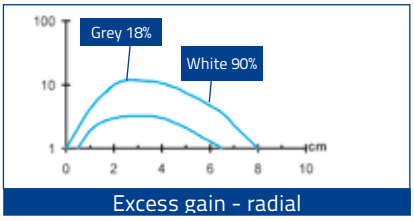
Operating distance



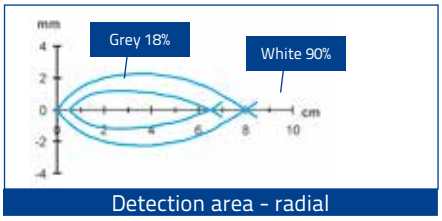
Excess gain - axial



Detection area - axial

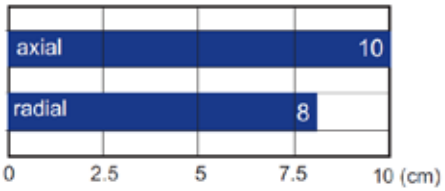


Excess gain - radial

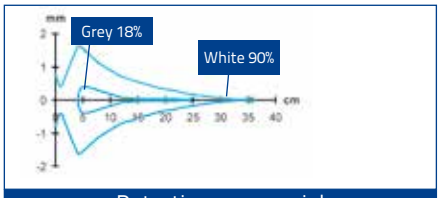


Detection area - radial

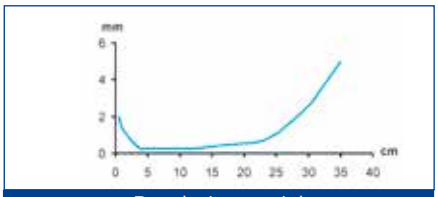
C LASER RED EMISSION



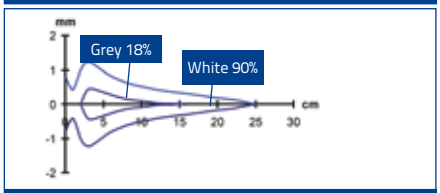
Operating distance



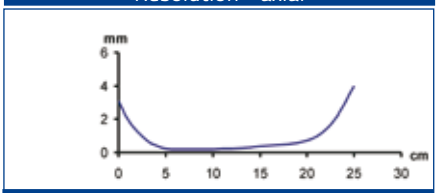
Detection area - axial



Resolution - axial

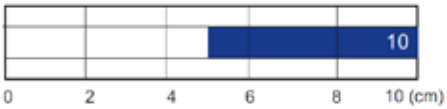


Detection area - radial

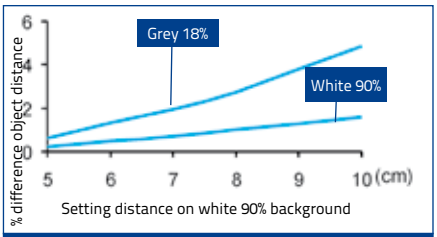


Resolution - radial

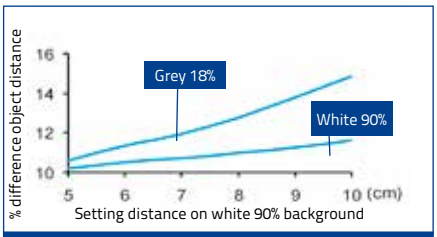
M AXIAL RED EMISSION



Operating distance

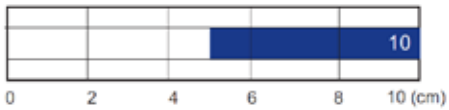


Detection difference with EASYtouch™ acquisition

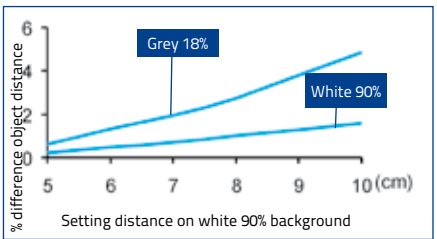


Detection difference with fine acquisition

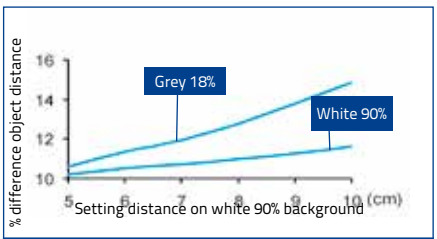
M RADIAL RED EMISSION



Operating distance

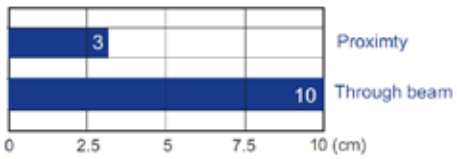


Detection difference with EASYtouch™ acquisition



Detection difference with fine acquisition

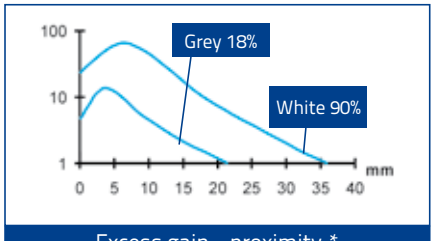
E RED EMISSION



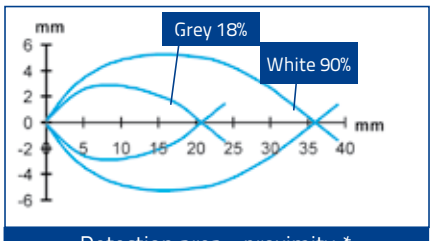
Operating distance with standard fibers

Standard Fiber-optics:
OF-42-ST-20 proximity
OF-43-ST-20 through beam

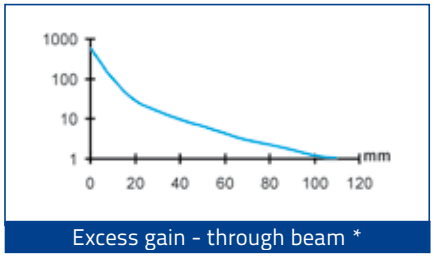
High efficiency fiber-optics or accessory lenses can be used to obtain larger operating distances.



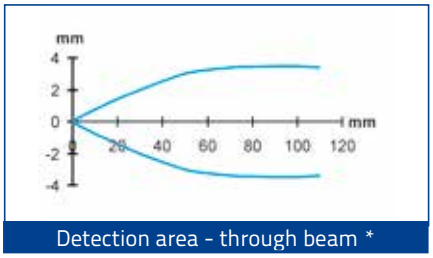
Excess gain - proximity *



Detection area - proximity *



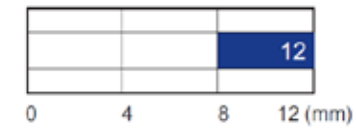
Excess gain - through beam *



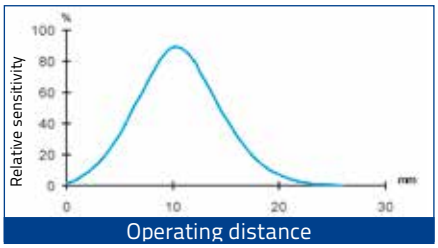
Detection area - through beam *

* standard Fiber-optics

W WHITE EMISSION



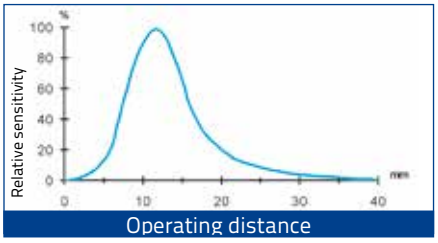
Operating distance



Operating distance

U UV EMISSION

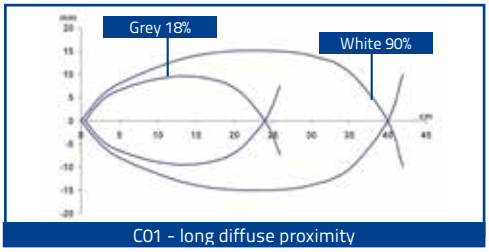
Operating distance



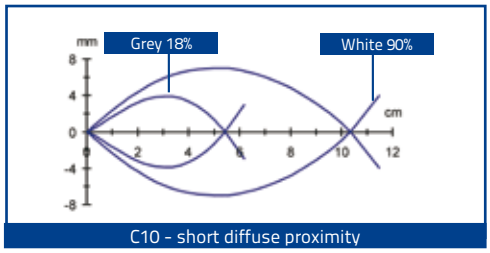
Operating distance

S51 DETECTION DIAGRAMS

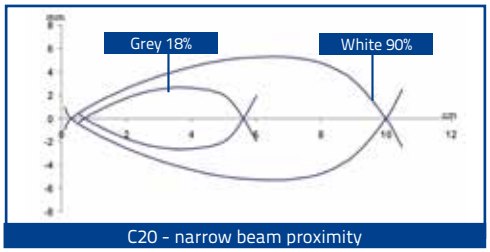
M18 STANDARD



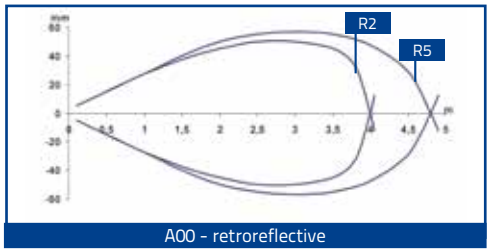
C01 - long diffuse proximity



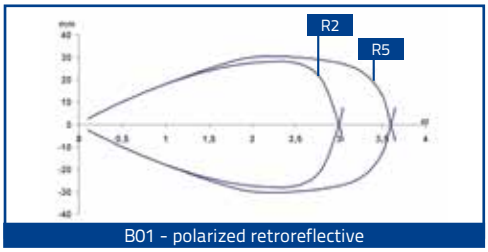
C10 - short diffuse proximity



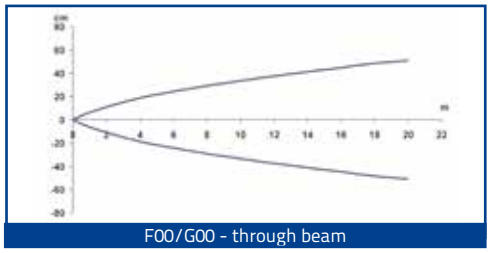
C20 - narrow beam proximity



A00 - retroreflective

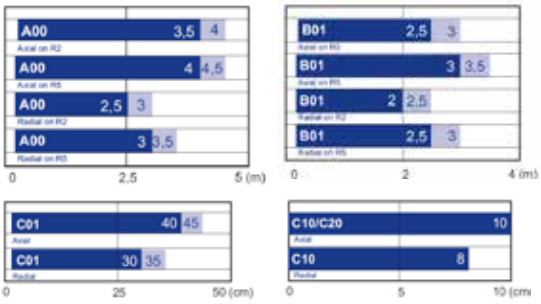


B01 - polarized retroreflective



F00/G00 - through beam

Note: the diagrams indicate the detection area typical of the axial optic versions; the maximum operating distance of the radial optic versions decreases as indicated in the tables given below



Recommended operating distance

Maximum operating distance

MODEL SELECTION AND ORDER INFORMATION

S50 PLASTIC MODELS					
OPTIC FUNCTION	EMISSION	CONNECTION	OUTPUT	MODEL	ORDER No.
Retroreflective	LED, Axial optic	2m Cable	NPN	S50-PA-2-A00-NN	952002090
			PNP	S50-PA-2-A00-PP	952002080
		M12 Connector	NPN	S50-PA-5-A00-NN	952002110
			PNP	S50-PA-5-A00-PP	952002100
Polarized retroreflective	LED, Axial optic	2m Cable	NPN	S50-PA-2-B01-NN	952001610
			PNP	S50-PA-2-B01-PP	952001010
		M12 Connector	NPN	S50-PA-5-B01-NN	952001500
			PNP	S50-PA-5-B01-PP	952001020
	LED, Radial optic	2m Cable	NPN	S50-PR-2-B01-NN	952001780
			PNP	S50-PR-2-B01-PP	952001030
		M12 Connector	NPN	S50-PR-5-B01-NN	952001720
			PNP	S50-PR-5-B01-PP	952001040
	LASER, Axial optic	2m Cable	NPN	S50-PL-2-B01-NN	952001870
			PNP	S50-PL-2-B01-PP	952001360
		M12 Connector	NPN	S50-PL-5-B01-NN	952001840
			PNP	S50-PL-5-B01-PP	952001370
	LASER, Radial optic	2m Cable	NPN	S50-PH-2-B01-NN	952001950
			PNP	S50-PH-2-B01-PP	952001940
		M12 Connector	NPN	S50-PH-5-B01-NN	952001970
			PNP	S50-PH-5-B01-PP	952001960
Long Diffuse proximity	LED, Axial optic	2m Cable	NPN	S50-PA-2-C01-NN	952001620
			PNP	S50-PA-2-C01-PP	952001050
		M12 Connector	NPN	S50-PA-5-C01-NN	952001510
			PNP	S50-PA-5-C01-PP	952001060
	LED, Radial optic	2m Cable	NPN	S50-PR-2-C01-NN	952001790
			PNP	S50-PR-2-C01-PP	952001070
		M12 Connector	NPN	S50-PR-5-C01-NN	952001730
			PNP	S50-PR-5-C01-PP	952001080
	LASER, Axial optic	2m Cable	NPN	S50-PL-2-C01-NN	952001880
			PNP	S50-PL-2-C01-PP	952001380
		M12 Connector	NPN	S50-PL-5-C01-NN	952001850
			PNP	S50-PL-5-C01-PP	952001390
	LASER, Radial optic	2m Cable	NPN	S50-PH-2-C01-NN	952001990
			PNP	S50-PH-2-C01-PP	952001980
		M12 Connector	NPN	S50-PH-5-C01-NN	952002010
			PNP	S50-PH-5-C01-PP	952002000
Short Diffuse proximity	LED, Axial optic	2m Cable	NPN	S50-PA-2-C10-NN	952001630
			PNP	S50-PA-2-C10-PP	952001240
		M12 Connector	NPN	S50-PA-5-C10-NN	952001520
			PNP	S50-PA-5-C10-PP	952001250
	LED, Radial optic	2m Cable	NPN	S50-PR-2-C10-NN	952001800
			PNP	S50-PR-2-C10-PP	952001490
		M12 Connector	NPN	S50-PR-5-C10-NN	952001740
			PNP	S50-PR-5-C10-PP	952001480
Medium Diffuse proximity	LED, Axial optic	2m Cable	NPN	S50-PA-2-C21-NN	952002170
			PNP	S50-PA-2-C21-PP	952002160
		M12 Connector	NPN	S50-PA-5-C21-NN	952002190
			PNP	S50-PA-5-C21-PP	952002180
Fixed focus	LED, Axial optic	2m Cable	NPN	S50-PA-2-D00-NN	952001640
			PNP	S50-PA-2-D00-PP	952001090
		M12 Connector	NPN	S50-PA-5-D00-NN	952001530
			PNP	S50-PA-5-D00-PP	952001100
	LED, Radial optic	2m Cable	NPN	S50-PR-2-D00-NN	952001810
			PNP	S50-PR-2-D00-PP	952001110
		M12 Connector	NPN	S50-PR-5-D00-NN	952001750
			PNP	S50-PR-5-D00-PP	952001120
Fiber optic	LED, Axial optic	2m Cable	NPN	S50-PA-2-E01-NN	952001650
			PNP	S50-PA-2-E01-PP	952001130
		M12 Connector	NPN	S50-PA-5-E01-NN	952001540
			PNP	S50-PA-5-E01-PP	952001140

OPTIC FUNCTION	EMISSION	CONNECTION	OUTPUT	MODEL	ORDER No.
Through beam receiver	LED, Axial optic	2m Cable	NPN	S50-PA-2-F01-NN	952001660
			PNP	S50-PA-2-F01-PP	952001150
		M12 Connector	NPN	S50-PA-5-F01-NN	952001550
			PNP	S50-PA-5-F01-PP	952001160
	LED, Radial optic	2m Cable	NPN	S50-PR-2-F01-NN	952001820
			PNP	S50-PR-2-F01-PP	952001170
		M12 Connector	NPN	S50-PR-5-F01-NN	952001760
			PNP	S50-PR-5-F01-PP	952001180
	LASER, Axial optic	2m Cable	NPN	S50-PL-2-F01-NN	952001890
			PNP	S50-PL-2-F01-PP	952001400
		M12 Connector	NPN	S50-PL-5-F01-NN	952001860
			PNP	S50-PL-5-F01-PP	952001410
	LASER, Radial optic	2m Cable	NPN	S50-PH-2-F01-NN	952002030
			PNP	S50-PH-2-F01-PP	952002020
		M12 Connector	NPN	S50-PH-5-F01-NN	952002050
			PNP	S50-PH-5-F01-PP	952002040
Through beam emitter	LED, Axial optic	2m Cable	-	S50-PA-2-G00-XG	952001190
		M12 Connector	-	S50-PA-5-G00-XG	952001200
	LED, Radial optic	2m Cable	-	S50-PR-2-G00-XG	952001210
		M12 Connector	-	S50-PR-5-G00-XG	952001220
	LASER, Axial optic	2m Cable	-	S50-PL-2-G00-XG	952001420
		M12 Connector	-	S50-PL-5-G00-XG	952001430
	LASER, Radial optic	2m Cable	-	S50-PH-2-G00-XG	952002060
		M12 Connector	-	S50-PH-5-G00-XG	952002070
Background suppression	LED, Axial optic	2m Cable	NPN	S50-PA-2-M03-NN	952001670
			PNP	S50-PA-2-M03-PP	952001230
		M12 Connector	NPN	S50-PA-5-M03-NN	952001560
			PNP	S50-PA-5-M03-PP	952001000
	LED, Radial optic	2m Cable	NPN	S50-PS-2-M03-NN	952001900
			PNP	S50-PS-2-M03-PP	952001910
		M12 Connector	NPN	S50-PS-5-M03-NN	952001920
			PNP	S50-PS-5-M03-PP	952001930
Retroreflective for transparent	LED, Axial optic	2m Cable	NPN	S50-PA-2-T01-NN	952001690
			PNP	S50-PA-2-T01-PP	952001260
		M12 Connector	NPN	S50-PA-5-T01-NN	952001580
			PNP	S50-PA-5-T01-PP	952001270
	LED, Radial optic	2m Cable	NPN	S50-PR-2-T01-NN	952001830
			PNP	S50-PR-2-T01-PP	952001280
		M12 Connector	NPN	S50-PR-5-T01-NN	952001770
			PNP	S50-PR-5-T01-PP	952001290
Luminescence	LED, Axial optic	2m Cable	NPN	S50-PA-2-U03-NN	952001700
			PNP	S50-PA-2-U03-PP	952001300
		M12 Connector	NPN	S50-PA-5-U03-NN	952001590
			PNP	S50-PA-5-U03-PP	952001310
Contrast	LED, Axial optic	2m Cable	NPN	S50-PA-2-W03-NN	952001710
			PNP	S50-PA-2-W03-PP	952001320
		M12 Connector	NPN	S50-PA-5-W03-NN	952001600
			PNP	S50-PA-5-W03-PP	952001330

S50 METAL MODELS					
OPTIC FUNCTION	EMISSION	CONNECTION	OUTPUT	MODEL	ORDER No.
Retroreflective	LED, Axial optic	2m Cable	NPN	S50-MA-2-A00-NN	952022090
			PNP	S50-MA-2-A00-PP	952022080
		M12 Connector	NPN	S50-MA-5-A00-NN	952022110
			PNP	S50-MA-5-A00-PP	952022100
Polarized retroreflective	LED, Axial optic	2m Cable	NPN	S50-MA-2-B01-NN	952021500
			PNP	S50-MA-2-B01-PP	952021000
		M12 Connector	NPN	S50-MA-5-B01-NN	952021660
			PNP	S50-MA-5-B01-PP	952021200
	LED, Radial optic	2m Cable	NPN	S50-MR-2-B01-NN	952021600
			PNP	S50-MR-2-B01-PP	952021140
		M12 Connector	NPN	S50-MR-5-B01-NN	952021760
			PNP	S50-MR-5-B01-PP	952021340
	LASER, Axial optic	2m Cable	NPN	S50-ML-2-B01-NN	952021820
			PNP	S50-ML-2-B01-PP	952021400
		M12 Connector	NPN	S50-ML-5-B01-NN	952021850
			PNP	S50-ML-5-B01-PP	952021440
	LASER, Radial optic	2m Cable	NPN	S50-MH-2-B01-NN	952021950
			PNP	S50-MH-2-B01-PP	952021940
		M12 Connector	NPN	S50-MH-5-B01-NN	952021970
			PNP	S50-MH-5-B01-PP	952021960
Long Diffuse proximity	LED, Axial optic	2m Cable	NPN	S50-MA-2-C01-NN	952021510
			PNP	S50-MA-2-C01-PP	952021010
		M12 Connector	NPN	S50-MA-5-C01-NN	952021670
			PNP	S50-MA-5-C01-PP	952021210
	LED, Radial optic	2m Cable	NPN	S50-MR-2-C01-NN	952021610
			PNP	S50-MR-2-C01-PP	952021150
		M12 Connector	NPN	S50-MR-5-C01-NN	952021770
			PNP	S50-MR-5-C01-PP	952021350
	LASER, Axial optic	2m Cable	NPN	S50-ML-2-C01-NN	952021830
			PNP	S50-ML-2-C01-PP	952021410
		M12 Connector	NPN	S50-ML-5-C01-NN	952021860
			PNP	S50-ML-5-C01-PP	952021450
	LASER, Radial optic	2m Cable	NPN	S50-MH-2-C01-NN	952021990
			PNP	S50-MH-2-C01-PP	952021980
		M12 Connector	NPN	S50-MH-5-C01-NN	952022010
			PNP	S50-MH-5-C01-PP	952022000
Short Diffuse proximity	LED, Axial optic	2m Cable	NPN	S50-MA-2-C10-NN	952021520
			PNP	S50-MA-2-C10-PP	952021020
		M12 Connector	NPN	S50-MA-5-C10-NN	952021680
			PNP	S50-MA-5-C10-PP	952021220
	LED, Radial optic	2m Cable	NPN	S50-MR-2-C10-NN	952021620
			PNP	S50-MR-2-C10-PP	952021490
		M12 Connector	NPN	S50-MR-5-C10-NN	952021780
			PNP	S50-MR-5-C10-PP	952021480
Medium Diffuse proximity	LED, Axial optic	2m Cable	NPN	S50-MA-2-C21-NN	952022130
			PNP	S50-MA-2-C21-PP	952022120
		M12 Connector	NPN	S50-MA-5-C21-NN	952022150
			PNP	S50-MA-5-C21-PP	952022140
Fixed focus	LED, Axial optic	2m Cable	NPN	S50-MA-2-D00-NN	952021530
			PNP	S50-MA-2-D00-PP	952021030
		M12 Connector	NPN	S50-MA-5-D00-NN	952021690
			PNP	S50-MA-5-D00-PP	952021230
	LED, Radial optic	2m Cable	NPN	S50-MR-2-D00-NN	952021630
			PNP	S50-MR-2-D00-PP	952021160
		M12 Connector	NPN	S50-MR-5-D00-NN	952021790
			PNP	S50-MR-5-D00-PP	952021360

OPTIC FUNCTION	EMISSION	CONNECTION	OUTPUT	MODEL	ORDER No.
Fiber optic	LED, Axial optic	2m Cable	NPN	S50-MA-2-E01-NN	952021880
			PNP	S50-MA-2-E01-PP	952021040
		M12 Connector	NPN	S50-MA-5-E01-NN	952021890
			PNP	S50-MA-5-E01-PP	952021240
Through beam receiver	LED, Axial optic	2m Cable	NPN	S50-MA-2-F01-NN	952021540
			PNP	S50-MA-2-F01-PP	952021050
		M12 Connector	NPN	S50-MA-5-F01-NN	952021700
			PNP	S50-MA-5-F01-PP	952021250
	LED, Radial optic	2m Cable	NPN	S50-MR-2-F01-NN	952021640
			PNP	S50-MR-2-F01-PP	952021170
		M12 Connector	NPN	S50-MR-5-F01-NN	952021800
			PNP	S50-MR-5-F01-PP	952021370
	LASER, Axial optic	2m Cable	NPN	S50-ML-2-F01-NN	952021840
			PNP	S50-ML-2-F01-PP	952021420
		M12 Connector	NPN	S50-ML-5-F01-NN	952021870
			PNP	S50-ML-5-F01-PP	952021460
	LASER, Radial optic	2m Cable	NPN	S50-MH-2-F01-NN	952022030
			PNP	S50-MH-2-F01-PP	952022020
		M12 Connector	NPN	S50-MH-5-F01-NN	952022050
			PNP	S50-MH-5-F01-PP	952022040
Through beam emitter	LED, Axial optic	2m Cable	-	S50-MA-2-G00-XG	952021060
		M12 Connector	-	S50-MA-5-G00-XG	952021260
	LED, Radial optic	2m Cable	-	S50-MR-2-G00-XG	952021180
		M12 Connector	-	S50-MR-5-G00-XG	952021380
	LASER, Axial optic	2m Cable	-	S50-ML-2-G00-XG	952021430
		M12 Connector	-	S50-ML-5-G00-XG	952021470
	LASER, Radial optic	2m Cable	-	S50-MH-2-G00-XG	952022060
		M12 Connector	-	S50-MH-5-G00-XG	952022070
Background suppression	LED, Axial optic	2m Cable	NPN	S50-MA-2-M03-NN	952021550
			PNP	S50-MA-2-M03-PP	952021070
		M12 Connector	PNP	S50-MA-5-M03-PP	952021270
	LED, Radial optic	2m Cable	PNP	S50-MS-2-M03-PP	952021910
		M12 Connector	PNP	S50-MS-5-M03-PP	952021930
Retroreflective for transparent	LED, Axial optic	2m Cable	NPN	S50-MA-2-T01-NN	952021570
			PNP	S50-MA-2-T01-PP	952021090
		M12 Connector	NPN	S50-MA-5-T01-NN	952021730
			PNP	S50-MA-5-T01-PP	952021290
	LED, Radial optic	2m Cable	NPN	S50-MR-2-T01-NN	952021650
			PNP	S50-MR-2-T01-PP	952021190
		M12 Connector	NPN	S50-MR-5-T01-NN	952021810
			PNP	S50-MR-5-T01-PP	952021390
Luminescence	LED, Axial optic	M12 Connector	PNP	S50-MA-5-U03-PP	952021300
Contrast	LED, Axial optic	2m Cable	PNP	S50-MA-2-W03-PP	952021110
		M12 Connector	NPN	S50-MA-5-W03-NN	952021750
			PNP	S50-MA-5-W03-PP	952021310

S51 MODELS

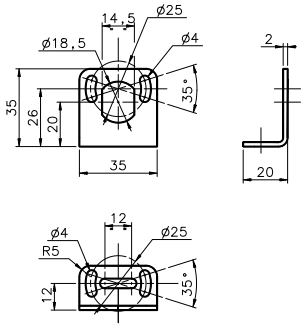
OPTIC FUNCTION	HOUSING/OPTIC	CONNECTION	OUTPUT	MODEL	ORDER No.
Retroreflective	Nickel Plated Brass, Axial	2m Cable	NPN	S51-MA-2-A00-NK	952701601
			PNP	S51-MA-2-A00-PK	952701541
		M12 Connector	NPN	S51-MA-5-A00-NK	952701801
			PNP	S51-MA-5-A00-PK	952701531
	Nickel Plated Brass, Radial	2m Cable	NPN	S51-MR-2-A00-NK	952701711
			PNP	S51-MR-2-A00-PK	952701651
		M12 Connector	NPN	S51-MR-5-A00-NK	952701911
			PNP	S51-MR-5-A00-PK	952701851
	Plastic, Axial	2m Cable	NPN	S51-PA-2-A00-NK	952701071
			PNP	S51-PA-2-A00-PK	952701001
		M12 Connector	NPN	S51-PA-5-A00-NK	952701331
			PNP	S51-PA-5-A00-PK	952701261
	Plastic, Radial	2m Cable	NPN	S51-PR-2-A00-NK	952701201
			PNP	S51-PR-2-A00-PK	952701131
		M12 Connector	NPN	S51-PR-5-A00-NK	952701461
			PNP	S51-PR-5-A00-PK	952701391

OPTIC FUNCTION	HOUSING/OPTIC	CONNECTION	OUTPUT	MODEL	ORDER No.
Polarized retroreflective	Nickel Plated Brass, Axial	2m Cable	NPN	S51-MA-2-B01-NK	952701611
			PNP	S51-MA-2-B01-PK	952701551
		M12 Connector	NPN	S51-MA-5-B01-NK	952701811
			PNP	S51-MA-5-B01-PK	952701761
	Nickel Plated Brass, Radial	2m Cable	NPN	S51-MR-2-B01-NK	952701721
			PNP	S51-MR-2-B01-PK	952701661
		M12 Connector	NPN	S51-MR-5-B01-NK	952701921
			PNP	S51-MR-5-B01-PK	952701861
	Plastic, Axial	2m Cable	NPN	S51-PA-2-B01-NK	952701081
			PNP	S51-PA-2-B01-PK	952701011
		M12 Connector	NPN	S51-PA-5-B01-NK	952701341
			PNP	S51-PA-5-B01-PK	952701271
	Plastic, Radial	2m Cable	NPN	S51-PR-2-B01-NK	952701211
			PNP	S51-PR-2-B01-PK	952701141
		M12 Connector	NPN	S51-PR-5-B01-NK	952701471
			PNP	S51-PR-5-B01-PK	952701401
Medium diffuse proximity	Nickel Plated Brass, Axial	2m Cable	NPN	S51-MA-2-C01-NK	952701621
			PNP	S51-MA-2-C01-PK	952701561
		M12 Connector	NPN	S51-MA-5-C01-NK	952701821
			PNP	S51-MA-5-C01-PK	952701771
	Nickel Plated Brass, Radial	2m Cable	NPN	S51-MR-2-C01-NK	952701731
			PNP	S51-MR-2-C01-PK	952701671
		M12 Connector	NPN	S51-MR-5-C01-NK	952701931
			PNP	S51-MR-5-C01-PK	952701871
	Plastic, Axial	2m Cable	NPN	S51-PA-2-C01-NK	952701091
			PNP	S51-PA-2-C01-PK	952701021
		M12 Connector	NPN	S51-PA-5-C01-NK	952701351
			PNP	S51-PA-5-C01-PK	952701281
	Plastic, Radial	2m Cable	NPN	S51-PR-2-C01-NK	952701221
			PNP	S51-PR-2-C01-PK	952701151
		M12 Connector	NPN	S51-PR-5-C01-NK	952701481
			PNP	S51-PR-5-C01-PK	952701411
Short diffuse proximity	Nickel Plated Brass, Axial	2m Cable	NPN	S51-MA-2-C10-NK	952701631
			PNP	S51-MA-2-C10-PK	952701571
		M12 Connector	NPN	S51-MA-5-C10-NK	952701831
			PNP	S51-MA-5-C10-PK	952701521
	Nickel Plated Brass, Radial	2m Cable	NPN	S51-MR-2-C10-NK	952701741
			PNP	S51-MR-2-C10-PK	952701681
		M12 Connector	NPN	S51-MR-5-C10-NK	952701941
			PNP	S51-MR-5-C10-PK	952701881
	Plastic, Axial	2m Cable	NPN	S51-PA-2-C10-NK	952701101
			PNP	S51-PA-2-C10-PK	952701031
		M12 Connector	NPN	S51-PA-5-C10-NK	952701361
			PNP	S51-PA-5-C10-PK	952701291
	Plastic, Radial	2m Cable	NPN	S51-PR-2-C10-NK	952701231
			PNP	S51-PR-2-C10-PK	952701161
		M12 Connector	NPN	S51-PR-5-C10-NK	952701491
			PNP	S51-PR-5-C10-PK	952701421
Narrow beam proximity	Nickel Plated Brass, Axial	M12 Connector	PNP	S51-MA-5-C20-PK	952701961
Through beam receiver	Nickel Plated Brass, Axial	2m Cable	NPN	S51-MA-2-F00-NK	952701641
			PNP	S51-MA-2-F00-PK	952701581
		M12 Connector	NPN	S51-MA-5-F00-NK	952701841
			PNP	S51-MA-5-F00-PK	952701781
	Nickel Plated Brass, Radial	2m Cable	NPN	S51-MR-2-F00-NK	952701751
			PNP	S51-MR-2-F00-PK	952701691
		M12 Connector	NPN	S51-MR-5-F00-NK	952701951
			PNP	S51-MR-5-F00-PK	952701891
	Plastic, Axial	2m Cable	NPN	S51-PA-2-F00-NK	952701121
			PNP	S51-PA-2-F00-PK	952701051
		M12 Connector	NPN	S51-PA-5-F00-NK	952701381
			PNP	S51-PA-5-F00-PK	952701311
	Plastic, Radial	2m Cable	NPN	S51-PR-2-F00-NK	952701251
			PNP	S51-PR-2-F00-PK	952701181
		M12 Connector	NPN	S51-PR-5-F00-NK	952701511
			PNP	S51-PR-5-F00-PK	952701441
Through beam emitter	Nickel Plated Brass, Axial	2m Cable	-	S51-MA-2-G00-XG	952701591
		M12 Connector	-	S51-MA-5-G00-XG	952701791
	Nickel Plated Brass, Radial	2m Cable	-	S51-MR-2-G00-XG	952701701
		M12 Connector	-	S51-MR-5-G00-XG	952701901
	Plastic, Axial	2m Cable	-	S51-PA-2-G00-XG	952701061
		M12 Connector	-	S51-PA-5-G00-XG	952701321
	Plastic, Radial	2m Cable	-	S51-PR-2-G00-XG	952701191
		M12 Connector	-	S51-PR-5-G00-XG	952701451

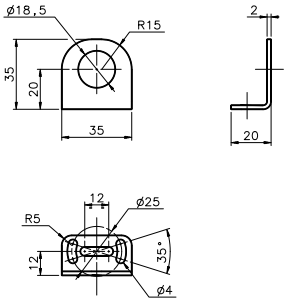
S50/S51

ACCESSORIES

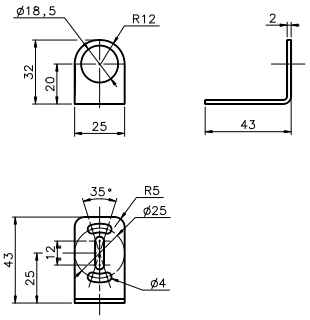
ST-5010



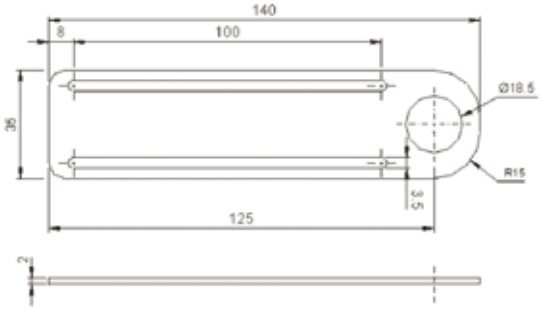
ST-5011



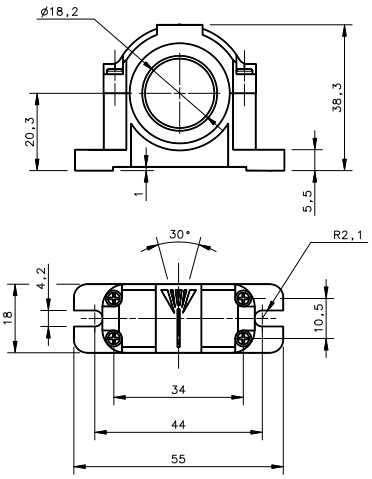
ST-5012



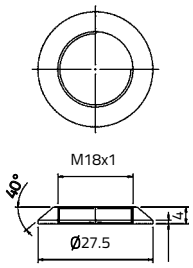
ST-5017



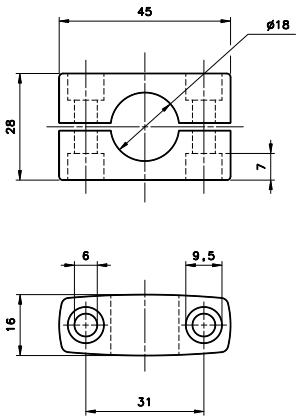
SWING-18



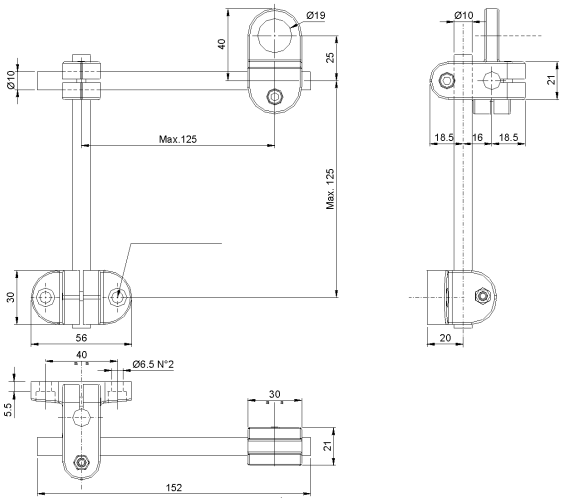
PLASTIC NUT



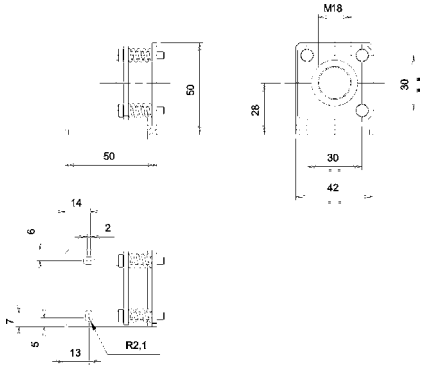
SP-40



JOINT 18



MICRO 18



mm

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	ORDER No.
ST-5010	M18/14 mounting bracket	95ACC5230
ST-5011	M18 mounting bracket short	95ACC5240
ST-5012	M18 mounting bracket long	95ACC5250
ST-5017	M18 mounting bracket	95ACC5270
S50 EASY -IN	M18/14 EASY in™ adjustable mounting support	95ACC 5300
JOINT -18	M18 jointed support	95ACC 5220
MICRO -18	support with micrometric regulation for tubular M18 sensors	95ACC 1380
ST1218	M12/M18 mounting brackets	95ACC3340
ST1830	M18/M30 mounting brackets	95ACC3350
SP-40	mounting bracket tubular	95ACC1370
SWING-18	adjustable support for M18 tubular sensors	895000006
PLASTIC NUT	flared mounting nut	95ACC2630
MEK -PROOF	front protection (only for metal models)	G5000001

CABLES

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	MODEL	ORDER No.
Axial M12 Connector	4-pole, grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A1-02-G-03	95A251380
		5 m	CS-A1-02-G-05	95A251270
		7 m	CS-A1-02-G-07	95A251280
		10 m	CS-A1-02-G-10	95A251390
	4-pole, P.U.R.	2 m	CS-A1-02-R-02	95A251540
		5 m	CS-A1-02-R-05	95A251560
Radial M12 Connector	4-pole, grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A2-02-G-03	95A251360
		5 m	CS-A2-02-G-05	95A251240
		7 m	CS-A2-02-G-07	95A251245
		10 m	CS-A2-02-G-10	95A251260
	4-pole, P.U.R.	2 m	CS-A2-02-R-02	95A251550
		5 m	CS-A2-02-R-05	95A251570
Radial M12 Connector with LED (for PNP N.O. sensors)	4-pole, grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A2-12-G-03	95A251400
		5 m	CS-A2-12-G-05	95A251350
		10 m	CS-A2-12-G-10	95A251370
Axial M12 Connector	4-pole, shielded, black, P.V.C.	3 m	CV-A1-22-B-03	95ACC1480
		5 m	CV-A1-22-B-05	95ACC1490
		10 m	CV-A1-22-B-10	95ACC1500
		15 m	CV-A1-22-B-15	95ACC2070
		25 m	CV-A1-22-B-25	95ACC2090
Radial M12 Connector		3 m	CV-A2-22-B-03	95ACC1540
		5 m	CV-A2-22-B-05	95ACC1550
		10 m	CV-A2-22-B-10	95ACC1560
Axial M12 Connector	4-pole, U.L., black, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A1-02-U-03	95ASE1120
		5 m	CS-A1-02-U-05	95ASE1130
		10 m	CS-A1-02-U-10	95ASE1140
		15 m	CS-A1-02-U-15	95ASE1150
		25 m	CS-A1-02-U-25	95ASE1160
	4-pole, black	Connector- not cabled	CS-A1-02-B-NC	G5085002
Radial M12 Connector		Connector- not cabled	CS-A2-02-B-NC	G5085003

SMall

Complete line of amplified subminiature photoelectric sensors

- 15mm, 20mm, 30mm and 50mm fixed focus proximity
- 1,5m retroflective and 1m polarized retroflective
- 2m through beam models
- Amplified NPN or PNP output with NO-NC output

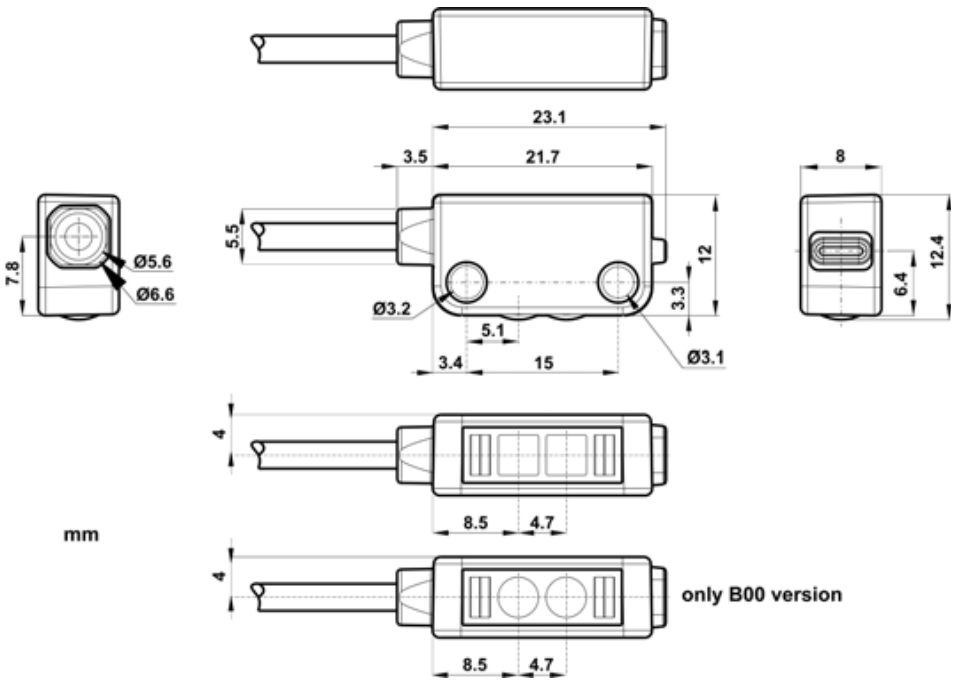
APPLICATIONS

-Processing and Packaging machinery
-Automotive
-Beverage & Bottling
-Vending machines

SM-all		
Through beam		0...2 m
Retroreflective (on R2 reflector)		0,05...1,5 m
Polarized retroreflective		0,1...1 m
Fixed focus		3...15 mm 3...20 mm 3...30 mm 3...50 mm
Power supply	Vdc	10...30 V
	Vac	
	Vac/dc	
Output	PNP	▪
	NPN	▪
	NPN/PNP	
	relay	
	other	
Connection	cable	▪
	connector	
	pig-tail	
Approximate dimensions (mm)		8x23x12
Housing material		Polycarbonate
Mechanical protection		IP67

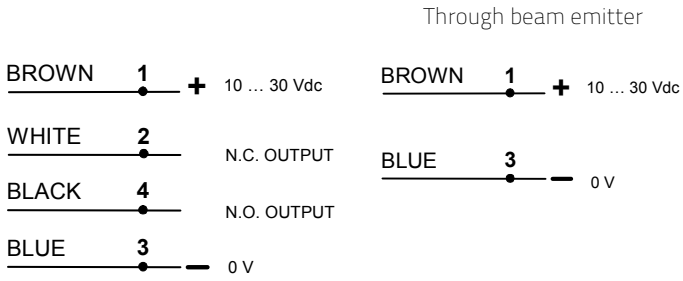
TECHNICAL DATA	
Power supply	10 ... 30 Vdc (limit values)
Ripple	10% max.
Consumption (output current excluded)	20 mA max.
Light emission	red LED 640 nm
Operating mode	LIGHT mode on N.O. output/DARK mode on N.C. output
Indicators	yellow OUTPUT LED excl. mod. G00 green POWER LED
Output	PNP or NPN; NO; NC
Output current	50 mA max.
Saturation voltage	1,25 V max. (NPN), 1,45 V max. (PNP)
Response time	700 µs 1,3 ms (mod. SM...F00/G00)
Switching frequency	700 Hz 385 Hz (mod. SM...F00/G00)
Connection	2 m cable Ø2,5 mm
Dielectric strength	500 Vac, 1 min between electronics and housing
Insulating resistance	>20 MΩ, 500 Vdc between electronics and housing
Electrical protection	class 2
Mechanical protection	IP67
Ambient light rejection	according to EN 60947-5-2
Vibrations	0,5 mm amplitude, 10 ... 55 Hz frequency, for every axis (EN60068-2-6)
Shock resistance	11 ms (30 G) 6 shock for every axis (EN60068-2-27)
Housing material	Polycarbonate
Lens material	PMMA, glass (mod. B00)
Operating temperature	-20 ... 55 °C
Storage temperature	-30 ... 75 °C
Weight	22 g

DIMENSIONS

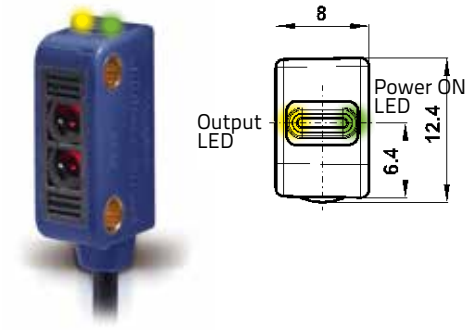


CONNECTIONS

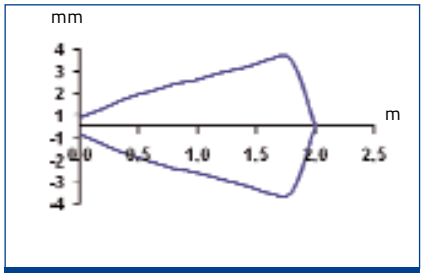
CABLE



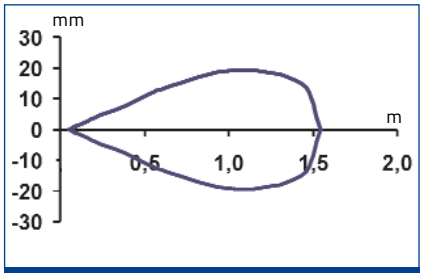
INDICATORS AND SETTINGS



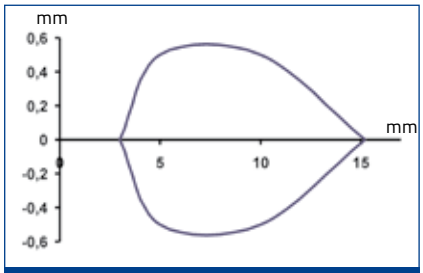
DETECTION DIAGRAMS



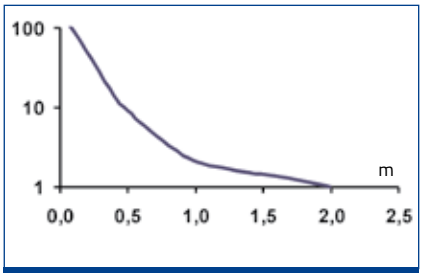
Through beam - Detection area



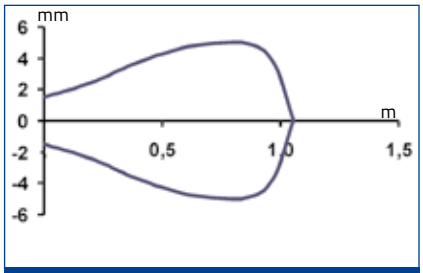
Retroreflective - Detection area



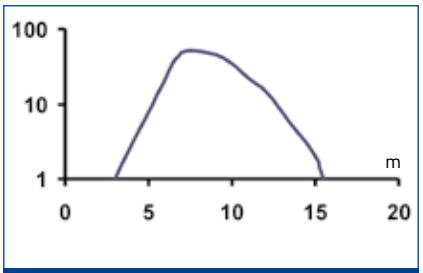
Fixed focus proximity - 15 mm - Detection area



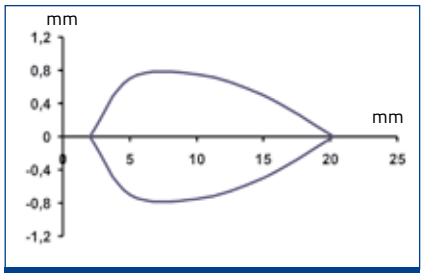
Through beam - Excess gain



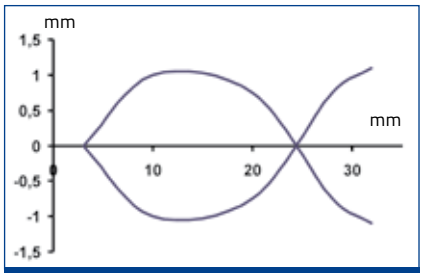
Polarized retroreflective - Detection area



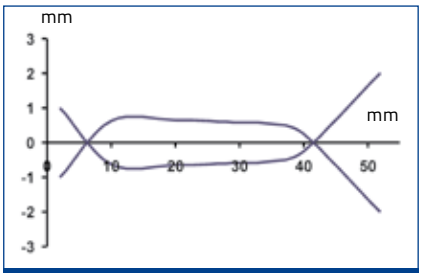
Fixed focus proximity - 15 mm - Excess gain



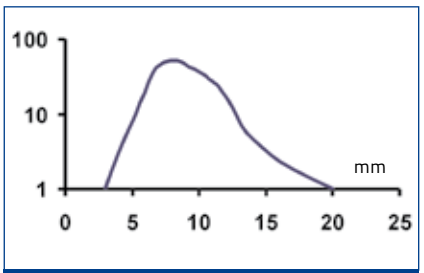
Fixed focus proximity - 20 mm - Detection area



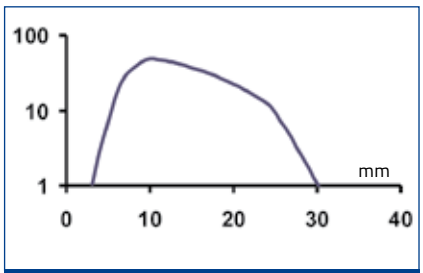
Fixed focus proximity - 30 mm - Detection area



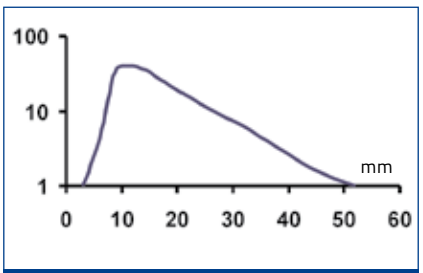
Fixed focus proximity - 50 mm - Detection area



Fixed focus proximity - 20 mm - Excess gain



Fixed focus proximity - 30 mm - Excess gain

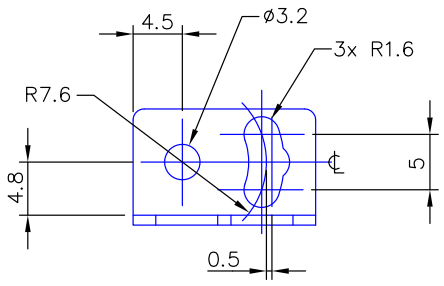


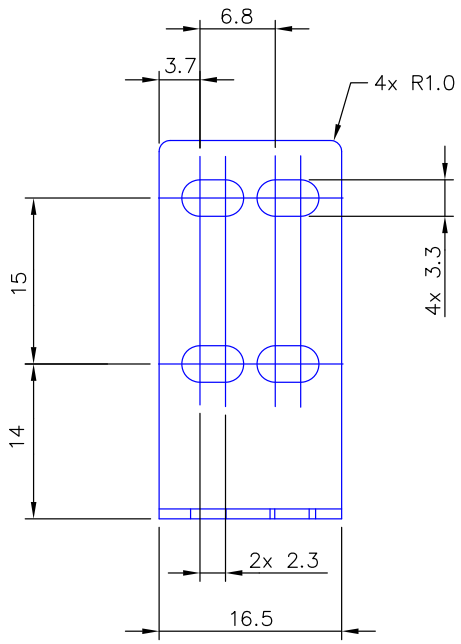
Fixed focus proximity - 50 mm - Excess gain

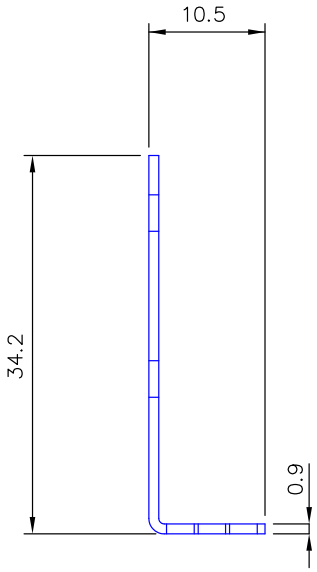
MODEL SELECTION AND ORDER INFORMATION

OPTIC FUNCTION	OPERATING DISTANCE	CONNECTION	OUTPUT	MODEL	ORDER No.
Retroreflective	0,05...1,5 m	2m Cable	PNP	SM-PR-2-A00-PP	95B000060
			NPN	SM-PR-2-A00-NN	95B000070
Polarized retroreflective	0,1...1 m	2m Cable	PNP	SM-PR-2-B00-PP	95B000080
			NPN	SM-PR-2-B00-NN	95B000090
Fixed focus (short distance)	15 mm	2m Cable	PNP	SM-PR-2-D00-PP	95B000020
			NPN	SM-PR-2-D00-NN	95B000030
Fixed focus (normal distance)	20 mm		PNP	SM-PR-2-D10-PP	95B000140
			NPN	SM-PR-2-D10-NN	95B000150
Fixed focus (medium distance)	30 mm		PNP	SM-PR-2-D20-PP	95B000040
			NPN	SM-PR-2-D20-NN	95B000050
Fixed focus (long distance)	50 mm		PNP	SM-PR-2-D30-PP	95B000000
			NPN	SM-PR-2-D30-NN	95B000010
Through beam receiver	0...2 m	2m Cable	PNP	SM-PR-2-F00-PP	95B000120
			NPN	SM-PR-2-F00-NN	95B000130
			-	SM-PR-2-G00-XG	95B000160

ACCESSORIES







MODEL	DESCRIPTION	ORDER NO.
ST-5049	right angle bracket	95ACC6650

S3Z

Advanced line of miniature Asian style of photoelectric sensors

- 50-250 mm background suppression
- 0.7 m proximity, 150 mm with narrow beam
- 4 m polarized retroreflective
- 15 m through beam
- Standard 3-wire output configuration

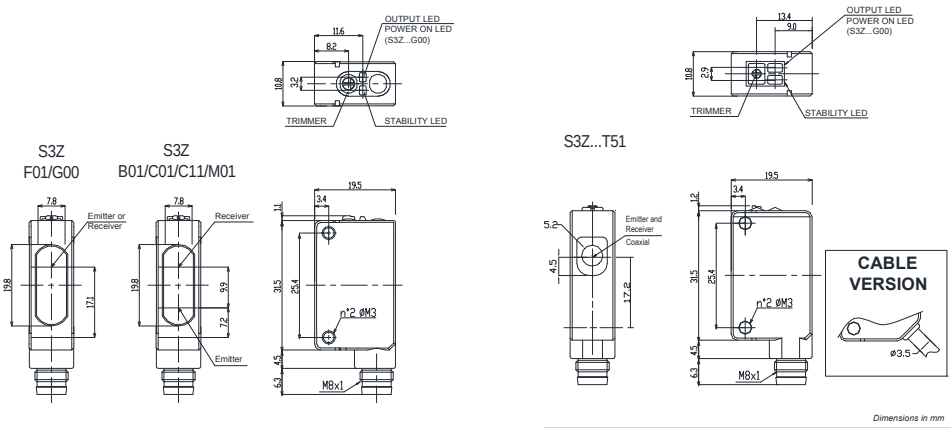
APPLICATIONS

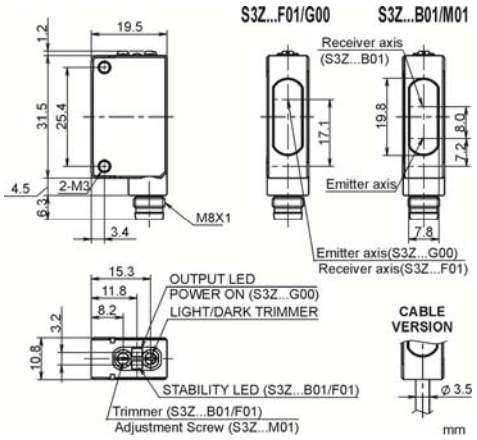
-Processing and Packaging machinery
-Electronics assembling
-Transportation lines, material handling
-Automatic warehouses
-Cosmetics and Pharmaceutical industry
-Small part detection with maximum accuracy

S3Z		
Through beam		0...15 m 0...30 m (class 1 LASER)
Polarized retroreflective		0.05...4 m 0,3...10 m (class 1 LASER)
Retroreflective for transparent (on R2 reflector)		0...2 m
Diffuse proximity		0...700 mm 50...150 mm (narrow beam)
Background suppression		50...250 mm 40...300 mm (class 1 LASER)
Power supply	Vdc	10...30 V
	Vac	
	Vac/dc	
Output	PNP	▪
	NPN	▪
	NPN/PNP	
	relay	
	other	
Connection	cable	▪
	connector	▪
	pig-tail	
Approximate dimensions (mm)		11x31x19
Housing material		PC/PBT
Mechanical protection		IP67

TECHNICAL DATA	
Consumption (output current excluded)	30 mA max. (LED mod.) 35 mA max. (Laser mod.)
Light emission	red LED 650 nm (mod. S3Z...T51) red LED 665 nm (mod. S3Z...B01/C01) red LED 670 nm (mod. S3Z...M01) IR LED 850 nm (mod. S3Z...C11) IR LED 870 nm (mod. S3Z...F01/G00) red Laser 650 nm (mod. S3Z...B01/F01/G00/M01)
Setting	sensitivity trimmer, 6 turns screw (mod. S3Z...M01)
Operating mode	LIGHT/DARK trimmer (Laser mod.), LIGHT (mod. S3Z...-PL, -NL), DARK (mod. S3Z...-PD, -ND)
Indicators	yellow OUTPUT LED, green STABILITY LED (mod. S3Z...B01/C01/C11/F01), POWER ON LED (mod. S3Z...G00)
Output	PNP or NPN (short circuit protection)
Output current	100 mA max.
Saturation voltage	2 V max. (LED mod.) 1,5 V max. (Laser mod.)
Response time	1 ms max. (LED mod.) 250 µs max. (Laser mod.)
Switching frequency	500 Hz max. (LED mod.) 2 kHz max. (Laser mod.)
Connection	2 m cable Ø 3,5 mm, M8 4-pole connector
Dielectric strength	500 Vac 1 min., between electronics and housing
Insulating resistance	>20 MΩ 500 Vdc, between electronics and housing
Mechanical protection	IP67
Ambient light rejection	according to EN 60947-5-2
Vibration	0.5 mm amplitude, 10 ... 55 Hz frequency, for every axis (EN60068-2-6)
Shock resistance	11 ms (30 G) 6 shock for every axis (EN60068-2-27)
Housing material	body PBT, indicators cover PC
Lens material	PMMA, PC (mod. S3Z...B01)
Operating temperature	-25 ... 55 °C (LED mod.), -10 ... 55 °C (Laser mod.)
Storage temperature	-40 ... 70 °C (LED mod.), -25 ... 70 °C (Laser mod.)
Weight	50 g max. cable vers. , 10 g max. conn. vers.

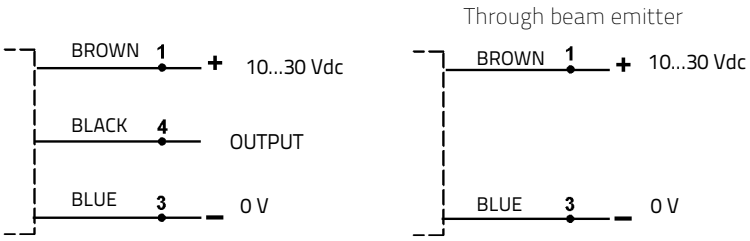
DIMENSIONS



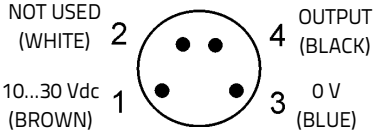


CONNECTIONS

CABLE

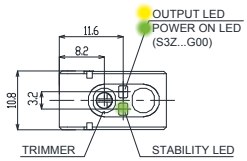


M8 CONNECTOR

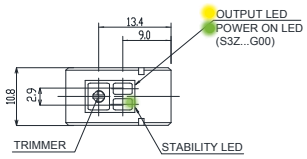


INDICATORS AND SETTINGS

S3Z...F01/G00/B01/C01/M01



S3Z...T51



S3Z...F01/G00/B01/M01

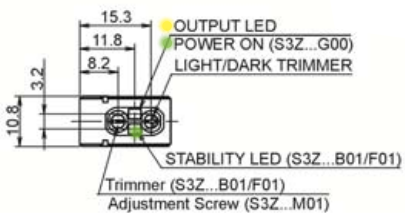
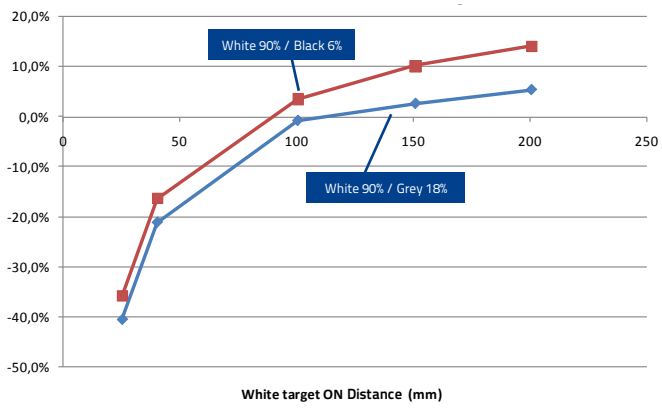
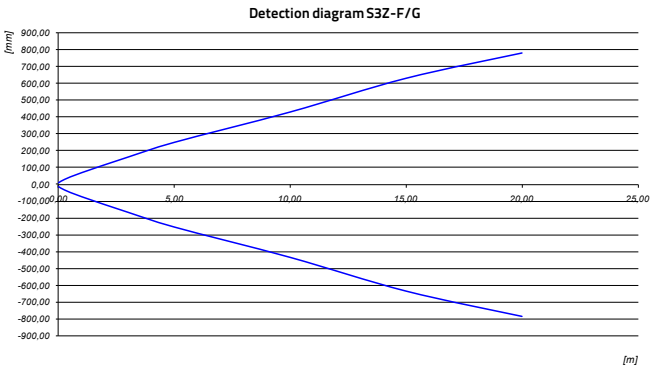


DIAGRAM LED MODELS

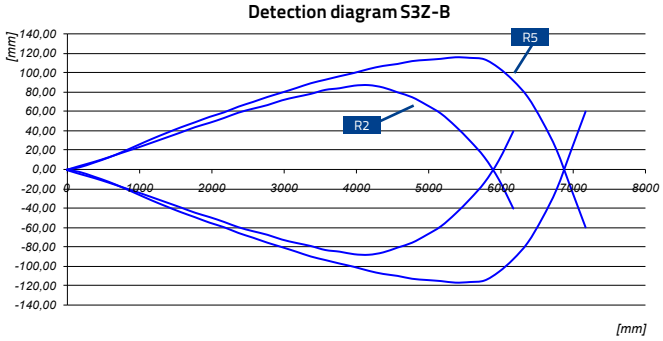
BACKGROUND SUPPRESSION - DISTANCE DIFFERENCE VS REFLECTANCE TARGET



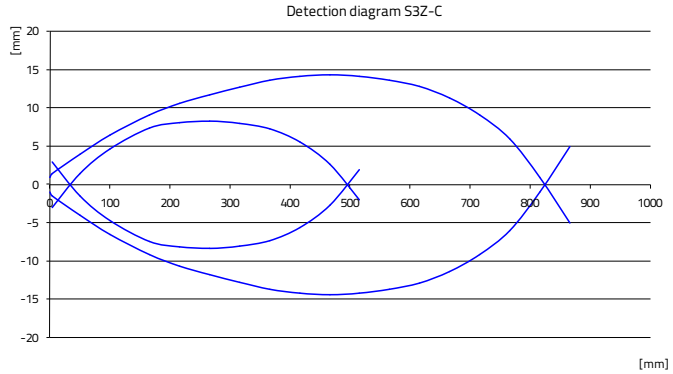
THROUGH BEAM - DETECTION AREA



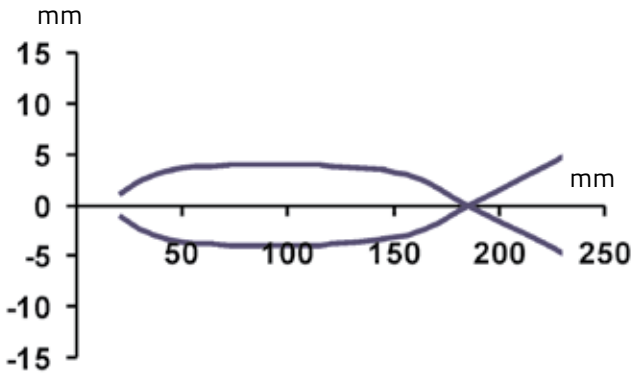
POLARIZED RETROREFLECTIVE - DETECTION AREA



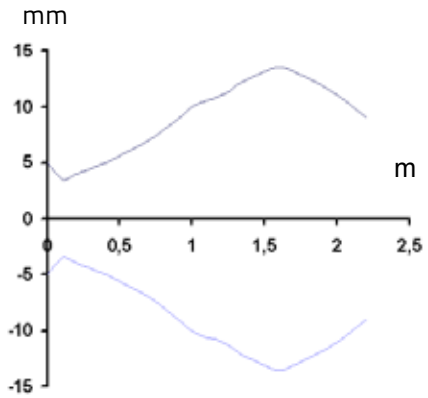
DIFFUSE PROXIMITY - DETECTION AREA



NARROW BEAM PROXIMITY - DETECTION AREA

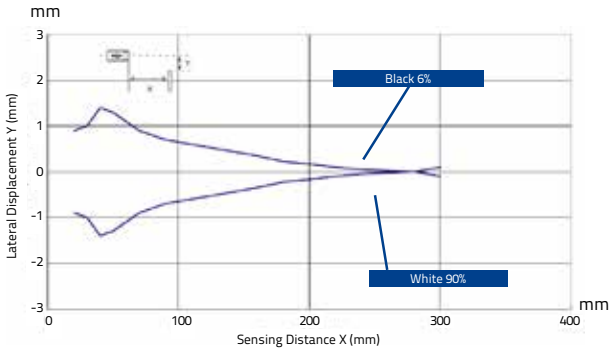


POLARIZED RETROREFLECTIVE FOR TRANSPARENT - DETECTION AREA

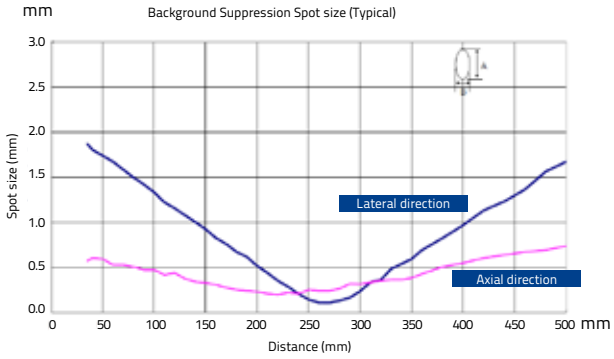


DIAGRAMS LASER MODELS

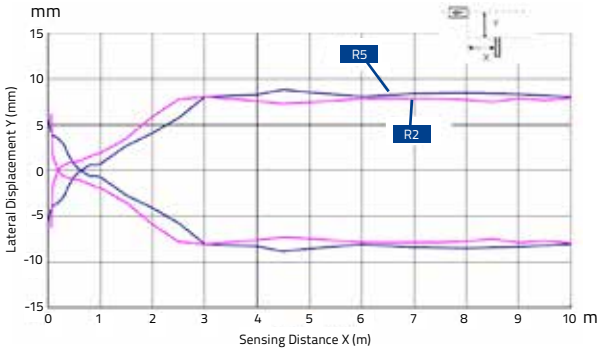
BACKGROUND SUPPRESSION - DETECTION AREA



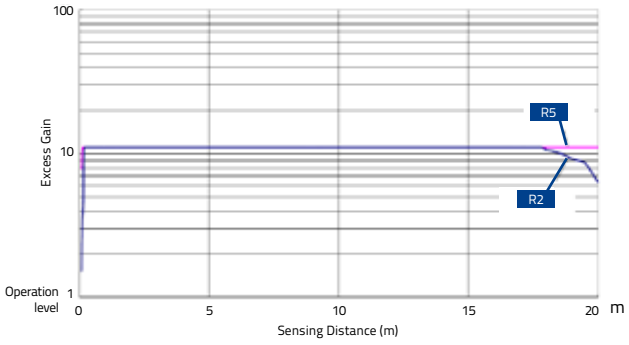
BACKGROUND SUPPRESSION - SPOT DIMENSION



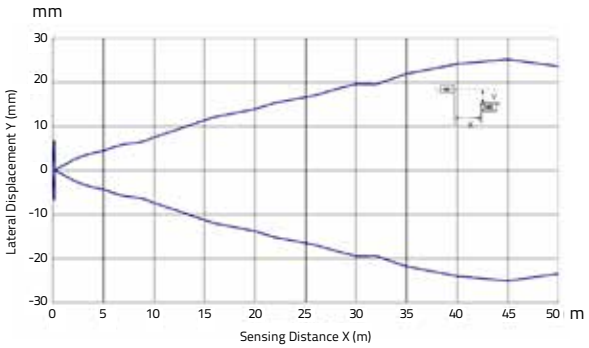
POLARIZED RETROREFLECTIVE - DETECTION AREA



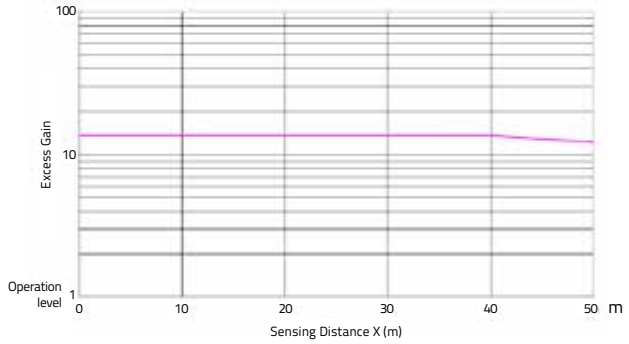
POLARIZED RETROREFLECTIVE - EXCESS GAIN



THROUGH BEAM - DETECTION AREA



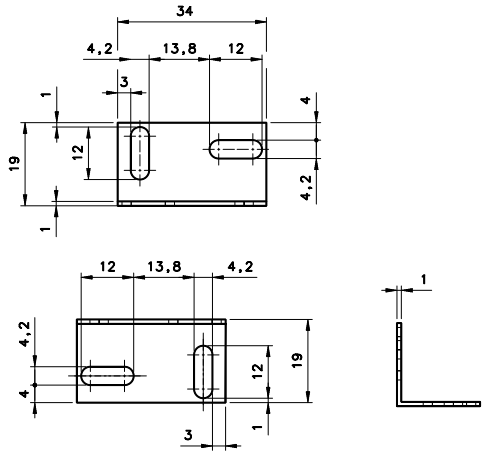
THROUGH BEAM - EXCESS GAIN



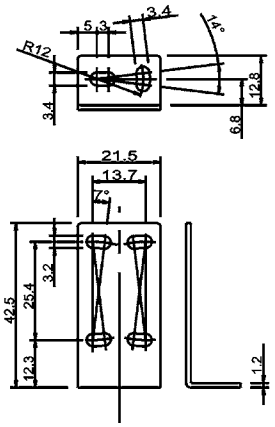
MODEL SELECTION AND ORDER INFORMATION

OPTIC FUNCTION	EMISSION	CONNECTION	OUTPUT	MODEL	ORDER No.
Narrow beam diffuse proximity	LED	2 m Cable	PNP - LIGHT	S3Z-PR-2-C01-PL	95B010040
		M8 Connector	PNP - LIGHT	S3Z-PR-5-C01-PL	95B010050
		2 m Cable	PNP - DARK	S3Z-PR-2-C01-PD	95B010060
		M8 Connector	PNP - DARK	S3Z-PR-5-C01-PD	95B010070
		2 m Cable	NPN - LIGHT	S3Z-PR-2-C01-NL	95B010200
		M8 Connector	NPN - LIGHT	S3Z-PR-5-C01-NL	95B010210
		2 m Cable	NPN - DARK	S3Z-PR-2-C01-ND	95B010220
		M8 Connector	NPN - DARK	S3Z-PR-5-C01-ND	95B010230
Long diffuse proximity	LED	2 m Cable	PNP - LIGHT	S3Z-PR-2-C11-PL	95B010001
		M8 Connector	PNP - LIGHT	S3Z-PR-5-C11-PL	95B010011
		2 m Cable	PNP - DARK	S3Z-PR-2-C11-PD	95B010021
		M8 Connector	PNP - DARK	S3Z-PR-5-C11-PD	95B010031
		2 m Cable	NPN - LIGHT	S3Z-PR-2-C11-NL	95B010161
		M8 Connector	NPN - LIGHT	S3Z-PR-5-C11-NL	95B010171
		2 m Cable	NPN - DARK	S3Z-PR-2-C11-ND	95B010181
		M8 Connector	NPN - DARK	S3Z-PR-5-C11-ND	95B010191
Polarized retroreflective	LED	2 m Cable	PNP - LIGHT	S3Z-PR-2-B01-PL	95B010081
		M8 Connector	PNP - LIGHT	S3Z-PR-5-B01-PL	95B010091
		2 m Cable	PNP - DARK	S3Z-PR-2-B01-PD	95B010101
		M8 Connector	PNP - DARK	S3Z-PR-5-B01-PD	95B010111
		2 m Cable	NPN - LIGHT	S3Z-PR-2-B01-NL	95B010241
		M8 Connector	NPN - LIGHT	S3Z-PR-5-B01-NL	95B010251
		2 m Cable	NPN - DARK	S3Z-PR-2-B01-ND	95B010261
		M8 Connector	NPN - DARK	S3Z-PR-5-B01-ND	95B010271
	LASER	2 m Cable	PNP - DARK/LIGHT	S3Z-PH-2-B01-PP	95B010440
		M8 Connector	PNP - DARK/LIGHT	S3Z-PH-5-B01-PP	95B010460
		2 m Cable	NPN - DARK/LIGHT	S3Z-PH-2-B01-NN	95B010450
		M8 Connector	NPN - DARK/LIGHT	S3Z-PH-5-B01-NN	95B010470
Through beam	LED	2 m Cable	PNP - LIGHT	S3Z-PR-2-FG01-PL	95B010121
		M8 Connector	PNP - LIGHT	S3Z-PR-5-FG01-PL	95B010131
		2 m Cable	PNP - DARK	S3Z-PR-2-FG01-PD	95B010141
		M8 Connector	PNP - DARK	S3Z-PR-5-FG01-PD	95B010151
		2 m Cable	NPN - LIGHT	S3Z-PR-2-FG01-NL	95B010281
		M8 Connector	NPN - LIGHT	S3Z-PR-5-FG01-NL	95B010291
		2 m Cable	NPN - DARK	S3Z-PR-2-FG01-ND	95B010301
		M8 Connector	NPN - DARK	S3Z-PR-5-FG01-ND	95B010311
	LASER	2 m Cable	PNP - DARK/LIGHT	S3Z-PH-2-FG01-PP	95B010520
		M8 Connector	PNP - DARK/LIGHT	S3Z-PH-5-FG01-PP	95B010540
		2 m Cable	NPN - DARK/LIGHT	S3Z-PH-2-FG01-NN	95B010530
		M8 Connector	NPN - DARK/LIGHT	S3Z-PH-5-FG01-NN	95B010550
Background suppression	LED	2 m Cable	PNP - LIGHT	S3Z-PR-2-M01-PL	95B010331
		M8 Connector	PNP - LIGHT	S3Z-PR-5-M01-PL	95B010351
		2 m Cable	NPN - LIGHT	S3Z-PR-2-M01-NL	95B010321
		M8 Connector	NPN - LIGHT	S3Z-PR-5-M01-NL	95B010341
	LASER	2 m Cable	PNP - DARK/LIGHT	S3Z-PH-2-M01-PP	95B010480
		M8 Connector	PNP - DARK/LIGHT	S3Z-PH-5-M01-PP	95B010500
		2 m Cable	NPN - DARK/LIGHT	S3Z-PH-2-M01-NN	95B010490
		M8 Connector	NPN - DARK/LIGHT	S3Z-PH-5-M01-NN	95B010510
Polarized retroreflective for transparent	LED	2 m Cable	NPN - DARK	S3Z-PR-2-T51-ND	95B010390
		2 m Cable	PNP - DARK	S3Z-PR-2-T51-PD	95B010380
		M8 Connector	NPN - DARK	S3Z-PR-5-T51-ND	95B010370
		M8 Connector	PNP - DARK	S3Z-PR-5-T51-PD	95B010360

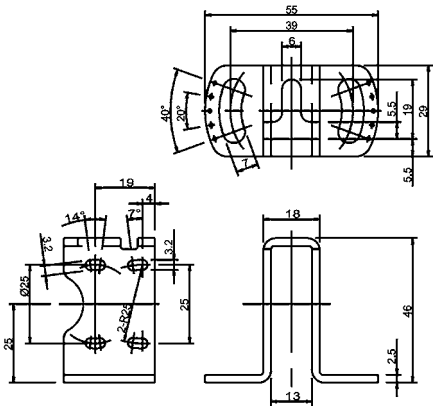
ST-505



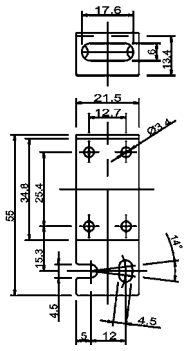
ST-5039



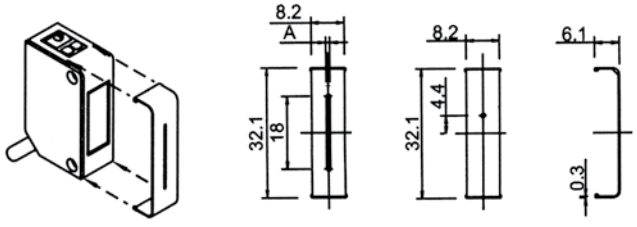
ST-5046



ST-5040



SLIT



M18 ADAPTER NOSE

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	ORDER NO.
ST-505	lateral mounting	95ACC2800
ST-5039	L-shaped fixing bracket	95ACC2270
ST-5040	protection bracket with vertical fixing (only for cable versions)	95ACC2280
ST-5046	protection bracket with horizontal fixing	95ACC2370
S3Z-SLIT1	Ø 0,5 mm slit for through beam	95ACC2470
S3Z-SLIT2	Ø 1 mm slit for through beam	95ACC2480
S3Z-SLIT3	Ø 2 mm slit for through beam	95ACC2490
S3Z-SLIT4	0,5x18 mm slit for through beam	95ACC2500
S3Z-SLIT5	1x18 mm slit for through beam	95ACC2510
S3Z-SLIT6	2x18 mm slit for through beam	95ACC2520
ST-S3Z-M18	S3Z FIX BRK M18 THREADED NOSE	95ACC7850

CABLES

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	MODEL	ORDER No.
Axial M8 Connector	4-pole, grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-B1-02-G-03	95A251420
		5 m	CS-B1-02-G-05	95A251430
		7 m	CS-B1-02-G-07	95A251440
		10 m	CS-B1-02-G-10	95A251480
	4-pole, P.U.R.	2 m	CS-B1-02-R-02	95A251620
		5 m	CS-B1-02-R-05	95A251640
Radial M8 Connector	4-pole, grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-B2-02-G-03	95A251450
		5 m	CS-B2-02-G-05	95A251460
		7 m	CS-B2-02-G-07	95A251470
		10 m	CS-B2-02-G-10	95A251530
	4-pole, P.U.R.	2 m	CS-B2-02-R-02	95A251630
		5 m	CS-B2-02-R-05	95A251650

S40

High performance miniature European style photoelectric sensors

- High-performance models with Teach-in function
- Background suppression and LASER retroreflective models
- Polarized retroreflective for transparent objects
- 4-wire NO/NC output or Remote teach input

APPLICATIONS

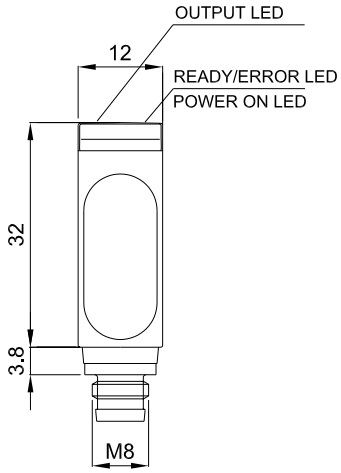
-Processing and Packaging machinery
-Conveyor lines, material handling
-Automated warehousing

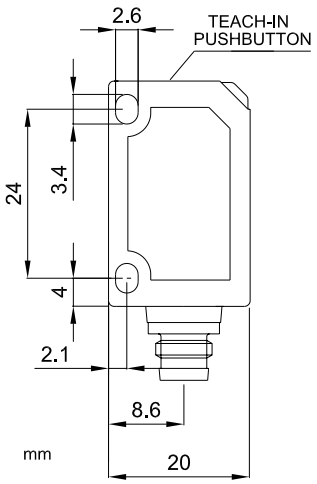
S40		
Polarized retroreflective		0,1...2,5 m 0,1...6 m (class 2 LASER)
Retroreflective for transparent (on R2 reflector)		100...700 mm
Diffuse proximity		5...300 mm 40...150 mm (class 2 LASER)
Background suppression		15...100 mm 20...60 mm (class 2 LASER)
Power supply	Vdc	10...30 V
	Vac	
	Vac/dc	
Output	PNP	▪
	NPN	▪
	NPN/PNP	
	relay	
	other	
Connection	cable	▪
	connector	▪
	pig-tail	
Approximate dimensions (mm)		12x32x20
Housing material		ABS
Mechanical protection		IP67

TECHNICAL DATA	
Power supply	10 ... 30 Vdc (reverse polarity protection)
Ripple	10% max.
Consumption (output current excluded)	35 mA max.
Light emission	red LED 660 nm, 640 nm (mod. S40...M03) red Laser 650 nm
Setting	teach-in push-button and remote by cable
Indicators	yellow OUTPUT LED green READY/ERROR LED
Output	NPN or PNP, 22 KΩ pull down/up resistance (short-circuit protection)
Output current	100 mA max.
Saturation voltage	2,4 V max.
Response time	0,5 ms 125 µs (Laser mod. S40...B03/C03)
Switching frequency	1 kHz 4 kHz (Laser mod. S40...B03/C03)
Connection	M8 4-pole connector, 2 m cable 3,5 mm
Dielectric strength	500 Vac, 1 min between electronics and housing
Insulating resistance	>20 MΩ, 500 Vdc between electronics and housing
Electrical protection	class 2
Mechanical protection	IP67
Ambient light rejection	according to EN 60947-5-2
Vibrations	0,5 mm amplitude, 10 ... 55 Hz frequency, for every axis (EN60068-2-6)
Shock resistance	11 ms (30 G) 6 shock for every axis (EN60068-2-27)
Housing material	ABS UL 94V-0
Lens material	Methacrylic PMMA
Operating temperature	-20 ... +60 °C
Storage temperature	-20 ... +80 °C
Weight	40 g max. cable vers., 10 g max. conn. vers.

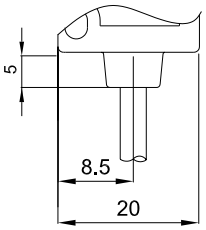
DIMENSIONS

M8 CONNECTOR VERSION



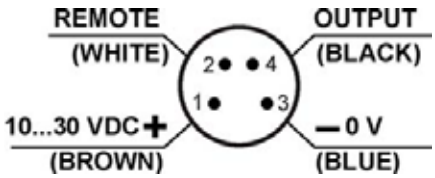


CABLE VERSION

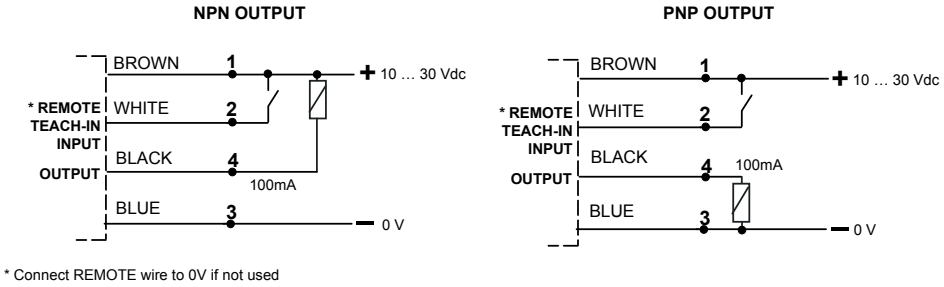


CONNECTIONS

M8 CONNECTOR

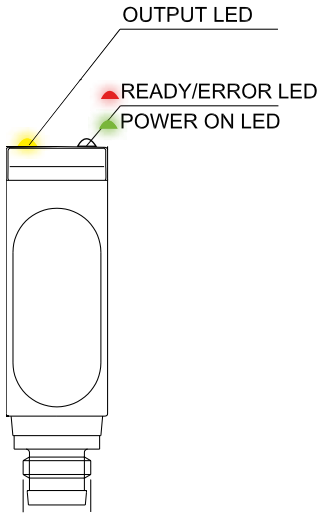


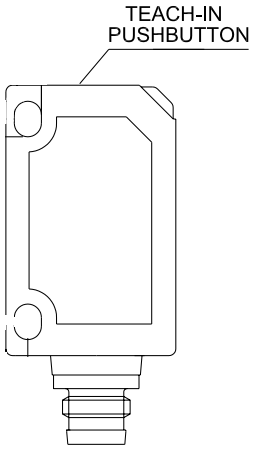
CABLE



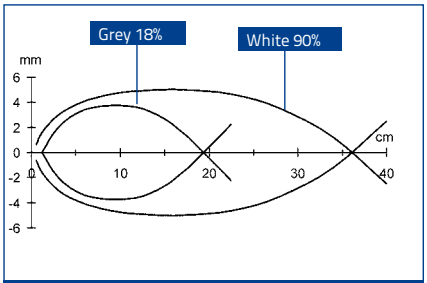
* Connect REMOTE wire to 0V if not used

INDICATORS AND SETTINGS

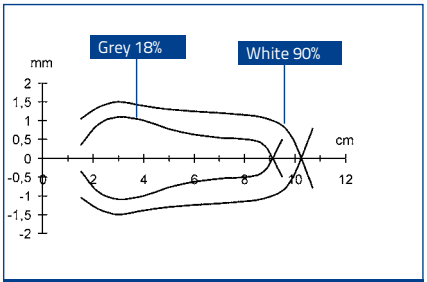




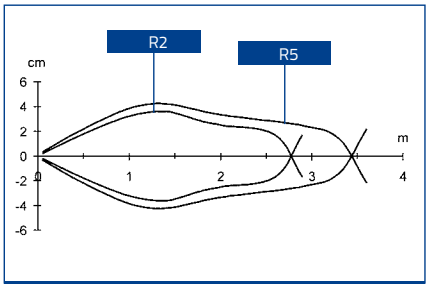
DETECTION DIAGRAMS



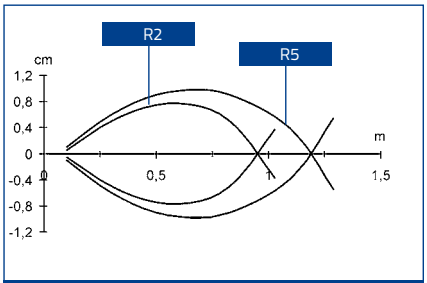
S40-PR-x-C-x



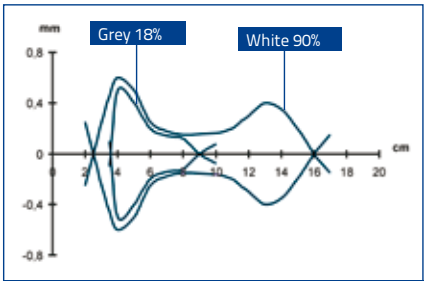
S40-PR-x-M-x



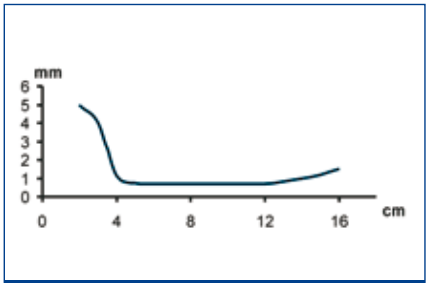
S40-PR-x-B-x



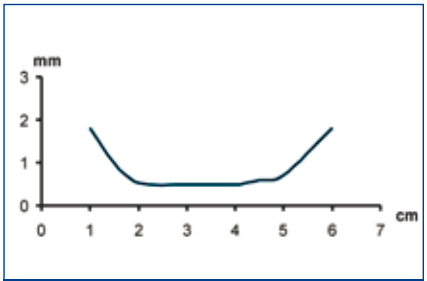
S40-PR-x-T-x



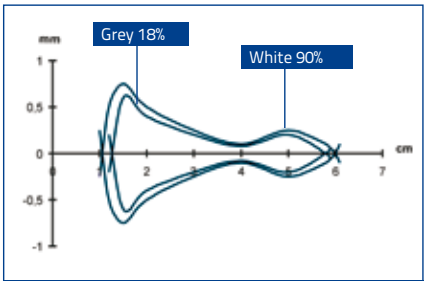
S40-PH-x-C-x



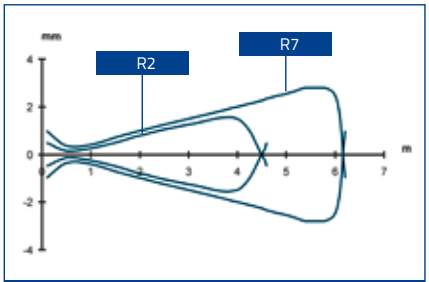
S40-PH-x-C-x resolution



S40-PH-x-M-x resolution

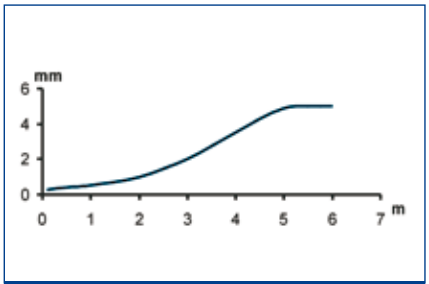


S40-PH-x-M-x



S40-PH-x-B-x

The detection diagrams indicate the typical operating distance with excess gain 1.



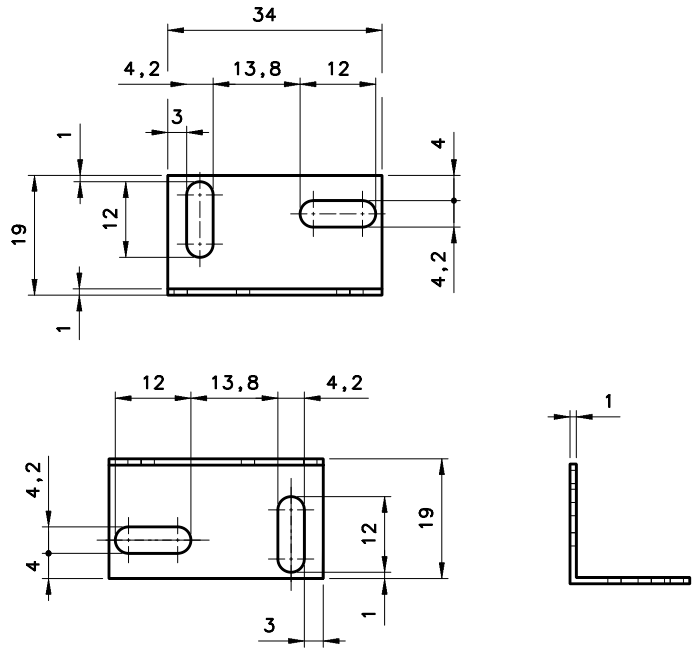
S40-PH-x-B-x resolution on R7

MODEL SELECTION AND ORDER INFORMATION

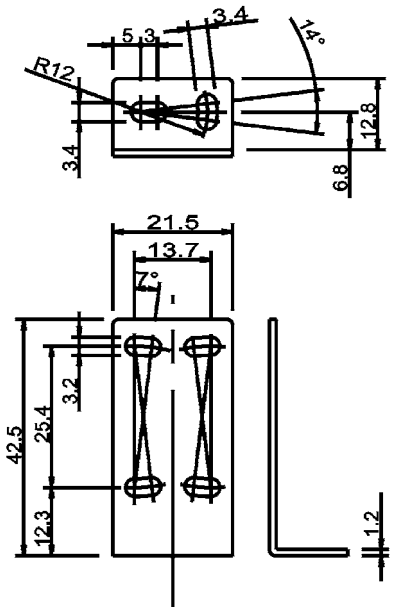
OPTIC FUNCTION	EMISSION	CONNECTION	OUTPUT	MODEL	ORDER No.
Polarized retroreflective	LASER	M8 connector	NPN	S40-PH-5-B03-NH	950401240
			PNP	S40-PH-5-B03-PH	950401250
	LED	2m Cable	NPN	S40-PR-2-B03-NH	950401360
			PNP	S40-PR-2-B03-PH	950401300
		M8 connector	NPN	S40-PR-5-B03-NH	950401480
			PNP	S40-PR-5-B03-PH	950401420
Diffuse proximity	LASER	M8 connector	NPN	S40-PH-5-C03-NH	950401260
			PNP	S40-PH-5-C03-PH	950401270
	LED	2m Cable	NPN	S40-PR-2-C03-NH	950401370
			PNP	S40-PR-2-C03-PH	950401310
		M8 connector	NPN	S40-PR-5-C03-NH	950401490
			PNP	S40-PR-5-C03-PH	950401430
Background suppression	LASER	2m Cable	PNP	S40-PH-2-M03-PH	950401540
		M8 connector	NPN	S40-PH-5-M03-NH	950401280
			PNP	S40-PH-5-M03-PH	950401290
	LED	2m Cable	NPN	S40-PR-2-M03-NH	950401380
			PNP	S40-PR-2-M03-PH	950401320
		M8 connector	NPN	S40-PR-5-M03-NH	950401500
			PNP	S40-PR-5-M03-PH	950401440
Retroreflective for transparent	LED	2m Cable	NPN	S40-PR-2-T03-NH	950401410
			PNP	S40-PR-2-T03-PH	950401350
		M8 connector	NPN	S40-PR-5-T03-NH	950401530
			PNP	S40-PR-5-T03-PH	950401470

ACCESSORIES

ST-505



ST-5039



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	ORDER NO.
ST-505	lateral mounting	95ACC2800
ST-5039	L-shaped fixing bracket	95ACC2270

CABLES

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	MODEL	ORDER No.
Axial M8 Connector	4-pole, grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-B1-02-G-03	95A251420
		5 m	CS-B1-02-G-05	95A251430
		7 m	CS-B1-02-G-07	95A251440
		10 m	CS-B1-02-G-10	95A251480
	4-pole, P.U.R.	2 m	CS-B1-02-R-02	95A251620
		5 m	CS-B1-02-R-05	95A251640
Radial M8 Connector	4-pole, grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-B2-02-G-03	95A251450
		5 m	CS-B2-02-G-05	95A251460
		7 m	CS-B2-02-G-07	95A251470
		10 m	CS-B2-02-G-10	95A251530
	4-pole, P.U.R.	2 m	CS-B2-02-R-02	95A251630
		5 m	CS-B2-02-R-05	95A251650

S41

Basic line of miniature European style photoelectric sensors

- Cost-effective universal models with adjustment trimmer
- Polarized retroreflective for transparent objects
- 4-wire connection NO/NC output or Remote teach

APPLICATIONS

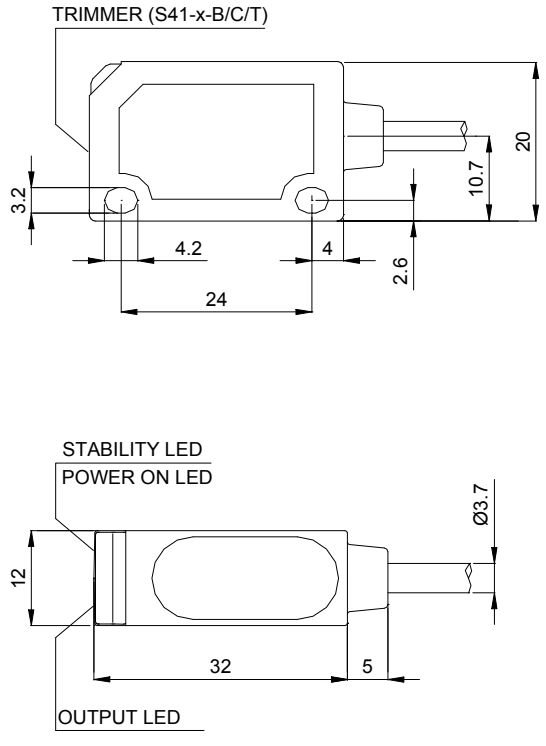
-Processing and Packaging machinery
-Conveyor lines, material handling
-Automated warehousing

S41		
Through beam		0,1...6 m
Polarized retroreflective (on R2 reflector)		0,1...2,5 m
Retroreflective for transparent (on R2 reflector)		100...700 mm
Diffuse proximity		2...350 mm
Fixed focus		110 mm
Power supply	Vdc	10...30 V
	Vac	
	Vac/dc	
Output	PNP	▪
	NPN	▪
	NPN/PNP	
	relay	
	other	
Connection	cable	▪
	connector	▪
	pig-tail	
Approximate dimensions (mm)		12x32x20
Housing material		ABS
Mechanical protection		IP67

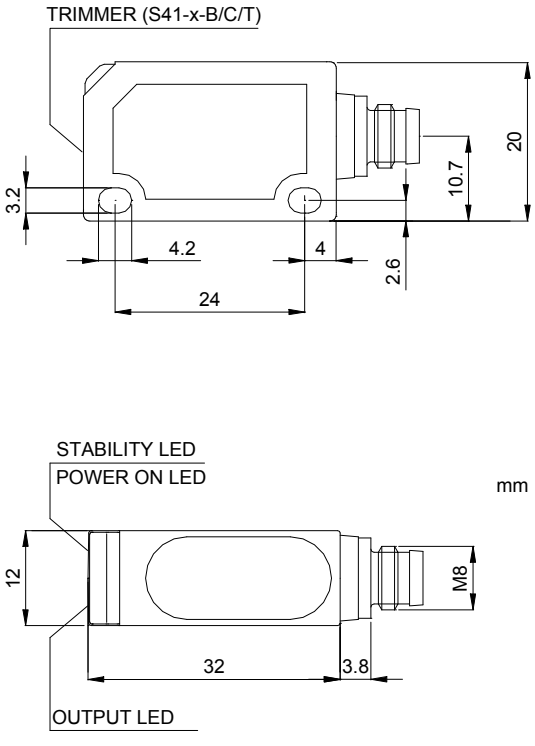
TECHNICAL DATA	
Power supply	10 ... 30 Vdc (reverse polarity protection)
Ripple	10% max.
Consumption (output current excluded)	35 mA max.
Light emission	red LED 660 nm (mod. S41...B/D/P/T) IR LED 880 nm (mod. S41...C/G/H)
Setting	sensivity trimmer (mod. S41...B/C/T)
Operating mode	LIGHT mode (mod. S41...C/D); DARK mode (mod. S41...B/F/P/T)
Indicators	yellow OUTPUT LED green STABILITY LED (mod. S41...B/D/C/F/P), POWER LED (mod. S41...G/H)
Output	NPN or PNP, NO; NC
Output current	100 mA max.
Saturation voltage	2 V max.
Response time	1 ms
Switching frequency	500 Hz max.
Connection	M8 4-pole connector, 2 m cable Ø 3,5 mm
Dielectric strength	500 Vac, 1 min between electronics and housing
Insulating resistance	>20 MΩ, 500 Vdc between electronics and housing
Electrical protection	class 2
Mechanical protection	IP66 (mod. S41...B/C/T), IP67 (mod. S41...D/F/G/P/H)
Ambient light rejection	according to EN 60947-5-2
Vibrations	0,5 mm amplitude, 10 ... 55 Hz frequency, for every axis (EN60068-2-6)
Shock resistance	11 ms (30 G) 6 shock for every axis (EN60068-2-27)
Housing material	ABS UL 94V-O
Lens material	PMMA plastic
Operating temperature	-25 ... +55 °C
Storage temperature	-25 ... +70 °C
Weight	40 g max. cable vers., 10 g max. conn. vers.

DIMENSIONS

CABLE VERSION

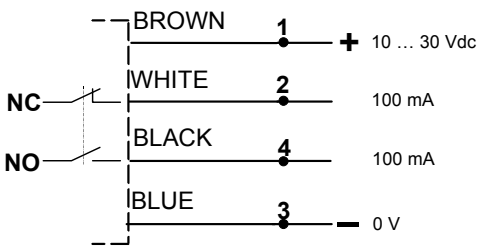


M8 CONNECTOR VERSION

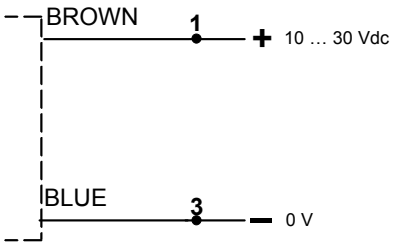


CONNECTIONS

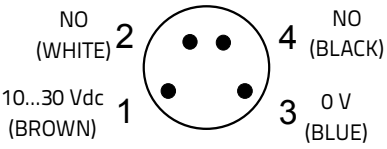
CABLE



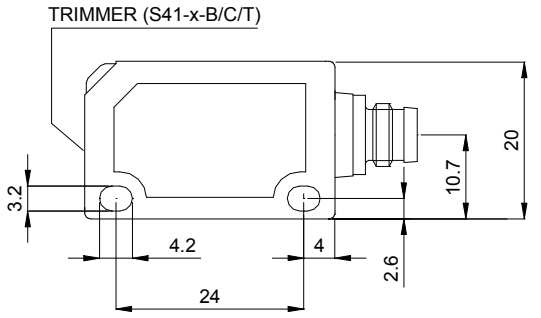
Through beam emitter

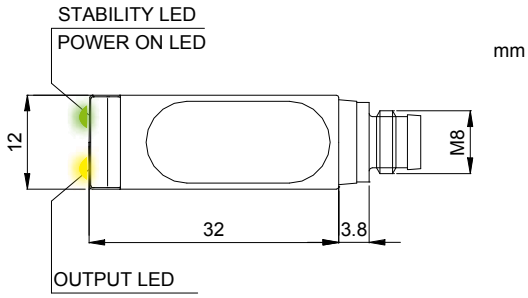


M8 CONNECTOR

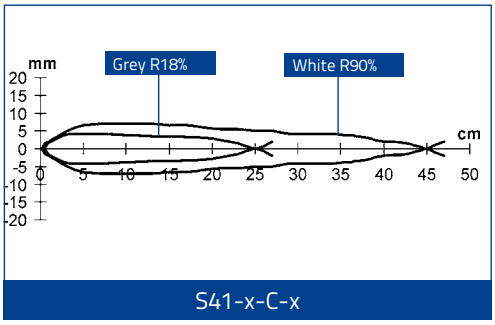


INDICATORS AND SETTINGS

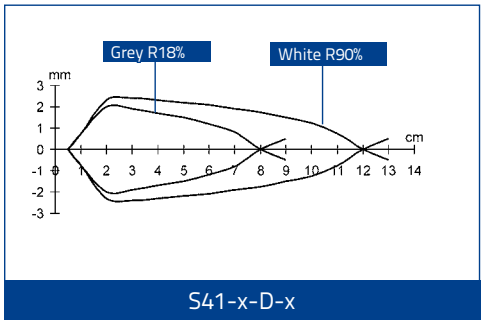




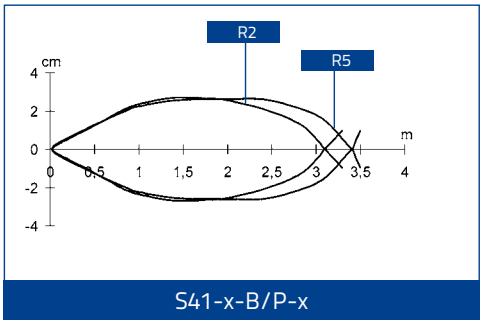
DETECTION DIAGRAMS



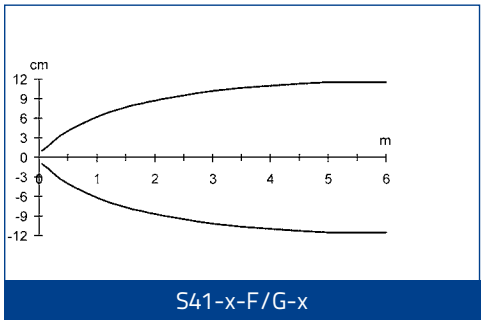
S41-x-C-x



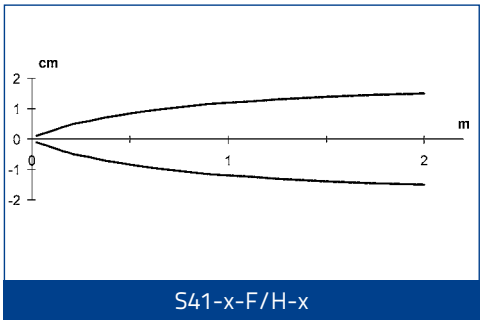
S41-x-D-x



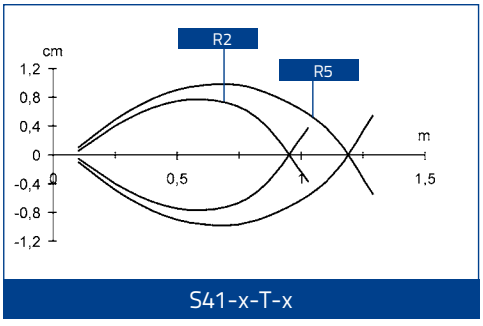
S41-x-B/P-x



S41-x-F/G-x



S41-x-F/H-x



S41-x-T-x

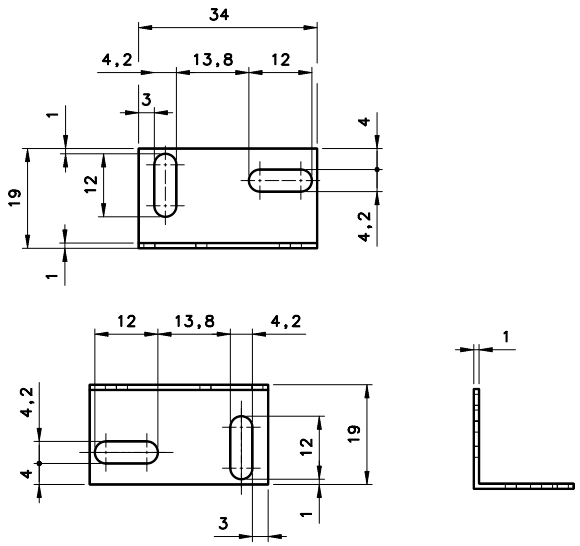
The detection diagrams indicate the typical operating distance with excess gain 1.

MODEL SELECTION AND ORDER INFORMATION

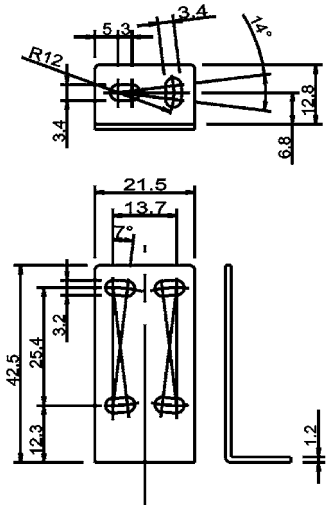
OPTIC FUNCTION	ADJUSTMENT TRIMMER	CONNECTION	OUTPUT	MODEL	ORDER No.
Polarized retroreflective	Present	2m Cable	NPN	S41-2-B-N	950701150
			PNP	S41-2-B-P	950701000
		M8 Connector	NPN	S41-5-B-N	950701210
			PNP	S41-5-B-P	950701050
Polarized retroreflective	Absent	2m Cable	NPN	S41-2-P-N	950701190
			PNP	S41-2-P-P	950701100
		Connector	NPN	S41-5-P-N	950701250
			PNP	S41-5-P-P	950701110
Diffuse proximity	Present	2m Cable	NPN	S41-2-C-N	950701160
			PNP	S41-2-C-P	950701010
		M8 Connector	NPN	S41-5-C-N	950701120
			PNP	S41-5-C-P	950701060
Fixed focus	Absent	2m Cable	NPN	S41-2-D-N	950701170
			PNP	S41-2-D-P	950701020
		M8 Connector	NPN	S41-5-D-N	950701230
			PNP	S41-5-D-P	950701070
Through beam receiver	Absent	2m Cable	NPN	S41-2-F-N	950701180
			PNP	S41-2-F-P	950701030
		M8 Connector	NPN	S41-5-F-N	950701240
			PNP	S41-5-F-P	950701080
Through beam emitter	Absent	2m Cable	-	S41-2-G	950701040
		M8 Connector	-	S41-5-G	950701090
Through beam emitter with narrow beam	Absent		-	S41-2-H	950701045
		M8 Connector	-	S41-5-H	950701095
Retroreflective for transparent	Present	2m Cable	NPN	S41-2-T-N	950701200
			PNP	S41-2-T-P	950701130
		M8 Connector	NPN	S41-5-T-N	950701260
			PNP	S41-5-T-P	950701140

ACCESSORIES

ST-505



ST-5039



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	ORDER NO.
ST-505	lateral mounting	95ACC2800
ST-5039	L-shaped fixing bracket	95ACC2270

CABLES

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	MODEL	ORDER No.
Axial M8 Connector	4-pole, grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-B1-02-G-03	95A251420
		5 m	CS-B1-02-G-05	95A251430
		7 m	CS-B1-02-G-07	95A251440
		10 m	CS-B1-02-G-10	95A251480
	4-pole, P.U.R.	2 m	CS-B1-02-R-02	95A251620
		5 m	CS-B1-02-R-05	95A251640
Radial M8 Connector	4-pole, grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-B2-02-G-03	95A251450
		5 m	CS-B2-02-G-05	95A251460
		7 m	CS-B2-02-G-07	95A251470
		10 m	CS-B2-02-G-10	95A251530
	4-pole, P.U.R.	2 m	CS-B2-02-R-02	95A251630
		5 m	CS-B2-02-R-05	95A251650

S45

High Performance european style miniature sensor all-in-one family

- Red LED and Laser emissions
- Precise risk free laser class 1 emission
- Diffused LED proximity 800mm
- Background Suppression 400mm
- Retroreflective Class 1 Laser 15m/Red LED 7m
- Through beam Class 1 Laser 20m/Red LED 15m
- IP69K housing
- 2m Cable or metal M8 4 pole version
- PNP or NPN output with remote teach in input
- High speed RGB and white emission contrast sensor
- High precision distance sensor up to 200 mm

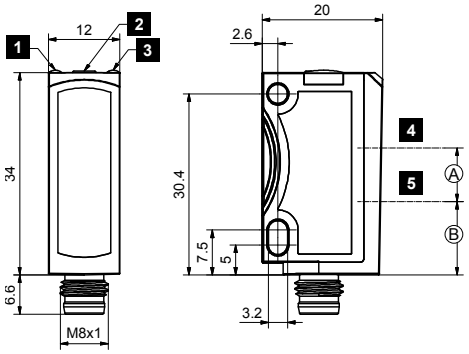
APPLICATIONS

- Processing and Packaging machinery
- Cosmetic and Pharmaceutical industry
- Electronics assembling
- Conveyor lines, material handling
- Automotive industry
-Print and paper industry
-Small part detection with maximum accuracy

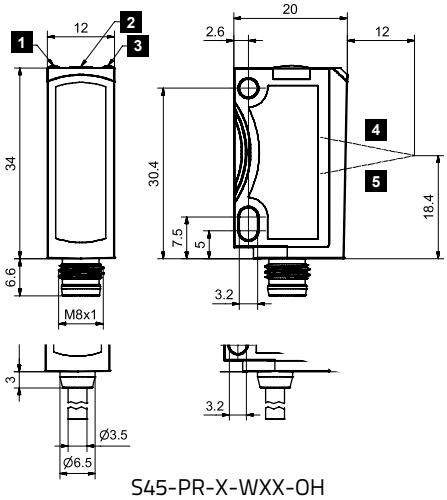
S45		
Through beam		20m. (Laser Class1) 15m. (Red Led)
Polarized Retroreflective		15m. (Laser Class1) 7m. (Red Led)
Autocollimated Retroreflective for Transparent objects		2m. (Red Led)
Autocollimated Retroreflective		2m. (Red Led)
Diffused proximty		250mm. (Laser Class1) 800mm. (Red Led)
Background suppressor		120mm. (Laser Class 1) 200mm. (Red Led) 400mm. (Red Led)
Distance sensor		80mm. (Red Led) 200mm. (Red Led)
Contrast Sensor		12mm. (White) 12mm. (RGB)
Pwer Supply	Vdc	10...30 V
	Vac	
	Vac/Vdc	
Output	PNP	▪
	NPN	▪
	NPN/PNP	
	relay	
	other	Push Pull (Wxx, Yxx), Analog 0...10 V (Yxx)
Connection	cable	▪
	connector	▪
	pig-tail	
Approximate dimensions (mm)		34mm. x 20mm. X 12mm.
Housing material		ABS(Housing), PMMA (Optics)
Mechanical protection		IP67 & IP69K

TECHNICAL DATA	
Power supply	10...30 Vdc
Ripple	10% max.
Consumption (Load current excluded)	≤ 30 mA
Light emission	Red LED 632 nm, Red Laser 650 nm
Setting	Push Button TEACH-IN
Indicators	LED Green Operating Volatage LED Yellow Ouput Status
Output	NPN, PNP, Push Pull
Output current	100 mA
Saturation voltage	2 V max
Response time	500 µs 333 µs (C03 Laser) 250 µs (F/G Laser) 50 µs (W03, W33) 20 µs (W13, W43)
Switching frequency	≤ 1000Hz ≤ 1500Hz (C03 Laser) ≤ 2000 Hz (F/G Laser) ≤ 10 kHz (W03, W33) ≤ 25 kHz (W13, W43)
Connection	Plastic M8 4-pole connector, Metal M8 4-pole connector 2 m cable
Dielectric strength	500 Vac, 1min between electronic and housing
Insulating resistance	>20M OHM, 500 Vdc between electronic and housing
Electrical protection	class 2
Mechanical protection	IP67 & IP69K
Ambient light rejection	according to EN 60947-5-2
Vibrations	0,5mm amplitude, 10...55Hz frequency , for every axis (EN60068-2-6)
Shock resistance	11 ms (30G) 6 shock for every axis (EN60068-2-27)
Housing material	ABS
Lens material	PMMA
Operating temperature	-20...+60 °C
Storage temperature	-20...+80 °C
Weight	10g. with connector, 40g. with cable

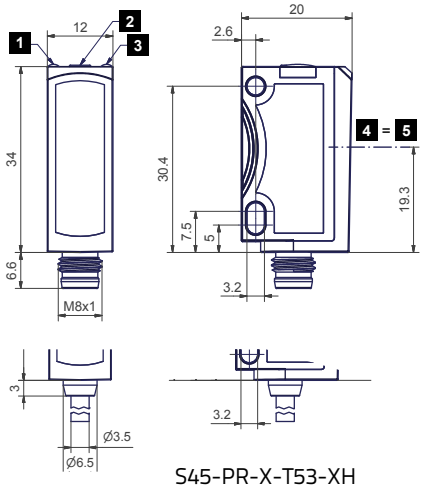
DIMENSIONS



	S45-PR-2(5)-M03 S45-PR-5-Y03	S45-PR-2(5)-M13 S45-PR-5-Y13	S45-PR-2(5)-C03 S45-PR-B03	S45-PH-5-M03	S45-PH-5-C03 S45-PH-B03	S45-PR-G00	S45-PH-G00	S45-PR(PH)-F03
A	9	11.75	10.8	8.8	8.8	11.5	13.5	
B	12.3	11	11.5	12.5	13.5			22.3



S45-PR-X-WXX-OH



S45-PR-X-T53-XH
S45-PR-X-B53-XH

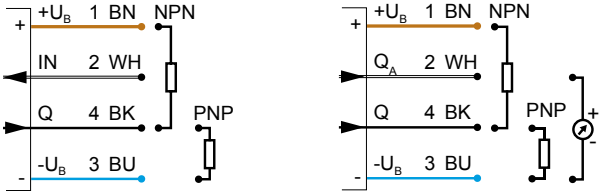
1	Yellow LED 1)
2	Button
3	Green LED 2)
4	Receiver axis
5	Emitter axis

1) switching output indicator

2) operating voltage indicator

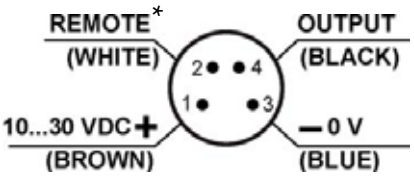
CONNECTIONS

CABLE



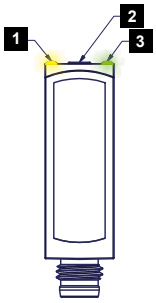
WXX, YXX

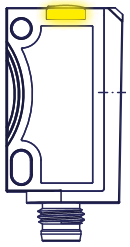
M8 CONNECTOR



* Analog out YXX

INDICATORS AND SETTINGS





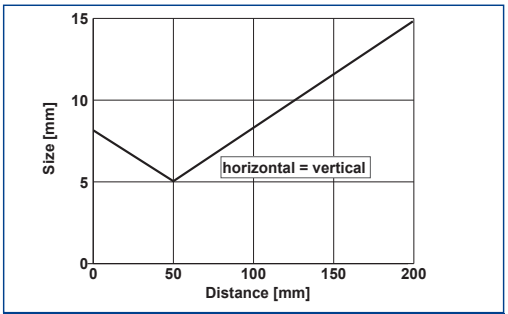
1	Yellow LED 1)
2	Button
3	Green LED 2)

1) switching output indicator
2) operating voltage indicator

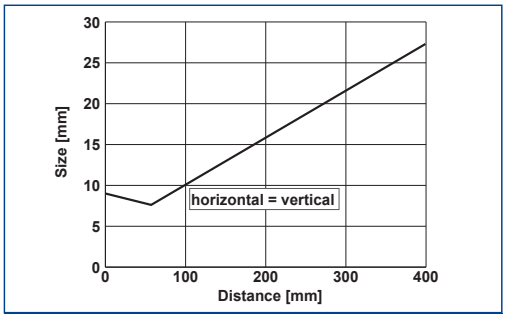
DETECTION DIAGRAMS

BACKGROUND SUPPRESSOR

DETECTION SPOT SIZE

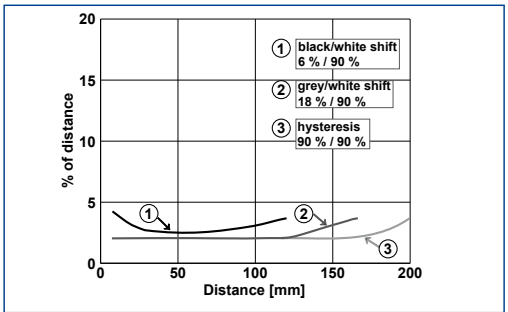


S45-PR-2(5)-M03-..

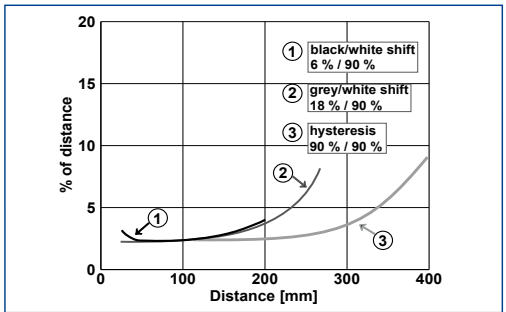


S45-PR-2(5)-M13-..

B/W SHIFT



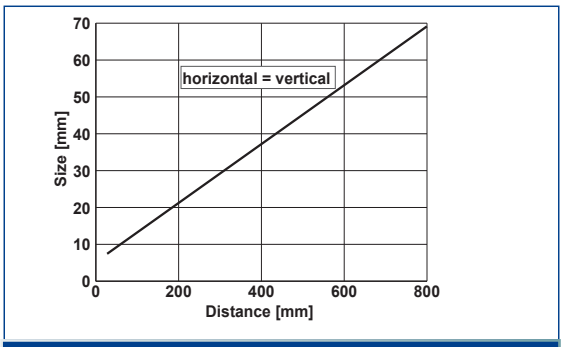
S45-PR-2(5)-M03-..



S45-PR-2(5)-M13-..

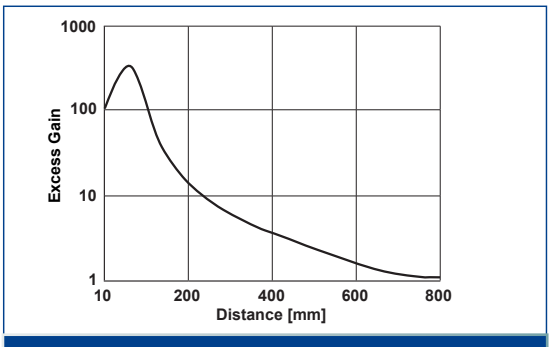
ENERGETIC DIFFUSED

DETECTION SPOT SIZE



S45-PR-2(5)-C03-..

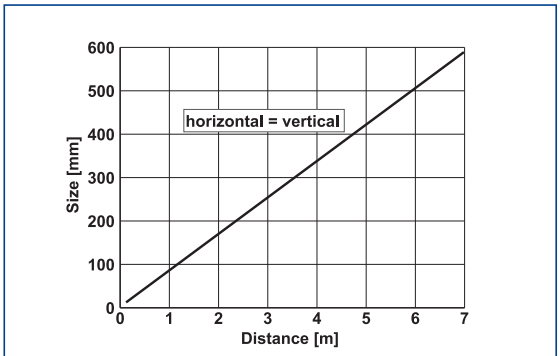
EXCESS GAIN



S45-PR-2(5)-C03-..

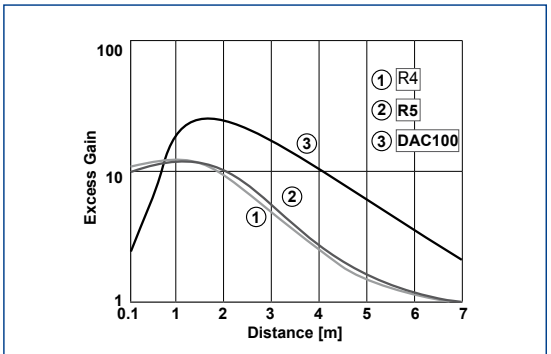
RETROREFLECTIVE POLARIZED

DETECTION SPOT SIZE



S45-PR-2(5)-B03-..

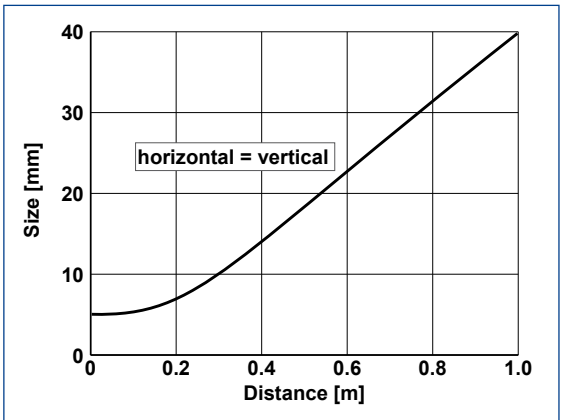
EXCESS GAIN



S45-PR-2(5)-B03-..

COAXIAL RETROREFLECTIVE POLARIZED

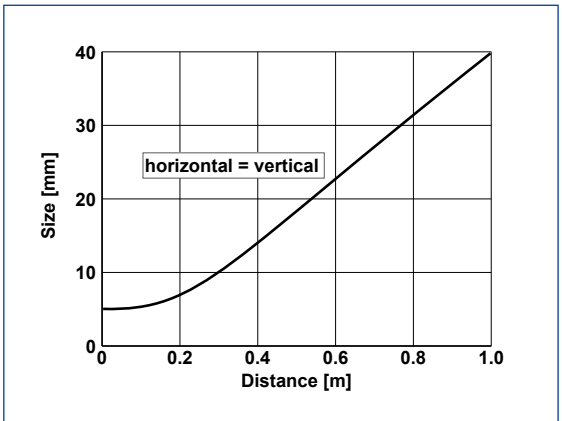
DETECTION SPOT SIZE



S45-PR-5-B53-..

RETROREFLECTIVE FOR TRANSPARENT

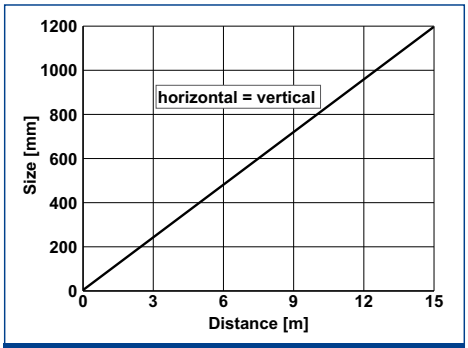
DETECTION SPOT SIZE



S45-PR-2(5)-T53-..

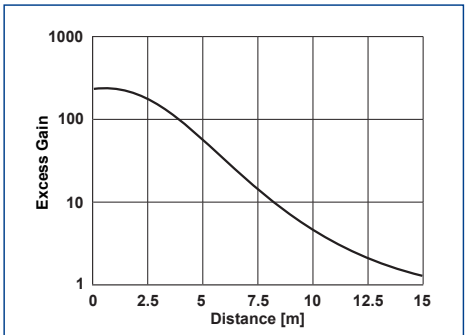
THROUGH BEAM

DETECTION SPOT SIZE



S45-PR-2(5)-F03-../S45-PR-2(5)-G00-XE

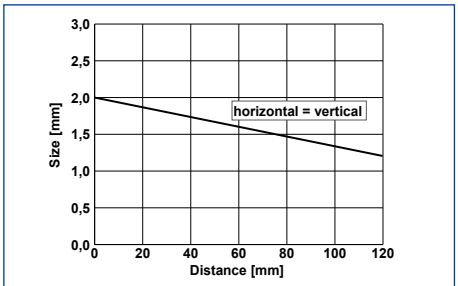
EXCESS GAIN



S45-PR-2(5)-F03-../S45-PR-2(5)-G00-XE

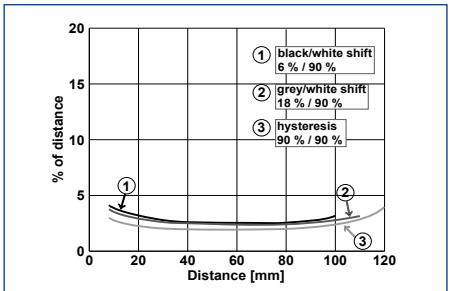
LASER BACKGROUND SUPPRESSOR

DETECTION SPOT SIZE



S45-PH-5-M03-..

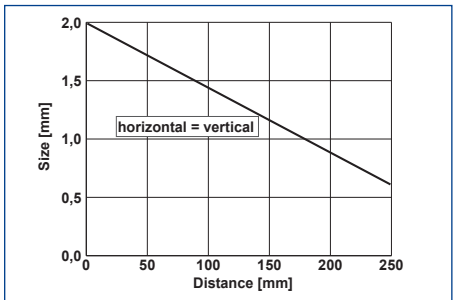
B/W SHIFT



S45-PH-5-M03-..

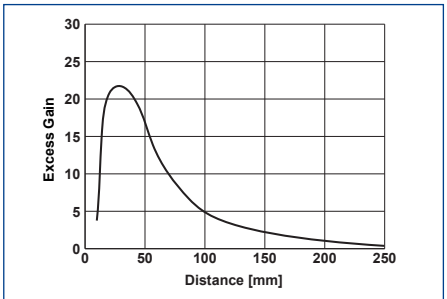
LASER ENERGETIC DIFFUSED

DETECTION SPOT SIZE



S45-PH-5-C03-..

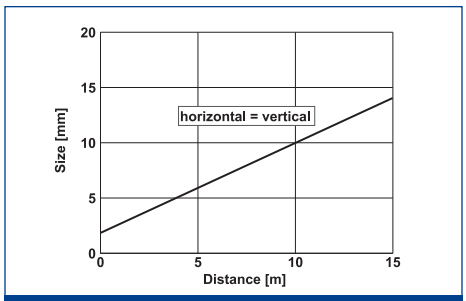
EXCESS GAIN



S45-PH-5-C03-..

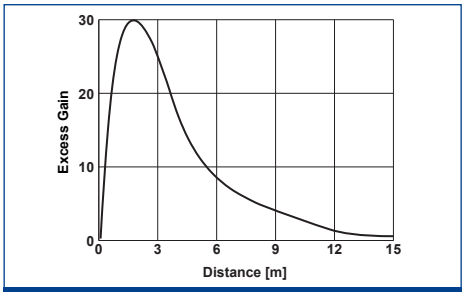
LASER RETROREFLECTIVE POLARIZED

DETECTION SPOT SIZE



S45-PH-5-B03-..

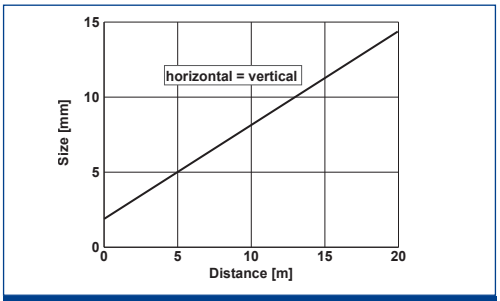
EXCESS GAIN



S45-PH-5-B03-..

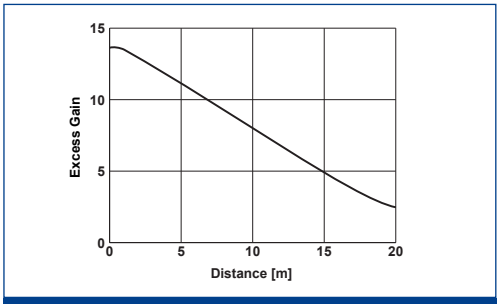
LASER THROUGH BEAM

DETECTION SPOT SIZE



S45-PH-5-F03-../S45-PH-5-G00-XE

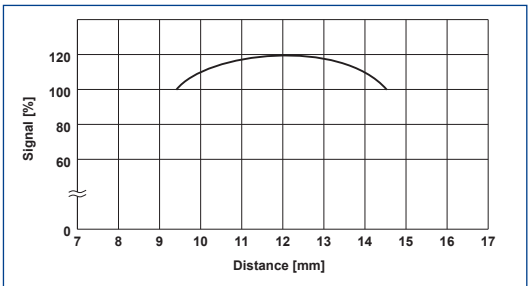
EXCESS GAIN



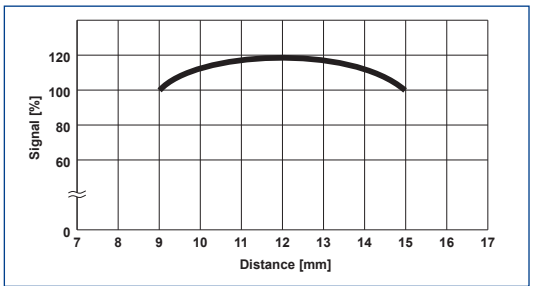
S45-PH-5-F03-../S45-PH-5-G00-XE

CONTRAST SENSOR

READING DIAGRAM



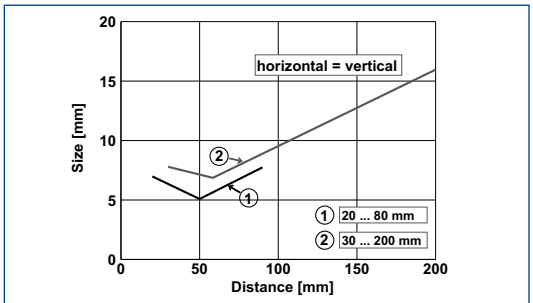
S45-PR-5-W13/-W03-..



S45-PR-5-W43/-W33-..

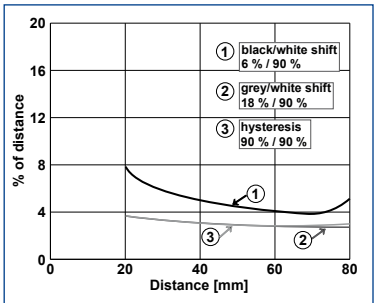
DISTANCE SENSOR

DETECTION SPOT SIZE

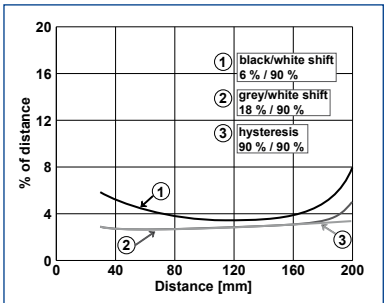


S45-PR-5-Y03/-Y13-..

SCANNING PROPERTIES



S45-PR-5-Y03-.. (characteristic Q)

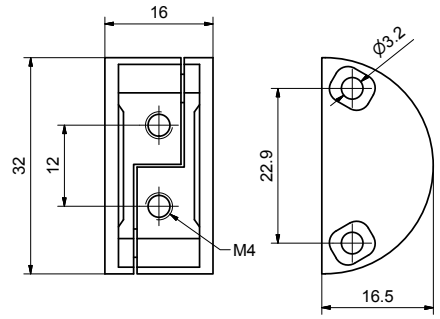


S45-PR-5-Y13-.. (characteristic Q)

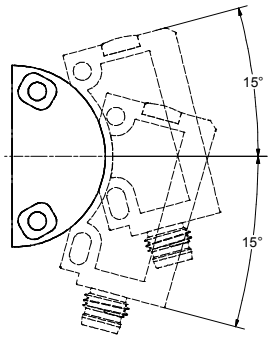
MODEL SELECTION AND ORDER INFORMATION

OPTIC FUNCTION	EMISSION	CONNECTION	OUTPUT	MODEL	ORDER NO.
Diffused proximty	LED	2m Cable	PNP	S45-PR-2-C03-PH	950411220
			NPN	S45-PR-2-C03-NH	950411210
		M8	PNP	S45-PR-5-C03-PH	950411240
			NPN	S45-PR-5-C03-NH	950411230
	LASER	M8	PNP	S45-PH-5-C03-PH	950411260
			NPN	S45-PH-5-C03-NH	950411250
Polarized Retroreflective	LED	2m Cable	PNP	S45-PR-2-B03-PH	950411100
			NPN	S45-PR-2-B03-NH	950411090
		M8	PNP	S45-PR-5-B03-PH	950411120
			NPN	S45-PR-5-B03-NH	950411110
	LASER	M8	PNP	S45-PH-5-B03-PH	950411140
			NPN	S45-PH-5-B03-NH	950411130
Polarized retroreflective autocollimated for transparent	LED	2m Cable	PNP	S45-PR-2-T53-PH	950411160
			NPN	S45-PR-2-T53-NH	950411150
		M8	PNP	S45-PR-5-T53-PH	950411180
			NPN	S45-PR-5-T53-NH	950411170
Polarized retroreflective autocollimated	LED	M8	PNP	S45-PR-5-B53-PH	950411200
			NPN	S45-PR-5-B53-NH	950411190
Through beam	LED	2m Cable	-	S45-PR-2-G00-XE	950411000
			PNP	S45-PR-2-F03-PH	950411020
			NPN	S45-PR-2-F03-NH	950411010
		M8	-	S45-PR-5-G00-XE	950411030
			PNP	S45-PR-5-F03-PH	950411050
			NPN	S45-PR-5-F03-NH	950411040
	LASER	M8	-	S45-PH-5-G00-XE	950411060
			PNP	S45-PH-5-F03-PH	950411080
			NPN	S45-PH-5-F03-NH	950411070
Background suppressor 200mm	LED	2m Cable	PNP	S45-PR-2-M03-PH	950411280
			NPN	S45-PR-2-M03-NH	950411270
		M8	PNP	S45-PR-5-M03-PH	950411300
			NPN	S45-PR-5-M03-NH	950411290
Background suppressor 400mm	LED	2m Cable	PNP	S45-PR-2-M13-PH	950411320
			NPN	S45-PR-2-M13-NH	950411310
		M8	PNP	S45-PR-5-M13-PH	950411340
			NPN	S45-PR-5-M13-NH	950411330
Background suppressor laser	LASER	M8	PNP	S45-PH-5-M03-PH	950411360
			NPN	S45-PH-5-M03-NH	950411350
Distance sensor	LED	M8	PNP	S45-PR-5-Y03-PV	950411380
			NPN	S45-PR-5-Y03-NV	950411370
Distance sensor	LED	M8	PNP	S45-PR-5-Y13-PV	950411400
			NPN	S45-PR-5-Y13-NV	950411390
Contrast Sensor 10kHz	WHITE	M8	PUSH-PULL	S45-PR-5-W03-OH	950411420
	RGB		PUSH-PULL	S45-PR-5-W33-OH	950411410
Contrast Sensor 25kHz	WHITE	M8	PUSH-PULL	S45-PR-5-W13-OH	950411440
	RGB		PUSH-PULL	S45-PR-5-W43-OH	950411430

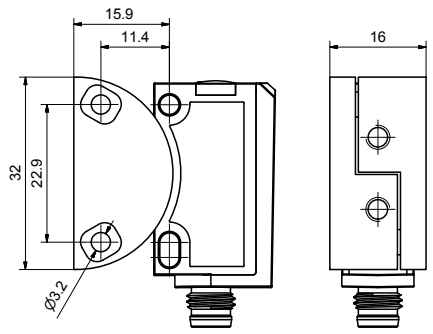
ACCESSORIES



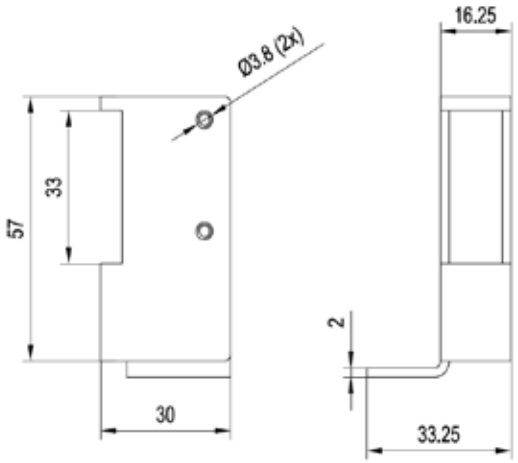
ST-S45-DVT

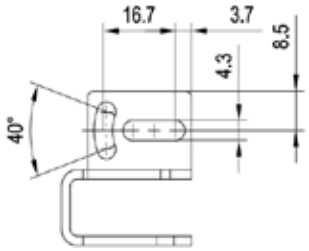


ST-S45-DVT



ST-S45-DVT





ST-MINI-PRO

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	ORDER NO.
ST-S45-DVT	S45 DOVE TAIL BRACKET	95ACC7970
ST-MINI-PRO	MINI PROTECTIVE BRACKET	95ACC7980

CABLES

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	MODEL	ORDER No.
Axial M8 Connector	4-pole, grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-B1-02-G-03	95A251420
		5 m	CS-B1-02-G-05	95A251430
		7 m	CS-B1-02-G-07	95A251440
		10 m	CS-B1-02-G-10	95A251480
	4-pole, P.U.R.	2 m	CS-B1-02-R-02	95A251620
		5 m	CS-B1-02-R-05	95A251640
Radial M8 Connector	4-pole, grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-B2-02-G-03	95A251450
		5 m	CS-B2-02-G-05	95A251460
		7 m	CS-B2-02-G-07	95A251470
		10 m	CS-B2-02-G-10	95A251530
	4-pole, P.U.R.	2 m	CS-B2-02-R-02	95A251630
		5 m	CS-B2-02-R-05	95A251650

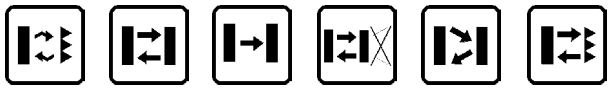
S100

The universal miniature photoelectric sensor

- Two threaded front mounting holes
- Two slotted rear mounting holes
- Anti-tampering sensor (no adjustment)
- Standard optic functions
- M8 connector and cable models
- PNP or NPN models with LIGHT/DARK selection by wire
- Plastic housing, IP67 mechanical protection

APPLICATIONS

-Processing and packaging machines
-Conveyors
-Automatic warehousing
-Intralogistic lines

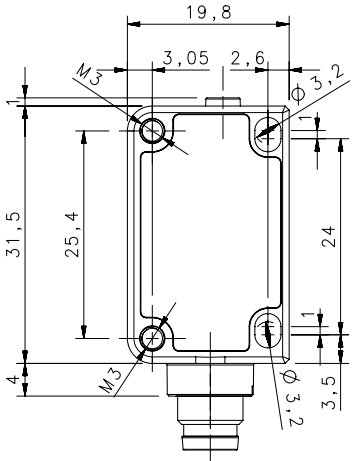


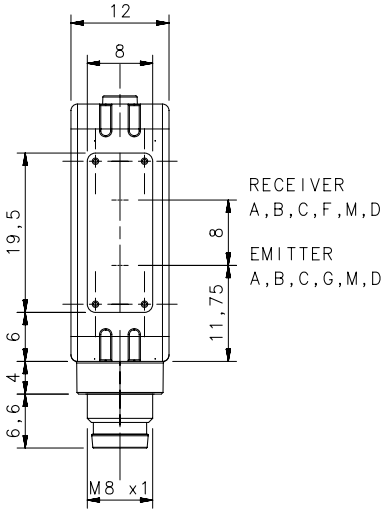
CE cULus LISTED

S100		
Through beam		12 m
Retroreflective		7 m
Polarized Retroreflective (long range)		5,5 m
Polarized Retroreflective (short range)		3 m
Diffused proximity (short range)		300 mm
Diffused proximity (long range)		500 mm
Fixed focus		70 mm
Background suppression		30...100 mm
Power supply	Vdc	10...30 Vdc
Output	PNP	▪
	NPN	▪
Connection	cable	2 m cable, 4 wires
	connector	M8 conn., 4-pole
Approximate dimensions (mm)		32x20x12
Housing material		Plastic
Mechanical protection		IP67

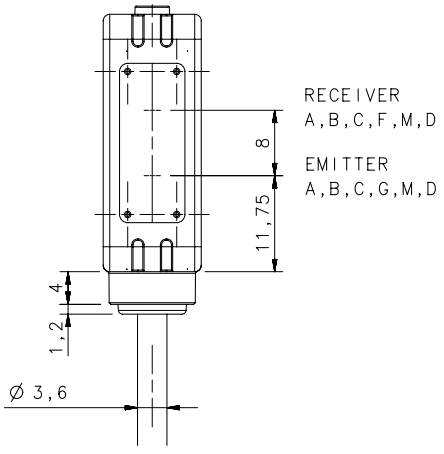
TECHNICAL DATA	
Power supply	10 ... 30 Vdc
Ripple	10% max.
Consumption (output current excluded)	20 mA max.
Light emission	red LED 632 nm (mod. S100...B/C/D/M) IR LED 860 nm (mod. S100...A/G)
Setting	remote teach-in (mod. S100...M)
Operating mode	LIGHT/DARK selectable by wire (mod. S100...A/B/C/D/F)
Indicators	yellow OUTPUT LED (excl. mod. G) green POWER LED (mod. S100...G)
Output	PNP or NPN
Output current	100 mA
Saturation voltage	2 V max.
Response time	2 ms (mod. S100...FG) 1 ms (mod. S100...A/B/C/D/M)
Switching frequency	250 Hz (mod. S100...FG) 500 Hz (mod. S100...A/B/C/D/M)
Connection	2 m cable 3,5 mm, M8 4-pole connector
Dielectric strength	500 Vac, 1 min between electronics and housing
Insulating resistance	>20 MΩ, 500 Vdc between electronics and housing
Mechanical protection	IP67
Ambient light rejection	according to EN 60947-5-2
Vibrations	0,5 mm amplitude, 10 ... 55 Hz frequency, for every axis (EN60068-2-6)
Shock resistance	11 ms (30 G) 6 shock for every axis (EN60068-2-27)
Housing material	ABS body, PMMA indicators cover
Lens material	PC lens, PMMA window
Operating temperature	-25... 55 °C
Storage temperature	-40 ... 70 °C
Weight	50 g max. cable vers., 10 g max. connector vers.

DIMENSIONS

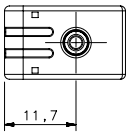




M8x1 VERSION

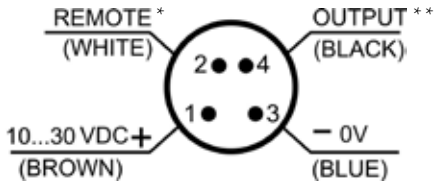


CABLE VERSION

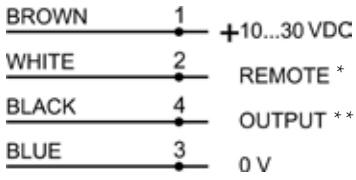


CONNECTIONS

M8 CONNECTOR

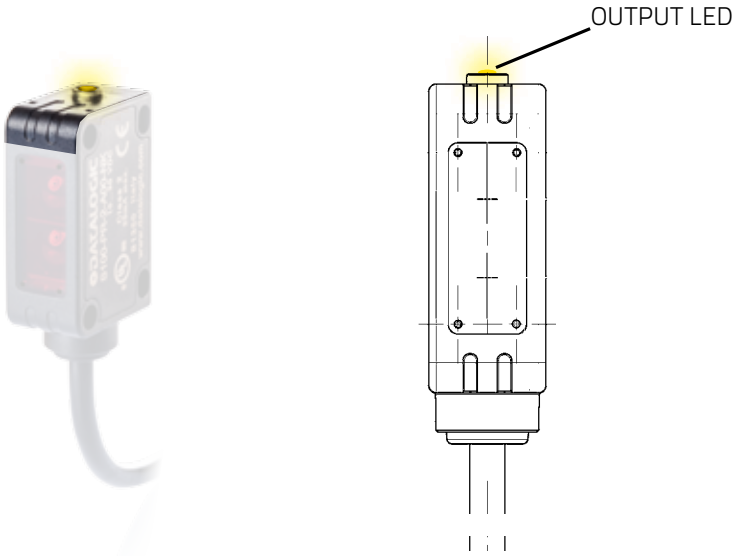


CABLE



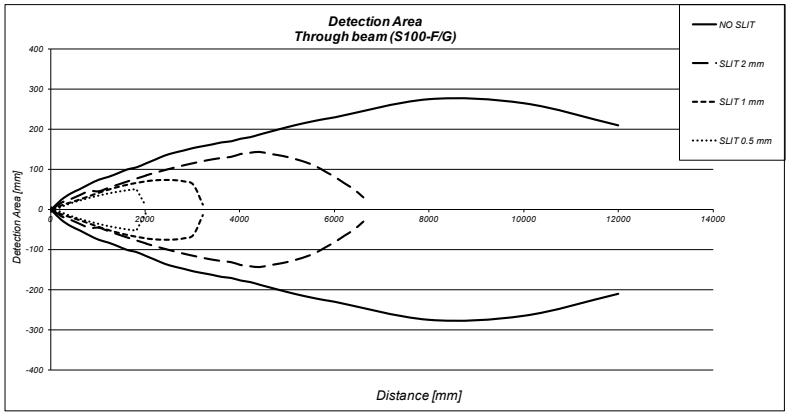
*REMOTE: Light/Dark selection (S100-...-A-B-C-D-F), Exernal Teach-in (S100-...-M)
**OUTPUT: PNP or NPN depends on the model

INDICATORS AND SETTINGS



DETECTION DIAGRAMS

THROUGH BEAM

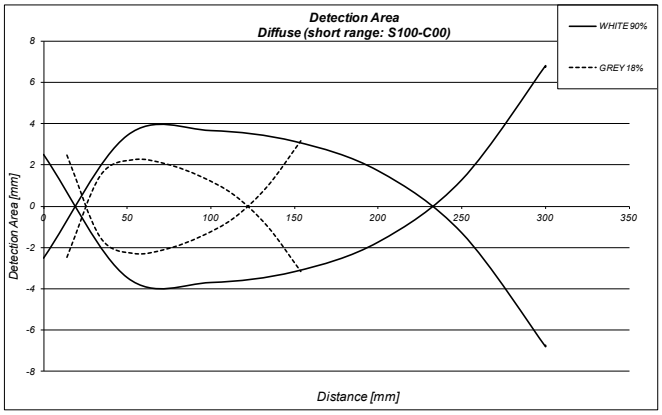


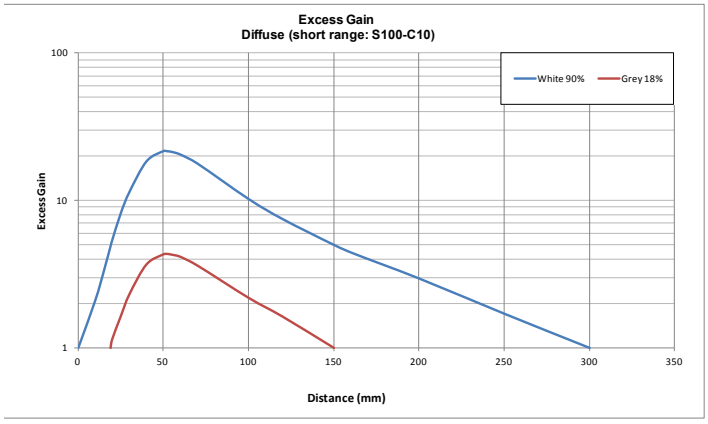
	max. operating distance
NO SLIT	12 m
2 mm SLIT	6,7 m
1 mm SLIT	3,2 m
0,5 mm SLIT	2 m

DIFFUSE PROXIMITY

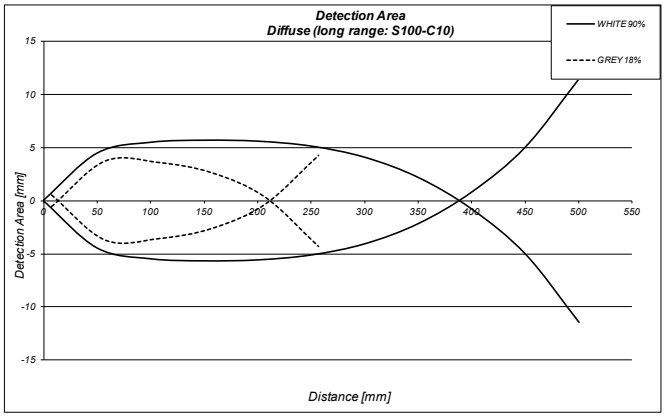
	SHORT RANGE (S100-...-C0)	LONG RANGE (S100-...-C1)
Recommended operating distance (on White 90% target)	10...240 mm	2...400 mm
Maximum operating distance (White 90% target)	1...300 mm	0...500 mm
Maximum operating distance (Grey 18% target)	20...150 mm	10...280 mm
Maximum operating distance (Black 6% target)	30...80 mm	20...160 mm
Difference White-Grey	50%	50%
Difference White-Black	75%	75%
Hysteresis	20%	20%

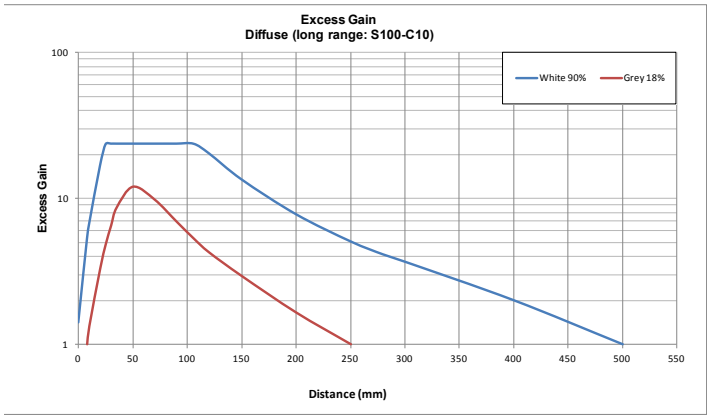
DIFFUSE (SHORT RANGE: S100-C00)





DIFFUSE (LONG RANGE: S100-C10)



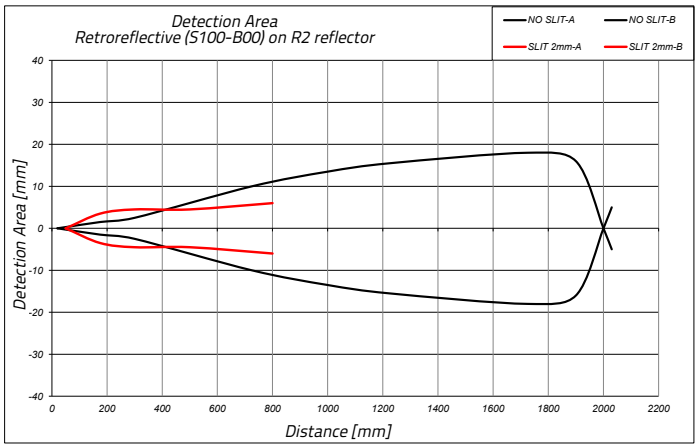


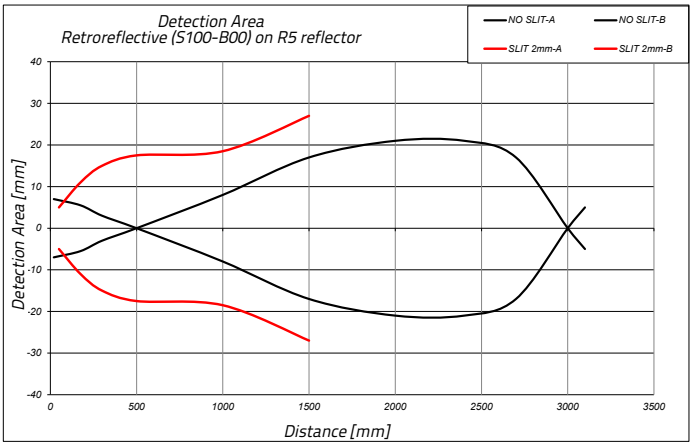
POLARIZED RETROREFLECTIVE

REFLECTOR	TYPE	SHORT RANGE (S100-...-B00)	LONG RANGE (S100-...-B10)
R1	circular (23 mm)	0,2..0,8 m	0,02..2 m
R2	circular (48 mm)	0,03..2 m	0,01..4,5 m
R3	rectangular (18x54 mm)	0,03..1,5 m	0,01..3 m
R4	rectangular (47x47 mm)	0,03..2,5 m	0,01..4,5 m
R5	circular (75 mm)	0,01..3 m	0,01..5,5 m
R6	rectangular (36x55 mm)	0,03..1,8 m	0,01..4 m
RT3970	self-adhesive tape (60x40 mm)	0,2..0,8 m	0,05..1,8 m

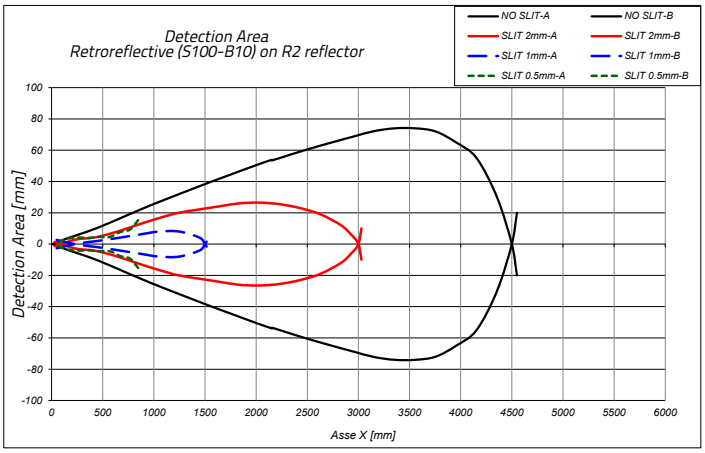
	max. operating distance			
	SHORT RANGE (S100-...-B00)		LONG RANGE (S100-...-B10)	
	with R5 reflector	with R2 reflector	with R5 reflector	with R2 reflector
NO SLIT	0,02 ... 3 m	0,02 ... 2 m	0,1...5,5 m	0,01...4,5 m
2 mm SLIT	0,05 ... 1,5 m	0,05 ... 0,8 m	0,2...4 m	0,03...3 m
1 mm SLIT	-	-	0,3...2,5 m	0,05...1,5 m
0,5 mm SLIT	-	-	0,5...1,2 m	0,07...0,7 m

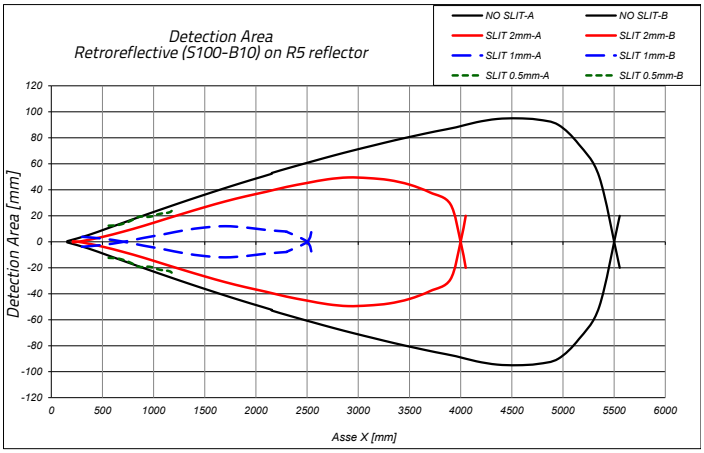
POLARIZED RETROREFLECTIVE (SHORT RANGE: S100-B00)





POLARIZED RETROREFLECTIVE (LONG RANGE: S100-B10)

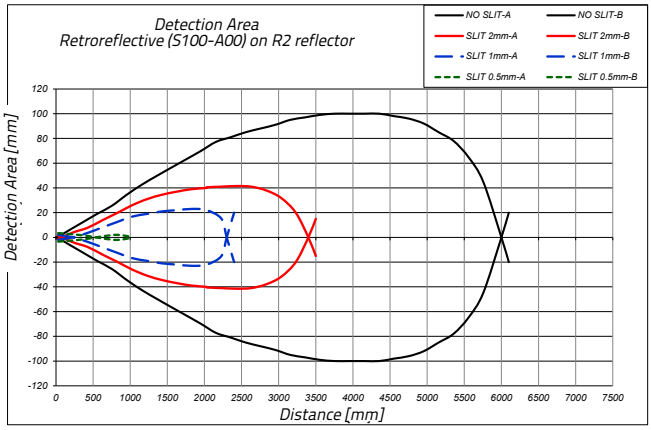


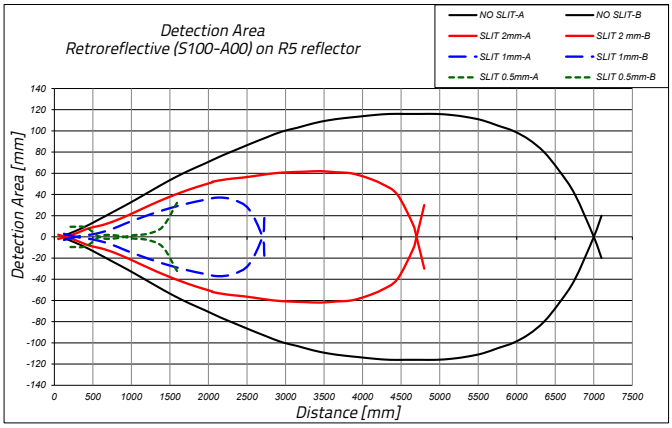


RETROREFLECTIVE (infrared)

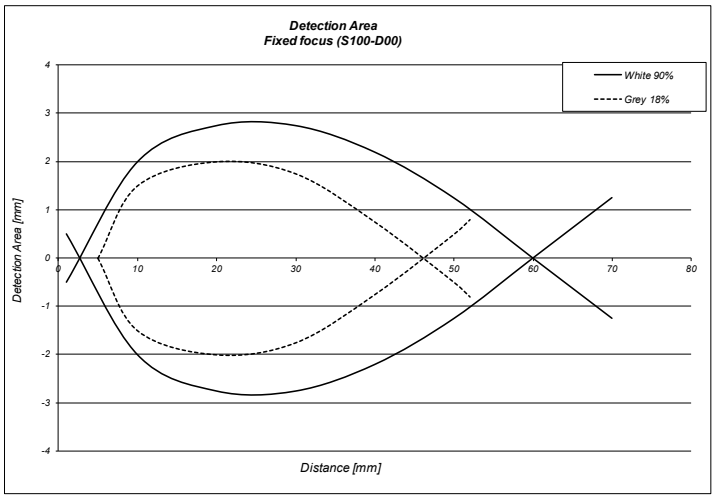
REFLECTOR	TYPE	(S100-...-A00)
R1	circular (23 mm)	0.03..3 m
R2	circular (48 mm)	0.01..6 m
R3	rectangular (18x54 mm)	0.01..3.5 m
R4	rectangular (47x47 mm)	0.01..5 m
R5	circular (75 mm)	0.01..7 m
R6	rectangular (36x55 mm)	0.01..6 m
RT3970	self-adhesive tape (60x40 mm)	0,05..2 m

	max. operating distance	
	with R5 reflector	with R2 reflector
NO SLIT	7 m	6 m
2 mm SLIT	4,7 m	3,4 m
1 mm SLIT	2,7 m	2,3 m
0,5 mm SLIT	1,5 m	1 m





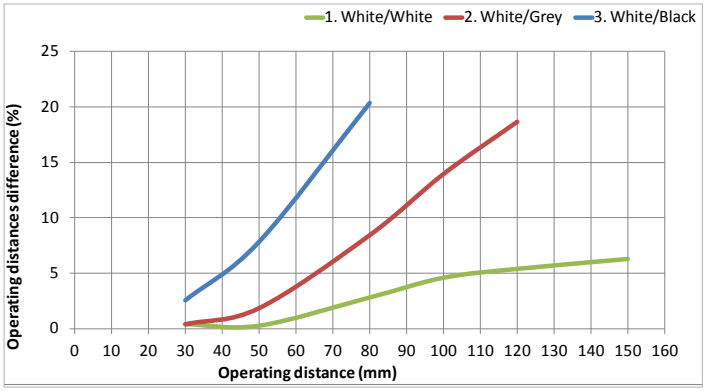
FIXED FOCUS

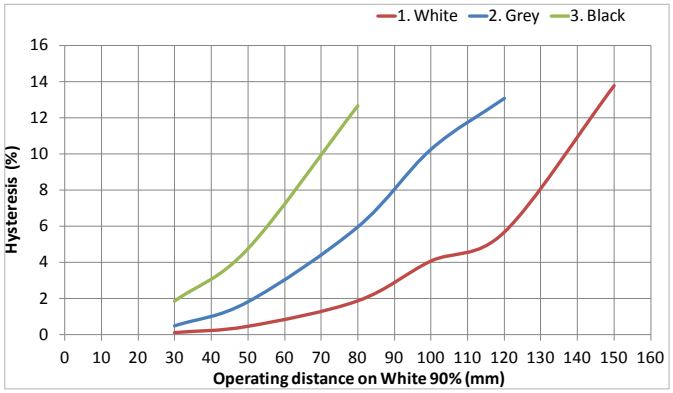


Focus point	70 mm
Maximum operating distance (White 90%)	70 mm
Maximum operating distance (Grey 18%)	55 mm
Difference White/Black	25%

BACKGROUND SUPPRESSION

Operating distances (background suppression)	30...100 mm
Maximum operating distance (White 90%)	0...150 mm
Maximum operating distance (Grey 18%)	4...110 mm
Maximum operating distance (Black 6%)	5...80 mm
Difference White 90%/White 90%	< 5%
Difference White 90%/Grey 18%	< 15%
Difference White 90%/Black 6%	<25 %



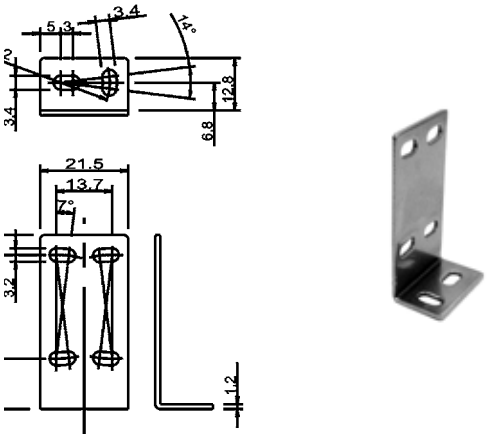


MODEL SELECTION AND ORDER INFORMATION

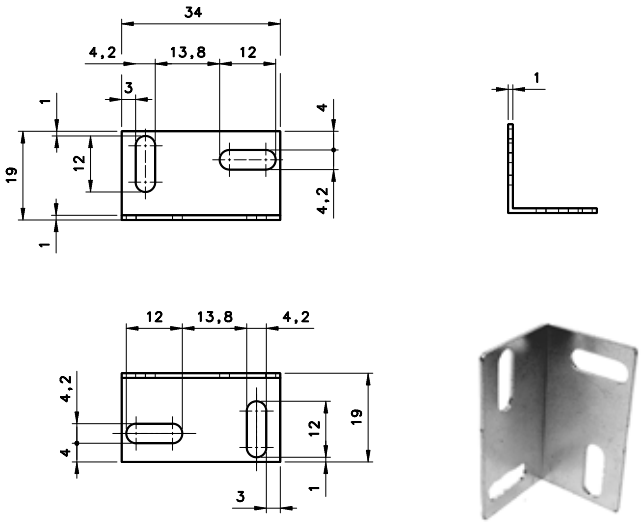
OPTIC FUNCTION	EMISSION	OPERATING DISTANCE	CONNECTION	OUTPUT	MODEL	ORDER No.
Through beam	IR	12 m	2 m cable	NPN	S100-PR-2-FG00-NK	950811100
				PNP	S100-PR-2-FG00-PK	950811110
			M8 connector	NPN	S100-PR-5-FG00-NK	950811240
				PNP	S100-PR-5-FG00-PK	950811250
Retroreflective	IR	7 m	2 m cable	NPN	S100-PR-2-A00-NK	950811000
				PNP	S100-PR-2-A00-PK	950811010
			M8 connector	NPN	S100-PR-5-A00-NK	950811140
				PNP	S100-PR-5-A00-PK	950811150
Polarized Retroreflective (short)	RED	2 m	2 m cable	NPN	S100-PR-2-B00-NK	950811020
				PNP	S100-PR-2-B00-PK	950811030
			M8 connector	NPN	S100-PR-5-B00-NK	950811160
				PNP	S100-PR-5-B00-PK	950811170
Polarized Retroreflective (long)	RED	5 m	2 m cable	NPN	S100-PR-2-B10-NK	950811280
				PNP	S100-PR-2-B10-PK	950811290
			M8 connector	NPN	S100-PR-5-B10-NK	950811300
				PNP	S100-PR-5-B10-PK	950811310
Diffuse proximity (short)	RED	300 mm	2 m cable	NPN	S100-PR-2-C00-NK	950811040
				PNP	S100-PR-2-C00-PK	950811050
			M8 connector	NPN	S100-PR-5-C00-NK	950811180
				PNP	S100-PR-5-C00-PK	950811190
Diffuse proximity (long)	RED	500 mm	2 m cable	NPN	S100-PR-2-C10-NK	950811060
				PNP	S100-PR-2-C10-PK	950811070
			M8 connector	NPN	S100-PR-5-C10-NK	950811200
				PNP	S100-PR-5-C10-PK	950811210
Fixed focus	RED	70 mm	2 m cable	NPN	S100-PR-2-D00-NK	950811080
				PNP	S100-PR-2-D00-PK	950811090
			M8 connector	NPN	S100-PR-5-D00-NK	950811220
				PNP	S100-PR-5-D00-PK	950811230
Background suppression	RED	30...100 mm	2 m cable	NPN	S100-PR-2-M00-NH	950811120
				PNP	S100-PR-2-M00-PH	950811130
			M8 connector	NPN	S100-PR-5-M00-NH	950811260
				PNP	S100-PR-5-M00-PH	950811270

ACCESSORIES

ST-5039

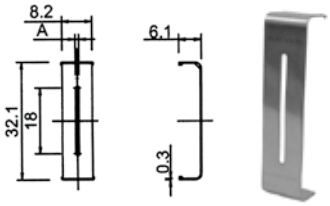


ST-505



M18 ADAPTER NOSE

SLIT



TYPE	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Order No.
Mounting bracket	ST-505	lateral mounting	95ACC2800
	ST-5039	L-shaped bracket	95ACC2270
Slit	S100-SLIT-05	0,5x19 mm SLIT	95ACC3450
	S100-SLIT-1	1x19 mm SLIT	95ACC3460
	S100-SLIT-2	2x19 mm SLIT	95ACC3470
M18 adapter	ST-S3Z-M18	M18 THREADED ADAPTER NOSE	95ACC7850

CABLES

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	MODEL	ORDER No.
Axial M8 Connector	4-pole, grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-B1-02-G-03	95A251420
		5 m	CS-B1-02-G-05	95A251430
		7 m	CS-B1-02-G-07	95A251440
		10 m	CS-B1-02-G-10	95A251480
	4-pole, P.U.R.	2 m	CS-B1-02-R-02	95A251620
		5 m	CS-B1-02-R-05	95A251640
Radial M8 Connector	4-pole, grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-B2-02-G-03	95A251450
		5 m	CS-B2-02-G-05	95A251460
		7 m	CS-B2-02-G-07	95A251470
		10 m	CS-B2-02-G-10	95A251530
	4-pole, P.U.R.	2 m	CS-B2-02-R-02	95A251630
		5 m	CS-B2-02-R-05	95A251650

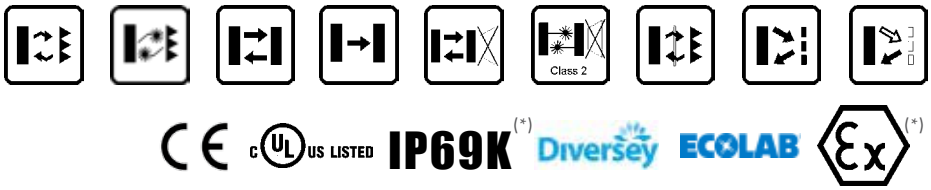
S8

Compact size and high performance for the most challenging detection applications

- Compact dimensions (14x42x25 mm)
- Background suppression for transparent and shiny objects
- Contrast sensors up to 10 kHz switching frequency
- Extremely focused spot, under 1 mm (LASER model)
- Very high resolution LASER models
- INOX AISI 316L model

APPLICATIONS

-Processing and Packaging machinery
-Beverage/Food/ Cosmetics/ Pharmaceutical industries
-Electronics assembling



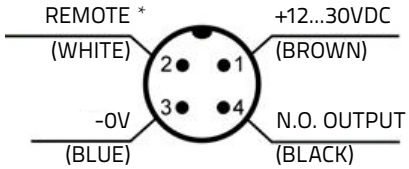
(*) Stainless steel models.
ATEX II 3DG

S8		
Through beam		0...25 m
Polarized retroreflective		0,1...5 m 0...10 m (class 2 LASER)
Retroreflective for transparent (coaxial)		0...0,8 m (T51), 0...2 m (T53, T50)
Diffuse proximity		0...500 mm
Background suppression		50...300 mm 20...200 mm (class 2 LASER)
Background suppression for clear detection		100...300 mm (LED) 50...150 mm (class 2 LASER)
Contrast sensor		10 mm
Luminescence sensor		10...30 mm
Power supply	Vdc	10...30 V
	Vac	
	Vac/dc	
Output	PNP	▪
	NPN	▪
	NPN/PNP	
	relay	
	other	
Connection	cable	▪
	connector	▪
	pig-tail	▪
Approximate dimensions (mm)		14x42x25
Housing material		ABS, Stainless Steel AISI 316L
Mechanical protection		IP69K (Stainless Steel vers.), IP67

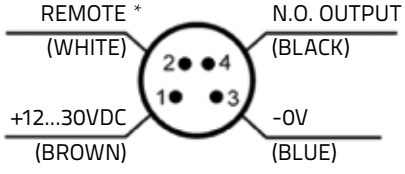
TECHNICAL DATA	
Power supply	12 ... 30 Vdc (short-circuit protection)
Ripple	2 Vpp max.
Consumption (output current excluded)	30 mA; 35 mA (mod. S8...M01); 20 mA (mod. S8...F), 15 mA (mod. S8...G) max.
Light emission	red LED 660 nm (mod. S8...B/C/M/G/T) RGB LEDs: blue 465 nm, green 520 nm, red 630nm with automatic selection (mod. S8...W) UV LED 375 nm (mod. S8...U) red Laser 645..665 nm (mod. S8...B/M)
Setting	8-turn distance adjustment trimmer (mod. S8...M53/M) LIGHT / DARK mono-turn trimmer (mod. S8...B/C/F/T51) teach-in push button (mod. S8...M53/W03/W13/T53/U) remote input (mod. S8...W/U/T50/T53)
Operating mode	mono-turn trimmer (mod. S8...B/C/F/M/T/U/W13) automatic (mod. S8...W/T50) remote input (mod. S8...M53)
Indicators	yellow OUTPUT LED (excl. mod. S8...G), OUTPUT/ALARM LED (mod. S8...M53/M/C) green POWER LED
Output	PNP or NPN N.O.
Output current	100 mA (overload protection)
Saturation voltage	2 V max.
Response time	1 ms (mod. S8...M53/M) 500 µs (mod. S8...B/F/C) 250 µs (mod. S8...T) 100 µs (Laser vers. mod. S8...M) 50 µs (mod. S8...W00/W03 e Laser mod. S8...B) 20 µs (mod. S8...W13) 250 µs...1 ms (mod. S8...U)
Switching frequency	500 Hz (mod. S8...M53/M) 1 kHz (mod. S8...B/F/C) 2 kHz (mod. S8...T) 5 kHz (Laser vers. mod. S8...M) 10 kHz (mod. S8...W00/W03 e Laser mod. S8...B) 25 kHz (mod. S8...W13) 500 Hz...2 kHz (mod. S8...U)
Connection	M8 4-pole connector, 150 mm length Ø 4 mm cable with M12 4-pole connector (pig-tail vers.)
Dielectric strength	1500 VAC 1 min between electronic parts and housing
Insulating resistance	>20 MΩ 500 VDC between electronic parts and housing
Mechanical protection	IP67, IP69K (mod. S8-M)
Ambient light rejection	according to EN 60947-5-2
Vibrations	0.5 mm amplitude, 10 ... 55 Hz frequency, for every axis (EN60068-2-6)
Shock resistance	11 ms (30 G) 6 shocks per every axis (EN60068-2-27)
Housing material	ABS, Stainless Steel AISI346L
Lens material	window in PMMA; lens in PC
Operating temperature	-10 ... 55 °C
Storage temperature	-20 ... 70 °C
Weight	12 g max. conn. vers., 50 g pig-tail vers., 70 g max. (mod. S8-M)

CONNECTIONS

M12 PIGTAIL



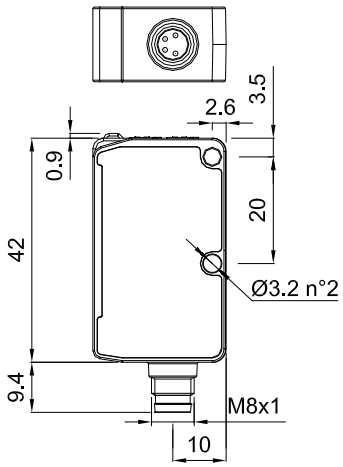
M8 CONNECTOR



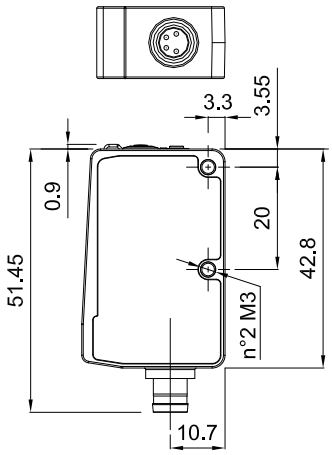
* REMOTE INPUT (mod. S8...W, U, T50, T53), LIGHT / DARK INPUT (mod. S8...M53), DELAY (mod. S8...M Laser), TEST INPUT (mod. S8...G), ALARM OUTPUT (mod. S8...B, T51), NOT USED (mod. S8...C, M, F)

DIMENSIONS

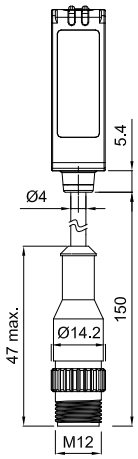
PLASTIC

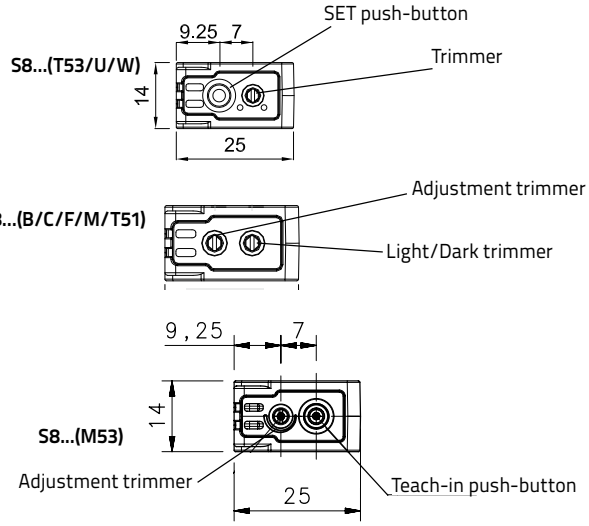


METAL

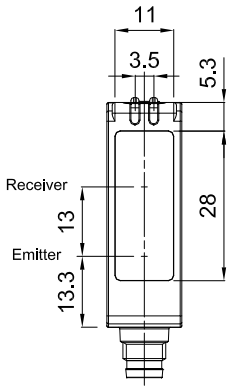


PIG-TAIL



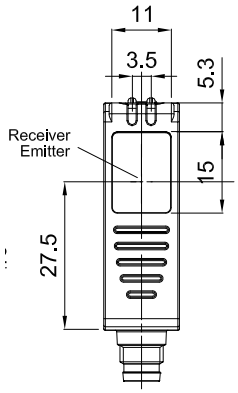


BIAXIAL



S8...(B/C/M/M53/F)

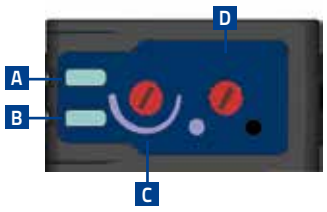
COAXIAL



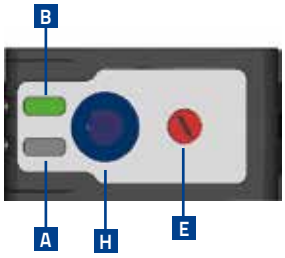
S8...(T/U/W)

INDICATOR AND SETTING

S8...M / B / C / T01

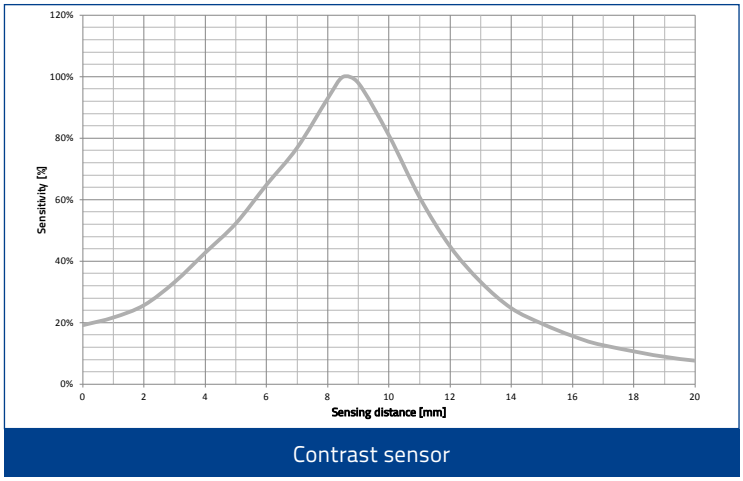


S8...W / T53

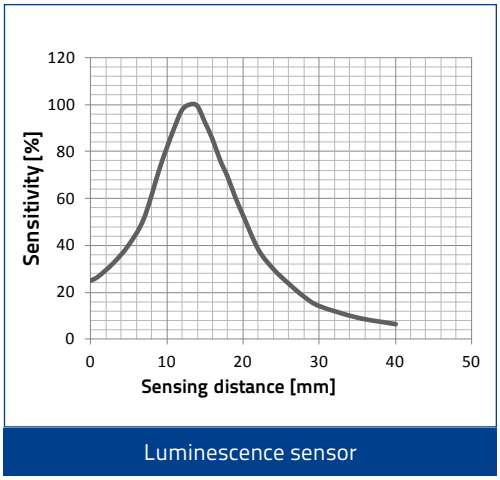


- A Output status LED
- B Ready LED or Power ON LED
- C Sensitivity adjustment trimmer
- D Dark/light trimmer
- E Delay trimmer
- F M8 connector
- G M12 pig-tail connector
- H SET push-button

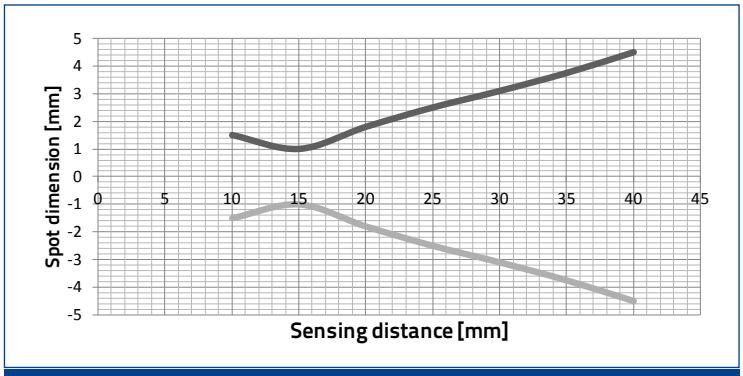
READING DIAGRAMS



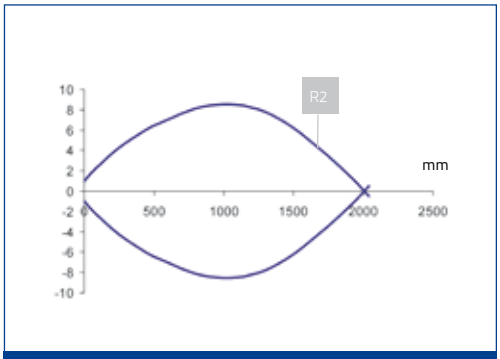
Contrast sensor



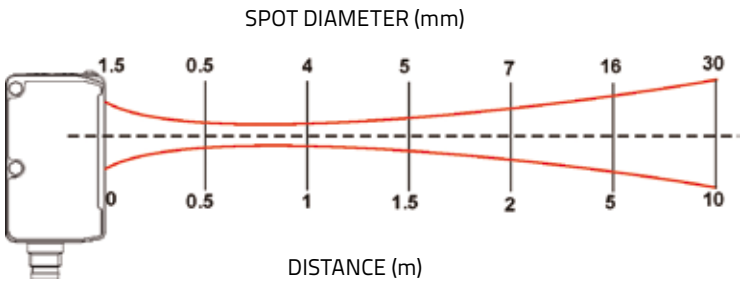
Luminescence sensor

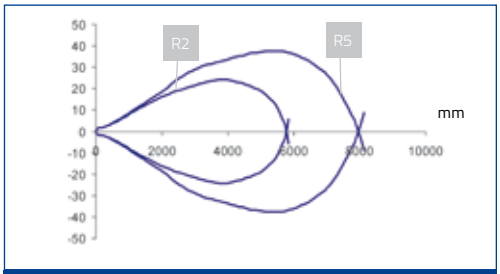


Luminescence sensor

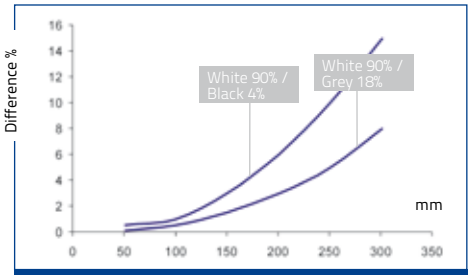


Coaxial polarized retroreflective
for transparents (S8...T50/T53)

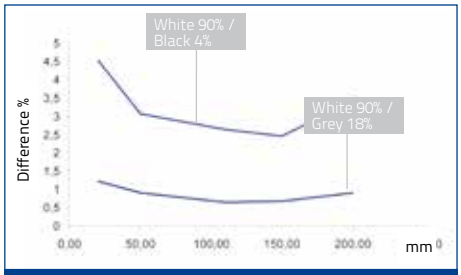




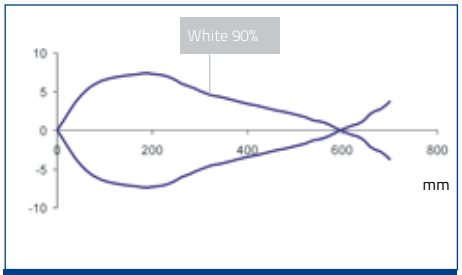
Polarized retroreflective



Background suppression (LED)



Background suppression (LASER)



Diffuse proximity

MODEL SELECTION AND ORDER INFORMATION

CLEAR DETECTION					
HOUSING	LIGHT EMISSION	CONNECTION	OUTPUT	MODEL	ORDER NO.
METAL Stainless Steel (INOX AISI346L)	LASER	M8 connector	PNP	S8-MH-5-M53-PP	950801450
	LED			S8-MR-5-M53-PP	950801600
PLASTIC ABS	LASER			S8-PH-5-M53-PP	950801380
	LED			S8-PR-5-M53-PP	950801590

RETROREFLECTIVE FOR TRASPARENT					
HOUSING	LIGHT EMISSION	CONNECTION	OUTPUT	MODEL	ORDER NO.
METAL Stainless Steel (INOX AISI346L)	LED	M8 connector	NPN	S8-MR-5-T50-NH	950801330
			PNP	S8-MR-5-T50-PH	950801320
		M8 connector with auto-adjustment function	NPN	S8-MR-5-T53-NN	950801310
			PNP	S8-MR-5-T53-PP	950801300
PLASTIC ABS		pig-tail	NPN	S8-PR-3-T51-NN	950801130
			PNP	S8-PR-3-T51-PP	950801120
		M8 connector	NPN	S8-PR-5-T51-NN	950801050
			PNP	S8-PR-5-T51-PP	950801040
		M8 connector with auto-adjustment function	NPN	S8-PR-5-T53-NN	950801290
			PNP	S8-PR-5-T53-PP	950801280

POLARIZED RETROREFLECTIVE					
HOUSING	LIGHT EMISSION	CONNECTION	OUTPUT	MODEL	ORDER NO.
METAL Stainless Steel (INOX AISI346L)	LASER	M8 connector	NPN	S8-MH-5-B51-NN	950801490
			PNP	S8-MH-5-B51-PP	950801480
	LED		NPN	S8-MR-5-B01-NN	950801420
			PNP	S8-MR-5-B01-PP	950801410
PLASTIC ABS	LASER	pig-tail	NPN	S8-PH-3-B51-NN	950801090
			PNP	S8-PH-3-B51-PP	950801080
		M8 connector	NPN	S8-PH-5-B51-NN	950801010
			PNP	S8-PH-5-B51-PP	950801000
	LED	pig-tail	NPN	S8-PR-3-B01-NN	950801190
			PNP	S8-PR-3-B01-PP	950801180
		M8 connector	NPN	S8-PR-5-B01-NN	950801170
			PNP	S8-PR-5-B01-PP	950801160

BACKGROUND SUPPRESSION					
HOUSING	LIGHT EMISSION	CONNECTION	OUTPUT	MODEL	ORDER NO.
METAL Stainless Steel (INOX AISI346L)	LASER	M8 connector	NPN	S8-MH-5-M01-NN	950801470
			PNP	S8-MH-5-M01-PP	950801460
	LED		NPN	S8-MR-5-M01-NN	950801400
			PNP	S8-MR-5-M01-PP	950801390
PLASTIC ABS	LASER	pig-tail	NPN	S8-PH-3-M01-NN	950801110
			PNP	S8-PH-3-M01-PP	950801100
		M8 connector	NPN	S8-PH-5-M01-NN	950801030
			PNP	S8-PH-5-M01-PP	950801020
	LED	pig-tail	NPN	S8-PR-3-M01-NN	950801230
			PNP	S8-PR-3-M01-PP	950801220
		M8 connector	NPN	S8-PR-5-M01-NN	950801210
			PNP	S8-PR-5-M01-PP	950801200

THROUGH BEAM					
HOUSING	LIGHT EMISSION	CONNECTION	OUTPUT	MODEL	ORDER NO.
METAL Stainless Steel (INOX AISI346L)	LED	M8 connector	NPN	S8-MR-5-F01-NN	950801570
			PNP	S8-MR-5-F01-PP	950801560
			emitter	S8-MR-5-G00-XG	950801580
PLASTIC ABS		pig-tail	NPN	S8-PR-3-F01-NN	950801530
			PNP	S8-PR-3-F01-PP	950801520
			emitter	S8-PR-3-G00-XG	950801550
		M8 connector	NPN	S8-PR-5-F01-NN	950801510
			PNP	S8-PR-5-F01-PP	950801500
			emitter	S8-PR-5-G00-XG	950801540

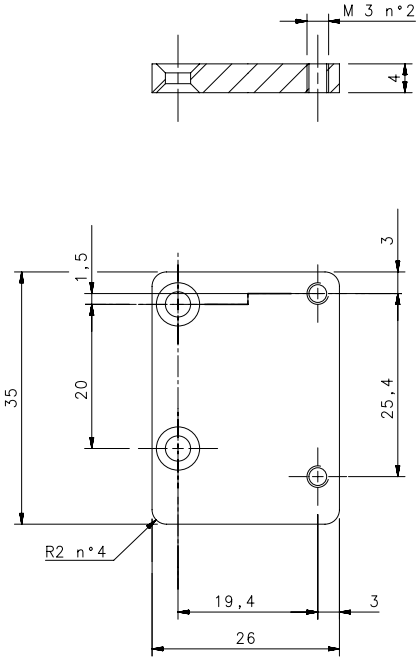
DIFFUSE					
HOUSING	LIGHT EMISSION	CONNECTION	OUTPUT	MODEL	ORDER NO.
METAL Stainless Steel (INOX AISI346L)	LED	M8 connector	NPN	S8-MR-5-C01-NN	950801440
			PNP	S8-MR-5-C01-PP	950801430
PLASTIC ABS		pig-tail	NPN	S8-PR-3-C01-NN	950801270
			PNP	S8-PR-3-C01-PP	950801250
		M8 connector	NPN	S8-PR-5-C01-NN	950801260
			PNP	S8-PR-5-C01-PP	950801240

CONTRAST					
SWITCHING FREQUENCY	HOUSING	CONNECTION	OUTPUT	MODEL	ORDER NO.
10 kHz	METAL Stainless Steel	M8 connector without trimmer	PNP	S8-MR-5-W00-PH	950801360
			NPN	S8-MR-5-W00-NH	950801370
		M8 connector	PNP	S8-MR-5-W03-PP	950801340
			NPN	S8-MR-5-W03-NN	950801350
	PLASTIC ABS	M12 pig-tail (150 mm)	PNP	S8-PR-3-W03-PP	950801140
			NPN	S8-PR-3-W03-NN	950801150
		M8 connector	PNP	S8-PR-5-W03-PP	950801060
			NPN	S8-PR-5-W03-NN	950801070
25 kHz	METAL Stainless Steel	M8 connector	PNP	S8-MR-5-W13-PP	950801670
			NPN	S8-MR-5-W13-NN	950801680
	PLASTIC ABS		PNP	S8-PR-5-W13-PP	950801650
			NPN	S8-PR-5-W13-NN	950801660
		M12 pig-tail (150 mm)	PNP	S8-PR-3-W13-PP	950801690
			NPN	S8-PR-3-W13-NN	950801700

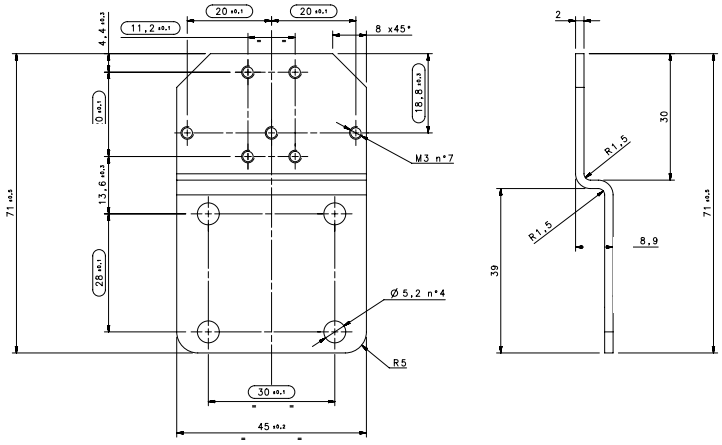
LUMINESCENCE					
HOUSING	SETTINGS	CONNECTION	OUTPUT	MODEL	ORDER NO.
METAL Stainless Steel	Teach-in push-button; L/D trimmer selector; Remote input	M8 connector	PNP	S8-MR-5-U03-PP	950801630
			NPN	S8-MR-5-U03-NN	950801640
PLASTIC ABS			PNP	S8-PR-5-U03-PP	950801610
			NPN	S8-PR-5-U03-NN	950801620
		pig-tail	PNP	S8-PR-3-U03-PP	950801710
			NPN	S8-PR-3-U03-NN	950801720

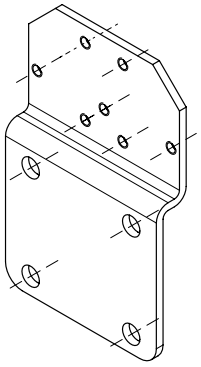
ACCESSORIES

ST-S8-S3Z

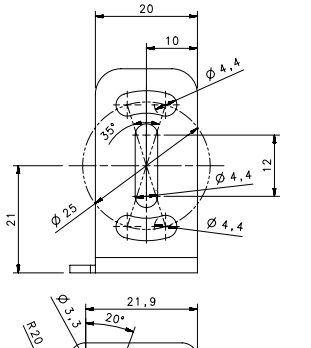


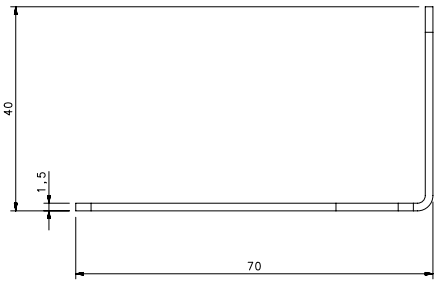
ST-S8-TL-LD46

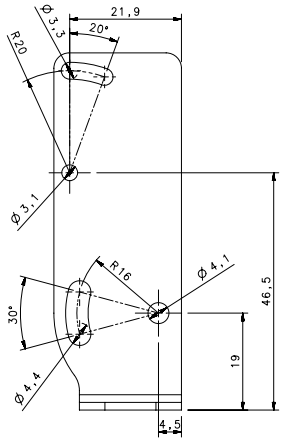


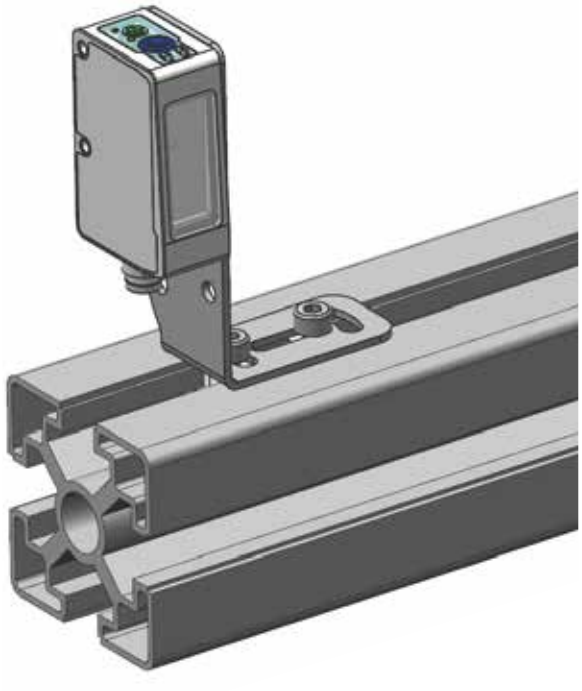


ST-S8-FRM

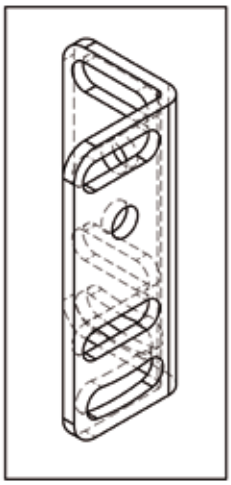


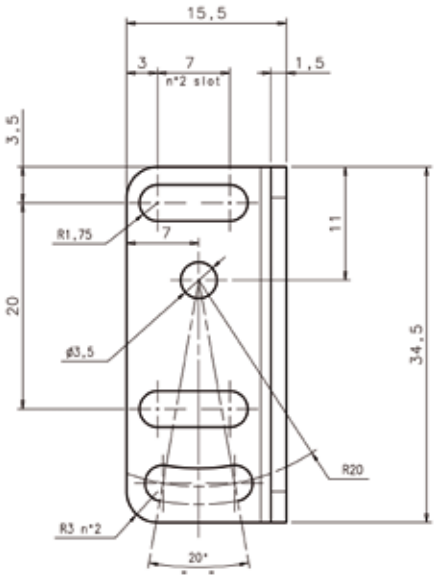


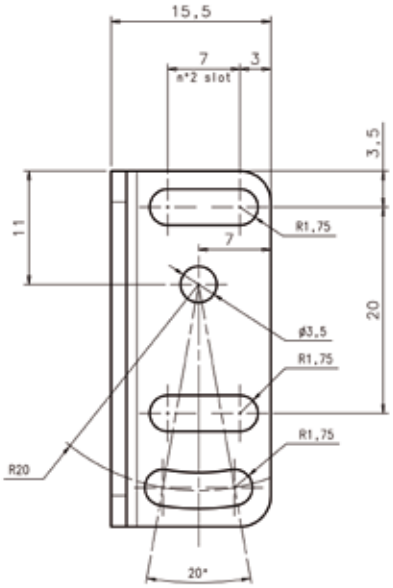


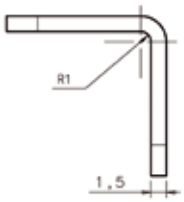


ST-5072









MODEL	FUNCTION	ORDER No.
ST-S8-FRM	mounting bracket for standard frame	95ACC7860
ST-5072	mounting bracket	95ACC1470
R4K	IP69K plastic reflector 51 x 61 mm	95A151220
ST-S8-TL-LD46	TL-LD46 adapting bracket	95ACC3430
ST-S8-S3Z	S8-miniature sensors adapting bracket	95ACC3440

CABLES

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	MODEL	ORDER No.
Axial M8 Connector	4-pole, grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-B1-02-G-03	95A251420
		5 m	CS-B1-02-G-05	95A251430
		7 m	CS-B1-02-G-07	95A251440
		10 m	CS-B1-02-G-10	95A251480
	4-pole, P.U.R.	2 m	CS-B1-02-R-02	95A251620
		5 m	CS-B1-02-R-05	95A251640
Radial M8 Connector	4-pole, grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-B2-02-G-03	95A251450
		5 m	CS-B2-02-G-05	95A251460
		7 m	CS-B2-02-G-07	95A251470
		10 m	CS-B2-02-G-10	95A251530
	4-pole, P.U.R.	2 m	CS-B2-02-R-02	95A251630
		5 m	CS-B2-02-R-05	95A251650

S6

Multivoltage 50x50 mm compact sensors series

- 50x50 mm compact dimensions
- Free voltage Vac/Vdc models with relay output
- 10-30 Vdc model with transistor output
- Standard cable or M12 4-pole connection

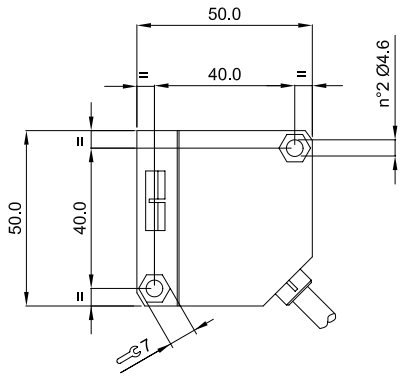
APPLICATIONS

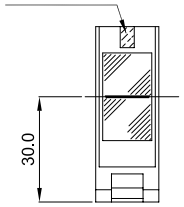
-Automatic machines
-Packaging lines
-Transportation lines
-Automatic warehouses

S6		
Through beam		0...20 m
Retroreflective (on R2 reflector)		0,1...6 m
Polarized retroreflective (on R2 reflector)		0,1...5 m
Diffuse proximity		10...900 mm 10...2000 mm
Background suppression		30...100 mm 30...250 mm 100...500 mm
Power supply	Vdc	10...30 V
	Vac	
	Vac/dc	15...264 Vac/Vdc
Output	PNP	▪
	NPN	▪
	NPN/PNP	▪
	relay	▪
	other	
Connection	cable	▪
	connector	▪
	pig-tail	
Approximate dimensions (mm)		18x50x50
Housing material		ABS
Mechanical protection		IP65

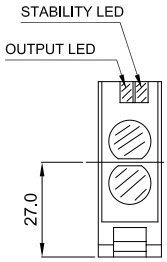
TECHNICAL DATA	
Power supply	10 ... 30 Vdc limit values (mod. S6/S6T/S6R-5) 15 ... 264 Vac/Vdc (48 ... 60 Hz) limit values (mod. S6-1)
Ripple	2 Vpp max.
Consumption (output current excluded)	30 mA max. (mod. S6/S6T/S6R-5) 40 mA max. (mod. S6-1)
Light emission	IR LED 880 nm red LED 660 nm (mod. S6/S6R/S6T...B/M10)
Setting	sensivity trimmer (excl. mod. S6...G, S6R-5-M) adjustment screw (mod. S6/S6T/S6R-5-M)
Operating mode	LIGHT/DARK selection by cable or connector (mod. S6/S6T/S6R-5) LIGHT/DARK selection by N.O./N.C. output (mod. S6R-5-M) LIGHT/DARK selection by trimmer (mod. S6-1)
Indicators	red OUTPUT LED (excl. mod. S6...G), POWER LED (mod. S6...G) green STABILITY LED (mod. S6-5-M25)
Output	NPN/PNP (mod. S6) PNP (mod. S6T) NPN or PNP; NC; NO (mod. S6R) Relay 1 NO and NC contact 250 Vac, 30 Vdc min. applicable load 5 Vdc, 10 mA (mod. S6-1)
Output current	100 mA max., 3 A max. (mod. S6-1)
Saturation voltage	1,5 V max. (NPN/PNP output)
Response time	1 ms max. 2 ms max. (mod. S6/S6R/S6T...F/G) 30 ms max. (mod. S6-1)
Switching frequency	500 Hz 250 Hz max. (mod. S6/S6R/S6T...F/G) 16 Hz (mod. S6-1)
Connection	2 m cable Ø 6 mm (mod. S6-1), 2 m cable Ø 5 mm (mod. S6-5), M12 4-pole connector (mod. S6T-S6R)
Dielectric strength	500 Vac, 1 min between electronics and housing
Insulating resistance	>20 MΩ, 500 Vdc between electronics and housing
Electrical protection	class 2, class 1 (mod. S6-1)
Mechanical protection	IP65
Ambient light rejection	according to EN 60947-5-2
Vibrations	0,5 mm amplitude, 10 ... 55 Hz frequency, for every axis (EN60068-2-6)
Shock resistance	11 ms (30 G) 6 shock for every axis (EN60068-2-27)
Housing material	ABS UL 94V-0
Lens material	PMMA plastic
Operating temperature	-25 ... 55 °C
Storage temperature	-25 ... 70 °C
Weight	160 g max. cable vers., 40 g max. conn. vers.

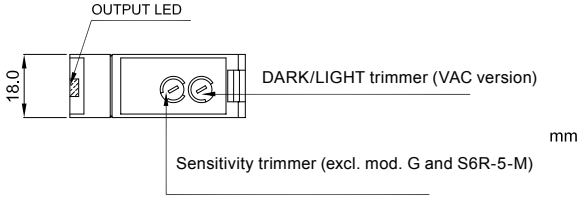
DIMENSIONS





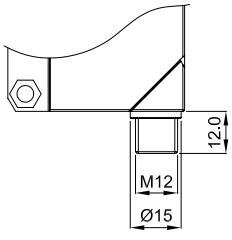
Background suppression





mm

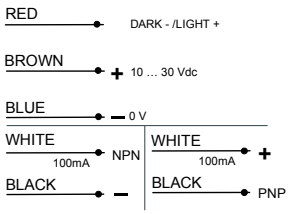
M12 Connector



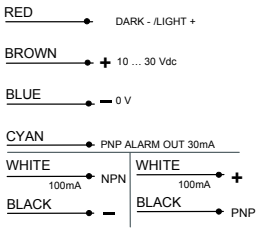
CONNECTIONS

VDC MODELS

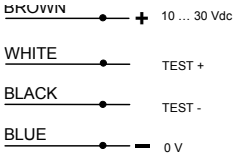
NPN/PNP version



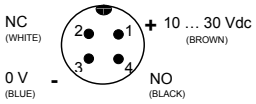
Through beam receiver - NPN/PNP version



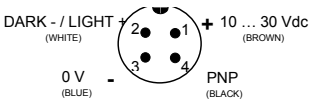
Through beam emitter - NPN/PNP version



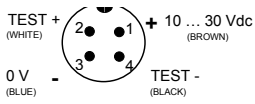
NPN or PNP and NC/NO version



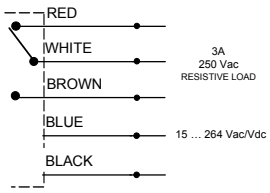
PNP version



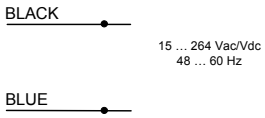
Through beam emitter - PNP version



VAC MODELS

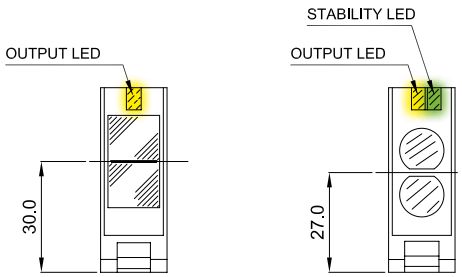


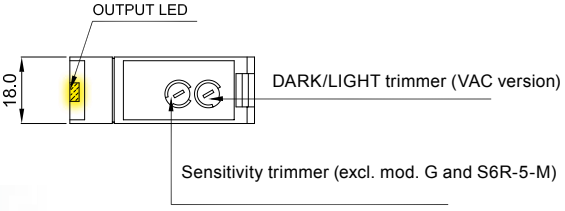
Through beam emitter



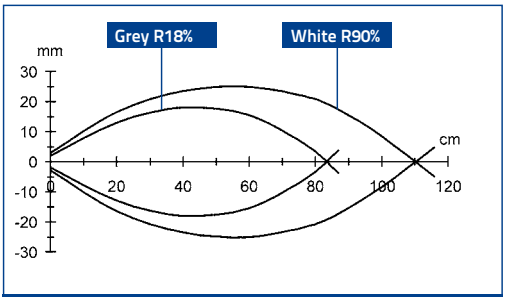
INDICATORS AND SETTINGS

Background suppression

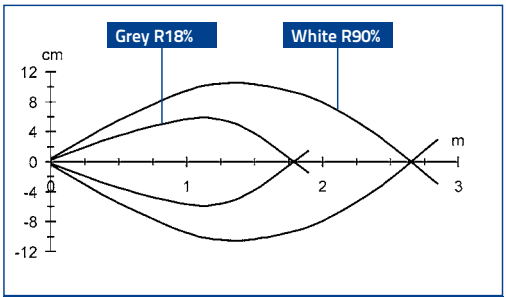




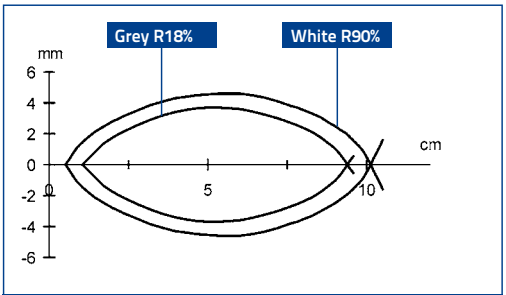
DETECTION DIAGRAMS



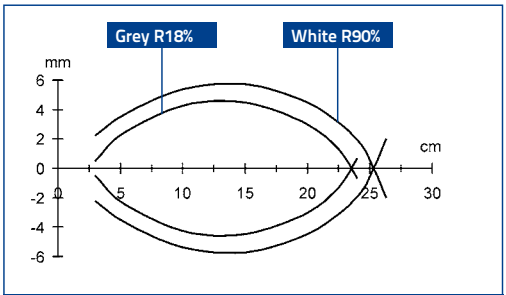
S6-x-C90-x



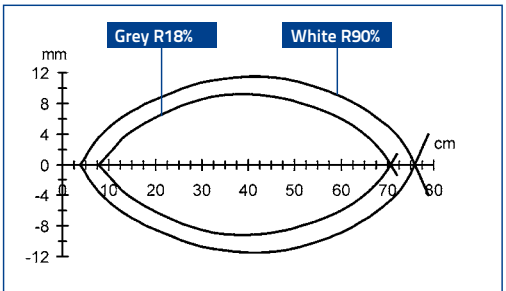
S6-x-C200-x[1]



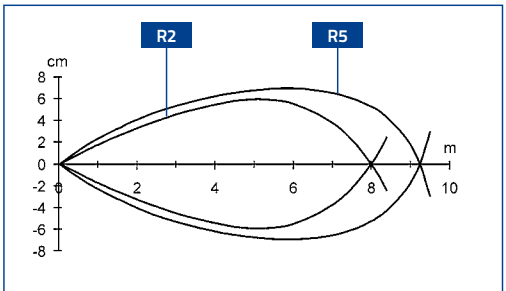
S6-x-M10-x



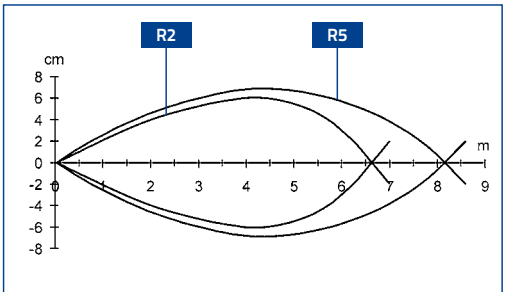
S6-x-M25-x



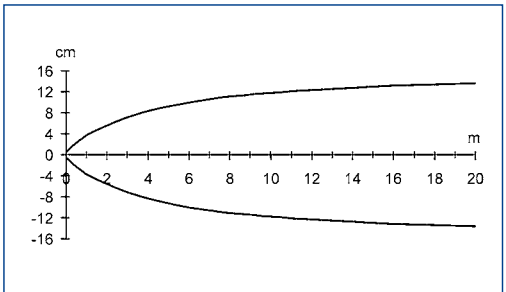
S6-x-M50-x



S6-x-A6-x



S6-x-B5-x



S6-x-F/G-x

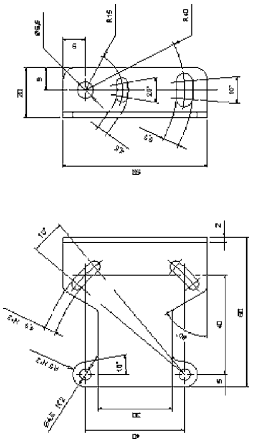
The detection diagrams indicate the typical operating distance with excess gain 1.

MODEL SELECTION AND ORDER INFORMATION

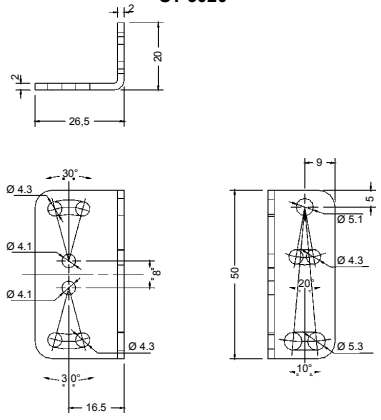
OPTIC FUNCTION	OPERATING	POWER SUPPLY	OUTPUT	MODEL	ORDER No.
Short diffuse proximity	10...900 mm	15...264 V A.C.	relay SPDT 250V/3A	S6-1-C90	S937530090
		10...30 V D.C.	NPN/PNP	S6-5-C90	S937530000
			PNP N.O./N.C.	S6R-5-C90-P	950201190
			PNP	S6T-5-C90-P	961031020
Long diffuse proximity	10...2000 mm	15...264 V A.C.	relay SPDT 250V/3A	S6-1-C200	950151140
		10...30 V D.C.	NPN/PNP	S6-5-C200	950201150
			PNP N.O./N.C.	S6R-5-C200-P	950201200
			NPN N.O./N.C.	S6R-5-C200-N	956101050
Retroreflective	0,1...6 m (on R2 reflector)	15...264 V A.C.	relay SPDT 250V/3A	S6-1-A6	S937330090
		10...30 V D.C.	NPN/PNP	S6-5-A6	S937330000
			PNP	S6T-5-A6-P	961031000
			PNP N.O./N.C.	S6R-5-A6-P	950201170
Polarized retroreflective	0,1...5 m (on R2 reflector)	15...264 V A.C.	relay SPDT 250V/3A	S6-1-B5	S937420090
		10...30 V D.C.	NPN/PNP	S6-5-B5	S937420000
			PNP N.O./N.C.	S6R-5-B5-P	950201180
			PNP	S6T-5-B5-P	961031010
Background suppression	30...100 mm	10...30 V D.C.	PNP N.O./N.C.	S6R-5-M10-P	950201230
	30...250 mm		NPN/PNP	S6-5-M25	S937830000
			PNP N.O./N.C.	S6R-5-M25-P	950201220
			NPN N.O./N.C.	S6R-5-M25-N	956101080
			PNP	S6T-5-M25-P	961041000
	100...500 mm		PNP N.O./N.C.	S6R-5-M50-P	950201250
Through beam (Receiver)	0...20 m	15...264 V A.C.	relay SPDT 250V/3A	S6-1-F20	S937200090
		10...30 V D.C.	NPN/PNP	S6-5-F20	S937200010
			PNP N.O./N.C.	S6R-5-F20-P	950201160
			PNP	S6T-5-F20-P	961211010
Through beam (Emitter)	-	15...264 V A.C.	-	S6-1-G20	S937130090
		10...30 V D.C.	-	S6-5-G20	S937130000
			-	S6T-5-G20	961211000

ACCESSORIES

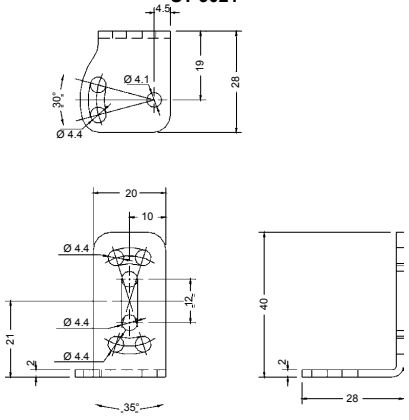
ST-504



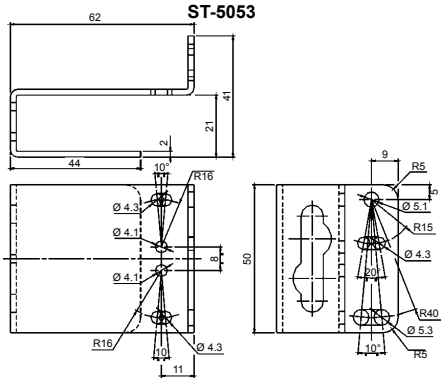
ST-5020



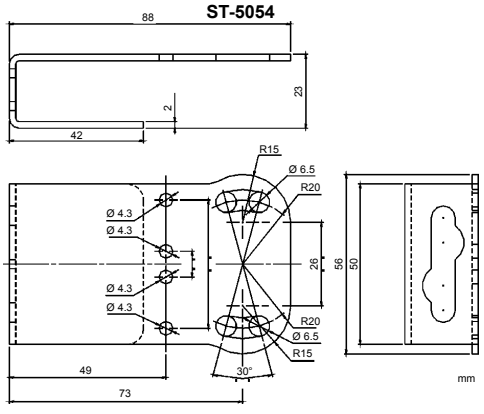
ST-5021



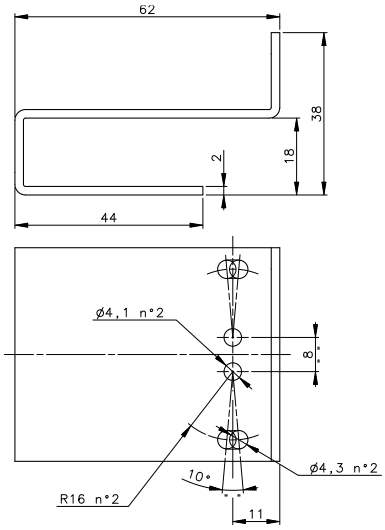
ST-5053



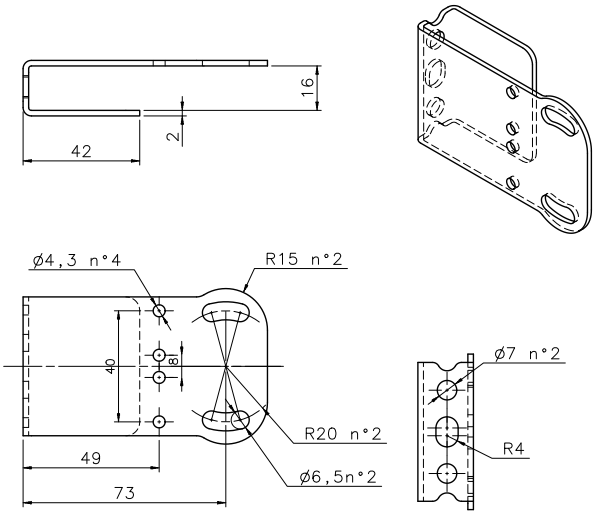
ST-5054



ST-5018



ST-5019



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	ORDER No.
ST-5018	protective bracket	95ACC5310
ST-5019	protective bracket	95ACC5320
ST-5020	mounting bracket	95ACC5330
ST-5021	mounting bracket	95ACC5340
ST-504	mounting bracket	95ACC2820
ST-5053	protective bracket	95ACC2410
ST-5054	protective bracket	95ACC2420
JOINT-S62	protective bracket with jointed support	95ACC2430

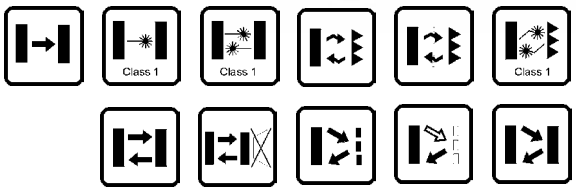
CABLES

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	MODEL	ORDER No.
Axial M12 Connector	4-pole, grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A1-02-G-03	95A251380
		5 m	CS-A1-02-G-05	95A251270
		7 m	CS-A1-02-G-07	95A251280
		10 m	CS-A1-02-G-10	95A251390
	4-pole, P.U.R.	2 m	CS-A1-02-R-02	95A251540
		5 m	CS-A1-02-R-05	95A251560
Radial M12 Connector	4-pole, grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A2-02-G-03	95A251360
		5 m	CS-A2-02-G-05	95A251240
		7 m	CS-A2-02-G-07	95A251245
		10 m	CS-A2-02-G-10	95A251260
	4-pole, P.U.R.	2 m	CS-A2-02-R-02	95A251550
		5 m	CS-A2-02-R-05	95A251570
Radial M12 Connector with LED (for PNP N.O. sensors)	4-pole, grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A2-12-G-03	95A251400
		5 m	CS-A2-12-G-05	95A251350
		10 m	CS-A2-12-G-10	95A251370
Axial M12 Connector	4-pole, shielded, black, P.V.C.	3 m	CV-A1-22-B-03	95ACC1480
		5 m	CV-A1-22-B-05	95ACC1490
		10 m	CV-A1-22-B-10	95ACC1500
		15 m	CV-A1-22-B-15	95ACC2070
		25 m	CV-A1-22-B-25	95ACC2090
Radial M12 Connector		3 m	CV-A2-22-B-03	95ACC1540
		5 m	CV-A2-22-B-05	95ACC1550
		10 m	CV-A2-22-B-10	95ACC1560
Axial M12 Connector	4-pole, U.L., black, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A1-02-U-03	95ASE1120
		5 m	CS-A1-02-U-05	95ASE1130
		10 m	CS-A1-02-U-10	95ASE1140
		15 m	CS-A1-02-U-15	95ASE1150
		25 m	CS-A1-02-U-25	95ASE1160
	4-pole, black	Connector- not cabled	CS-A1-02-B-NC	G5085002
Radial M12 Connector		Connector- not cabled	CS-A2-02-B-NC	G5085003

S60

Extended range of standard "One for All" photoelectric compact sensors

- Complete range of optic functions, basic, advanced and laser class 1
- Models with coaxial optics for polarized retroreflective, contrast and luminescence sensors
- Trimmer or EASY touch™ setting with
- Remote, Keylock and Delay functions
- Standard cable or M12 connection with standard NPN or PNP configuration



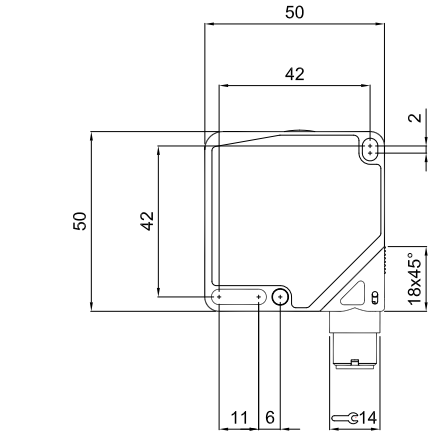
APPLICATIONS

- Automatic machines
- Packaging lines
- Transportation lines
- Automatic warehouses
- Pharma and bottling

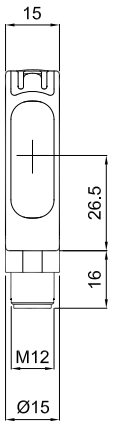
S60		
Through beam		0...20 m 0...60 m (class 1 LASER)
Polarized retroreflective (on R5 reflector)		0.1...8 m 0.1...20 m (class 1 LASER)
Polarized retroreflective coaxial (on R5 reflector)		0...4 m
Polarized retroreflective coaxial transparent (on R5 reflector)		0...2 m
Diffuse proximity		0...100 cm 0...200 cm (long range) 0...60 cm (class 1 LASER)
Background suppression		7...20 cm 5...10 cm (class 1 LASER)
Contrast Sensor		19 mm ±2 mm (white emission)
Luminescence Sensor		0...40 mm
Power supply	Vdc	10...30 V 18...30 V
	Vac	
	Vac/dc	
Output	PNP	▪
	NPN	▪
	NPN/PNP	
	relay	
	other	
Connection	cable	▪
	connector	▪
	pig-tail	
Approximate dimensions (mm)		50x50x15 mm
Housing material		ABS
Mechanical protection		IP67

TECHNICAL DATA	
Power supply	10 ... 30 Vdc
Ripple	≤ 2 Vpp max.
Consumption (output current excluded)	≤ 40 mA max.
Light emission	red LED 660 nm (mod. S60...B01/B51/T51/C01) IR LED 880 nm (mod. S60...C11/G00) white LED 400-700 nm (mod. S60...W08) UV LED 370 nm (mod. S60...U08) red Laser 650 nm (mod. S60...G00/B01/C01/M08)
Setting	sensivity trimmer (mod. B01/B51/C01/C11/F01/T51)
Operating mode	LIGHT mode on N.O. output / DARK mode on N.C. output (mod.S60...C01/C11/M08/U08) DARK mode on N.O. output / LIGHT mode on N.C. output (mod.S60...B01/B51/F01/T51) LIGHT mode on N.O. output / remote input (mod.M08/W08/U08)
Indicators	yellow OUTPUT LED (S60 all models excluded G00) green STABILITY LED (mod. S60...F01/B01/B51/T51/C01/C11) POWER LED (mod. S60 LASER...F01/B01/C01) green/red READY/ERROR LED (mod. S60...M08/W08/U08)
Output	PNP or NPN; NO; NC (mod. S60)
Output current	100 mA max.
Saturation voltage	2 V max.
Response time	0,5 ms (mod. S60...A00/B01/T01/C10/C21/C01/D00/E01/U08) 2 ms (mod. S60...F01/G00) 1 ms (mod. S50...M08, A00/B01/C01/C10/G00) 4 ms (mod. S60) 100 µs (mod. S60...W08) 333 µs (Laser mod. S60)
Switching frequency	1 kHz (mod. S60...A00/B01/T01/C10/C21/C01/D00/E01/U08) 250 Hz (mod. S50...F01/G00) 500 Hz (mod. S60...M08, A00/B01/C01/C10/G00) 5 kHz (mod. S60...W08) 1,5 kHz (Laser mod. S60)
Connection	2 m Ø 4 mm cable / M12 4-pole connector
Dielectric strength	500 VAC, 1 min between electronic parts and housing
Insulating resistance	>20 MΩ, 500 VDC between electronic parts and housing
Electrical protection	Class 2
Mechanical protection	IP67
Ambient light rejection	according to EN 60947-5-2
Vibrations	0.5 mm amplitude, 10 ... 55 Hz frequency, for every axis (EN60068-2-6)
Shock resistance	11 ms (30 G) 6 shock for every axis (EN60068-2-27)
Housing material	ABS
Lens material	window in PMMA, lenses in glass and polycarbonate
Operating temperature	-10 ... 50 °C (Laser Models) -25 ... 55 °C (LED Models)
Storage temperature	-25 ... 70 °C
Weight	90 g. max. cable vers. / 40 g. max. connector vers.

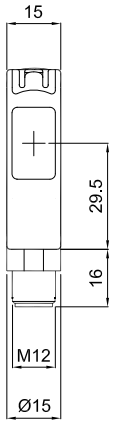
DIMENSIONS



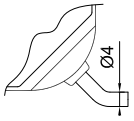
S60...B01/C01/C11/F01/G00
S60-PL...B01/C01/F01/G00



S60...B51/T51

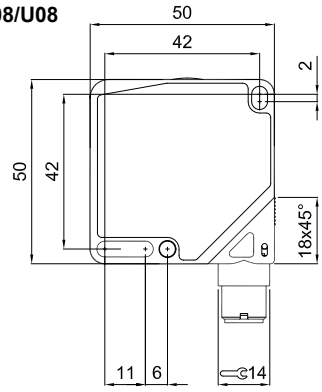


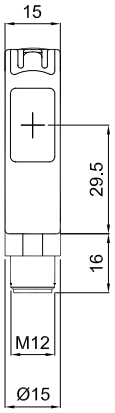
CABLE VERSION



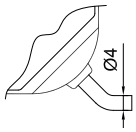
mm

S60...W08/U08



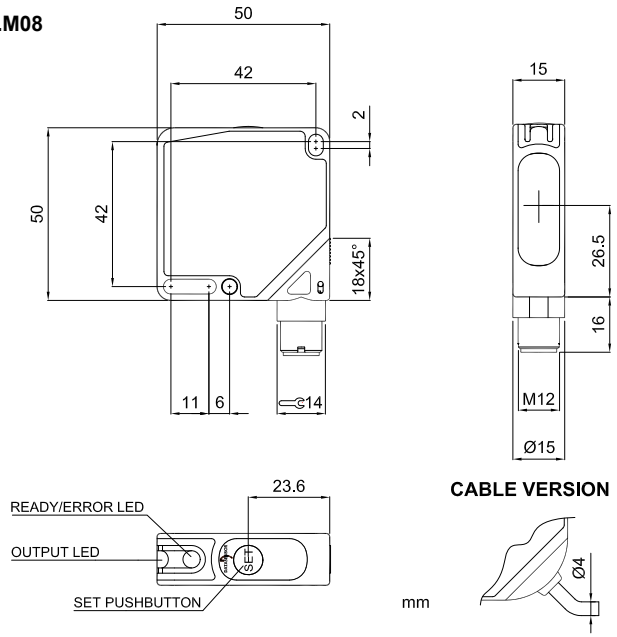


CABLE VERSION



mm

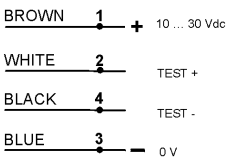
S60...M08
S60-PL...M08

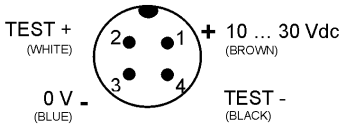


CONNECTIONS

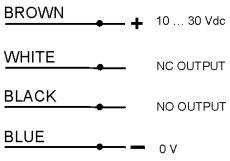
S60-PA-2

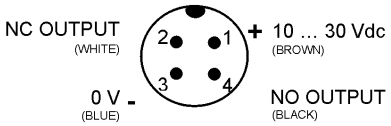
S60-PA-5



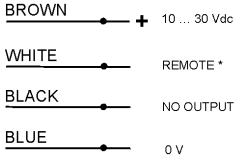


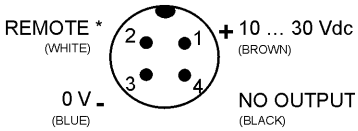
S60...G00
S60-PL...G00





S60...B01,B51,C01,C11,T51,F01
S60-PL...B01,C01,F01





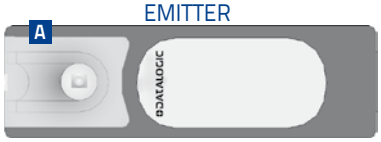
S60...W08,U08,M08
S60-PL...M08

INDICATORS AND SETTINGS

INFRARED EMISSION G00 - LASER RED EMISSION G00/F01

RECEIVER

EMITTER



- **A** Output status and stability LEDs (receiver); power on LED (emitter)
- **B** Adjustment trimmer (receiver)
- **C** M12 connector output
- **D** Cable output

Single-turn trimmer for sensitivity adjustment.
Rotate clockwise direction to increase the operating distance. Decrease sensitivity to increase resolution. Only for Receiver model

B01/B51/T51/C01/C11

- **A** Output status yellow LED and green Stability LED
- **B** Adjustment trimmer
- **C** M12 connector output
- **D** Cable output

Single-turn trimmer for sensitivity adjustment.
Rotate clockwise to increase the operating distance.

RED LASER MODEL B01/C01

- **A** Output status yellow LED and green Power LED
- **B** Teach-in push-button
- **C** M12 connector output
- **D** Cable output

Single-turn trimmer for sensitivity adjustment.
Rotate clockwise to increase the operating distance.

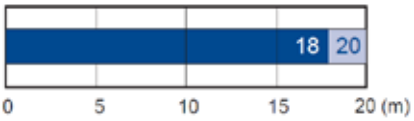
W08/U08/M08/M08 LASER

- **A** Output status and READY/ERROR LEDs
- **B** Teach-in push-button
- **C** M12 connector output orientable in two positions
- **D** Cable output

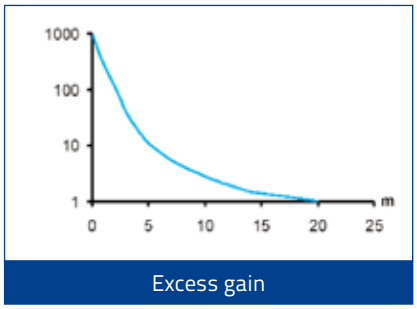
Teach-in button for setting.
EASYtouch™ provides two setting modes: standard or fine.
Please refer to instructions manual for operating details.

DETECTION DIAGRAMS

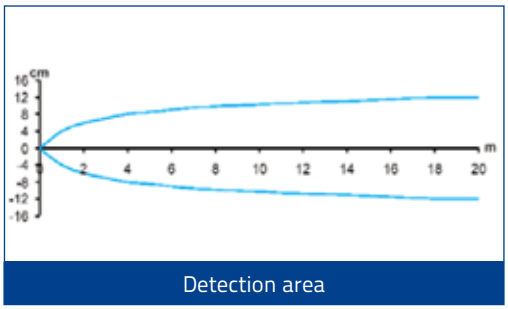
S60...F01,G00



Recommended operating distance
Maximum operating distance

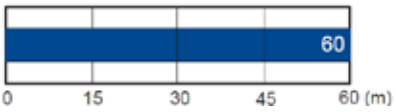


Excess gain

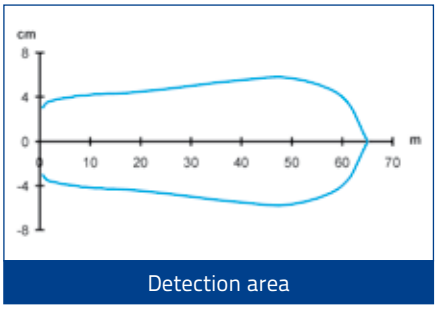


Detection area

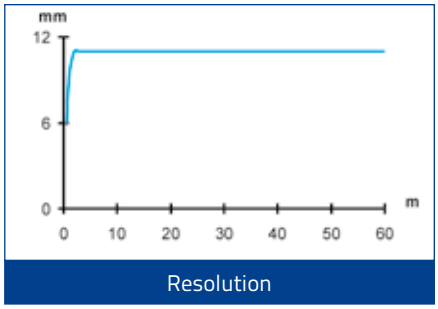
S60-PL...F01,G00



Operating distance

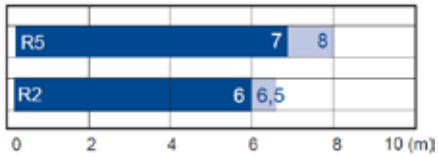


Detection area



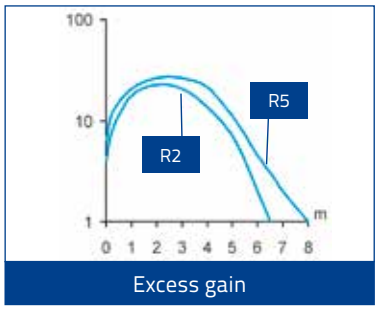
Resolution

S60...B01

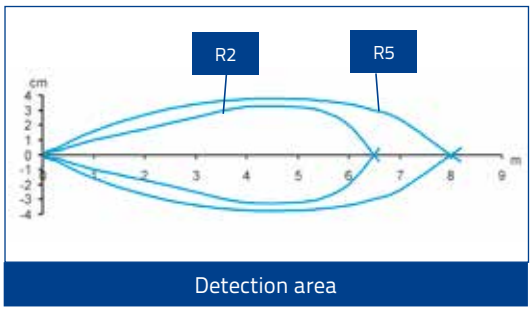


Recommended operating distance
Maximum operating distance

High efficiency reflectors can be used to obtain larger operating distances.
Refer to **Reflectors** (A.01) of the **General Catalogue.**

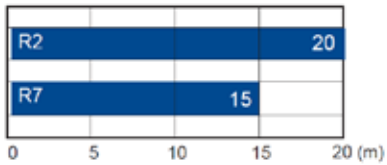


Excess gain



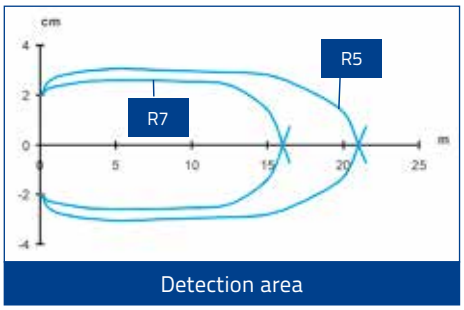
Detection area

S60-PL...B01

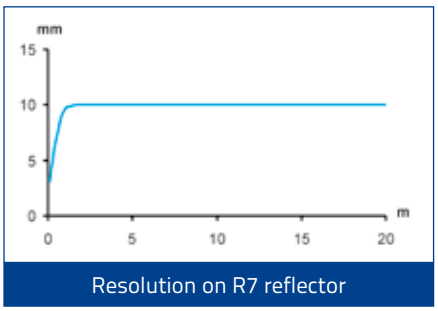


Operating distance

High efficiency reflectors can be used to obtain larger operating distances.
Refer to **Reflectors** (A.01) of the **General Catalogue.**

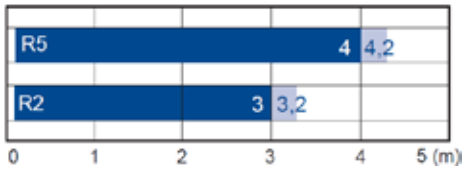


Detection area



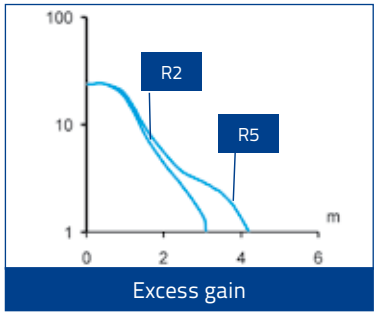
Resolution on R7 reflector

S60...B51

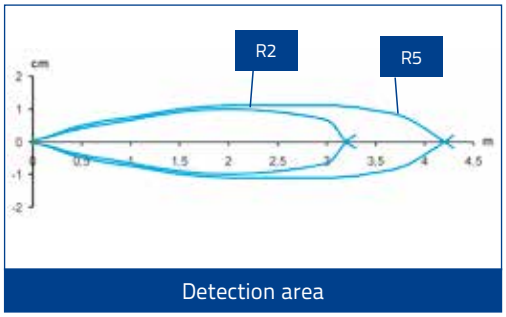


Recommended operating distance
Maximum operating distance

High efficiency reflectors can be used to obtain larger operating distances. Refer to **Reflectors.**

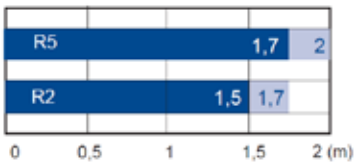


Excess gain

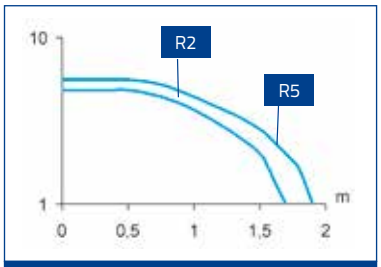


Detection area

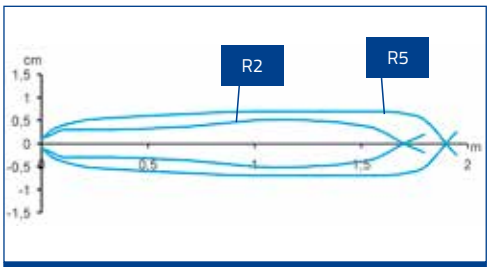
S60...T51



Recommended operating distance
Maximum operating distance

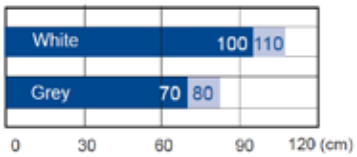


Excess gain

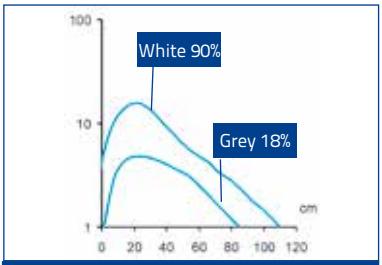


Detection area

S60...C01



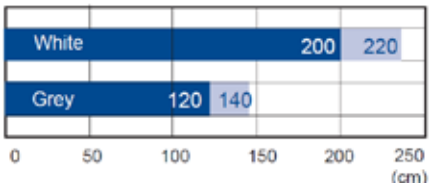
Recommended operating distance
Maximum operating distance



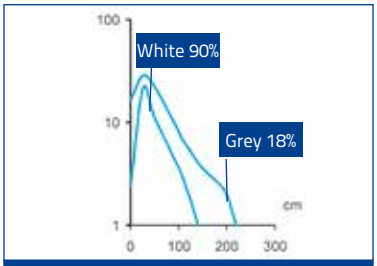
Excess gain

Detection area

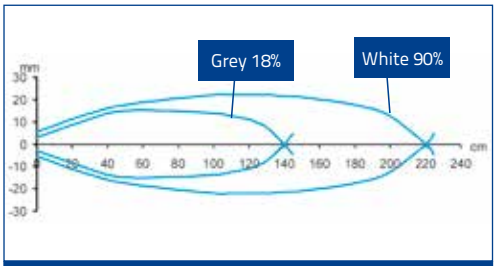
S60...C11



Recommended operating distance
Maximum operating distance

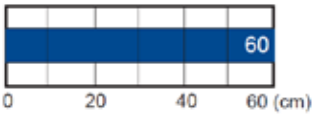


Excess gain

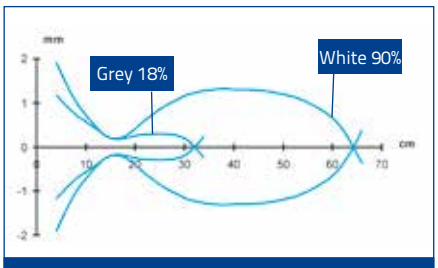


Detection area

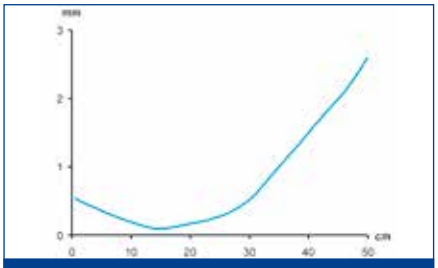
S60-PL...C01



Operating distance

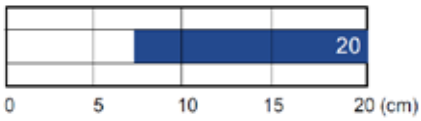


Detection area

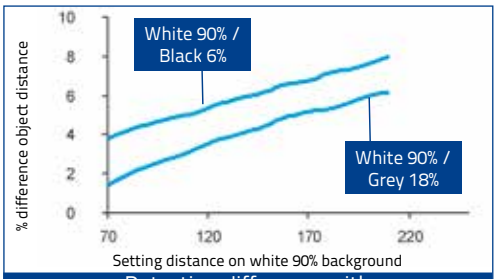


Resolution

S60...M08

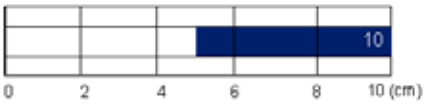


Operating distance

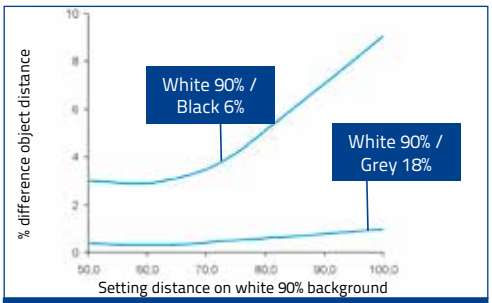


Detection difference with EASYtouch™ acquisition

S60-PL...M08

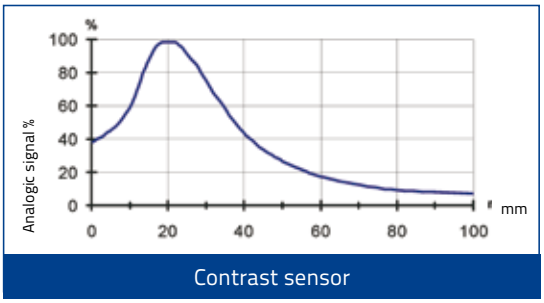


Operating distance

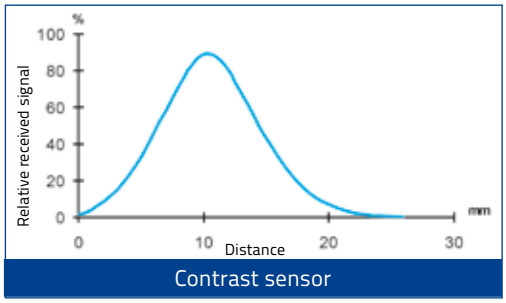


Detection difference with EASYtouch™ acquisition

S60...W08

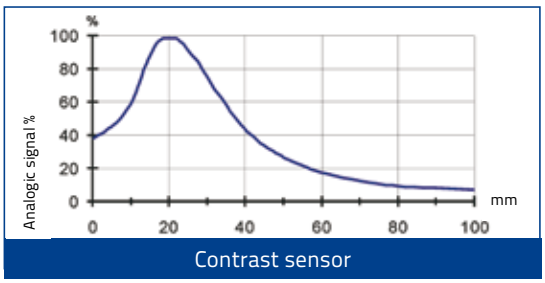


Contrast sensor

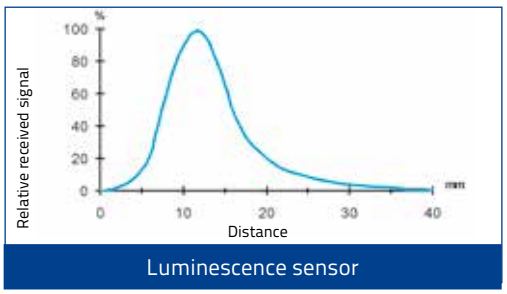


Contrast sensor

S60...U08



Contrast sensor



Luminescence sensor

MODEL SELECTION AND ORDER INFORMATION

MODEL	FUNCTION	N° ORDER	PAGE
S60-PA-2-B01-NN	polarized retroreflective	956201460	6
S60-PA-2-B01-PP	polarized retroreflective	956201300	6
S60-PA-2-C01-NN	diffuse proximity	956201470	14
S60-PA-2-C01-PP	diffuse proximity	956201310	14
S60-PA-2-C11-NN	long diffuse proximity	956201480	16
S60-PA-2-C11-PP	long diffuse proximity	956201320	16
S60-PA-2-F01-NN	receiver	956201490	2
S60-PA-2-F01-PP	receiver	956201330	2
S60-PA-2-G00-XG	emitter	956201340	2
S60-PA-2-T51-NN	retroreflective for transparents	956201530	12
S60-PA-2-T51-PP	retroreflective for transparents	956201380	12
S60-PA-2-U08-NH	luminescence sensor	956201540	28
S60-PA-2-U08-PH	luminescence sensor	956201390	28
S60-PA-2-W08-NH	contrast sensor	956201550	26
S60-PA-2-W08-PH	contrast sensor	956201400	26
S60-PA-5-B01-NN	polarized retroreflective	956201180	6
S60-PA-5-B01-PP	polarized retroreflective	956201040	6
S60-PA-5-B51-NN	coaxial polarized retroreflective	956201630	8
S60-PA-5-B51-PP	coaxial polarized retroreflective	956201620	8
S60-PA-5-C01-NN	diffuse proximity	956201190	14
S60-PA-5-C01-PP	diffuse proximity	956201050	14
S60-PA-5-C11-NN	long diffuse proximity	956201200	16
S60-PA-5-C11-PP	long diffuse proximity	956201110	16
S60-PA-5-F01-NN	receiver	956201210	2
S50-PA-5-F01-PP	receiver	956201060	2
S60-PA-5-G00-XG	emitter	956201070	2
S60-PA-5-M08-NH	background suppression	956201220	20
S60-PA-5-M08-PH	background suppression	956201080	20

MODEL	FUNCTION	N° ORDER	PAGE
S60-PA-5-T51-NN	retroreflective for transparents	956201250	12
S60-PA-5-T51-PP	retroreflective for transparents	956201100	12
S60-PA-5-U08-NH	luminescence sensor	956201010	28
S60-PA-5-U08-PH	luminescence sensor	956201000	28
S60-PA-5-W08-NH	contrast sensor	956201030	26
S60-PA-5-W08-PH	contrast sensor	956201020	26
S60-PL-2-B01-NN	laser polarized retroreflective	956201560	10
S60-PL-2-B01-PP	laser polarized retroreflective	956201410	10
S60-PL-2-C01-NN	laser diffuse proximity	956201640	18
S60-PL-2-C01-PP	laser diffuse proximity	956201650	18
S60-PL-2-F01-NN	laser receiver	956201570	4
S60-PL-2-F01-PP	laser receiver	956201420	4
S60-PL-2-G00-XG	laser emitter	956201430	4
S60-PL-2-M08-NH	laser background suppression	956201580	22
S60-PL-2-M08-PH	laser background suppression	956201440	22
S60-PL-5-B01-NN	laser polarized retroreflective	956201260	10
S60-PL-5-B01-PP	laser polarized retroreflective	956201120	10
S60-PL-5-C01-NN	laser diffuse proximity	956201660	18
S60-PL-5-C01-PP	laser diffuse proximity	956201670	18
S60-PL-5-F01-NN	laser receiver	956201270	4
S50-PL-5-F01-PP	laser receiver	956201140	4
S60-PL-5-G00-XG	laser emitter	956201150	4
S60-PL-5-M08-NH	laser background suppression	956201280	22
S60-PL-5-M08-PH	laser background suppression	956201160	22

ACCESSORIES

The series is compatible with the following Datalogic Automation accessories

- CS connectors
- R reflectors

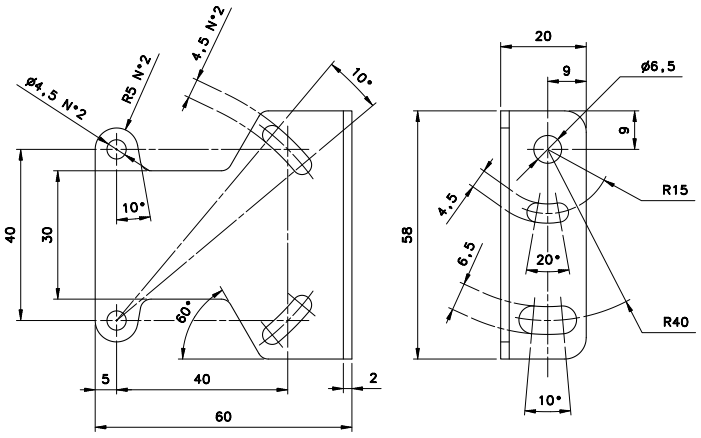
New accessories dedicated to the S60 series have been developed to cover all the fixing requirements and improve functioning.

ACCESSORY SELECTION AND ORDER INFORMATION

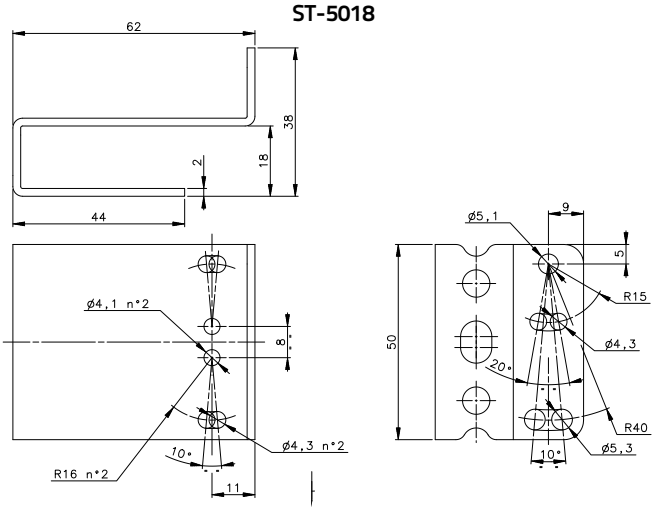
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	ORDER N°
ST-5018	protection bracket	95ACC5310
ST-5019	protection bracket	95ACC5320
ST-5020	fixing bracket	95ACC5330
ST-5021	fixing bracket	95ACC5340
JOINT-60	protection bracket with jointed support	95ACC5350
ST-504	S6/S60 fixing bracket	95ACC2820

ACCESSORIES DIMENSIONS

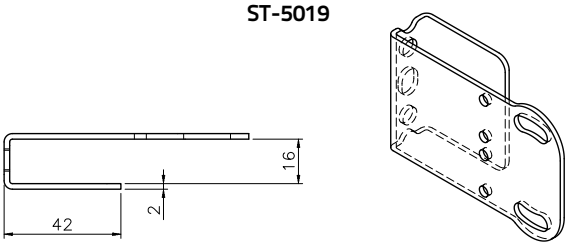
ST-504



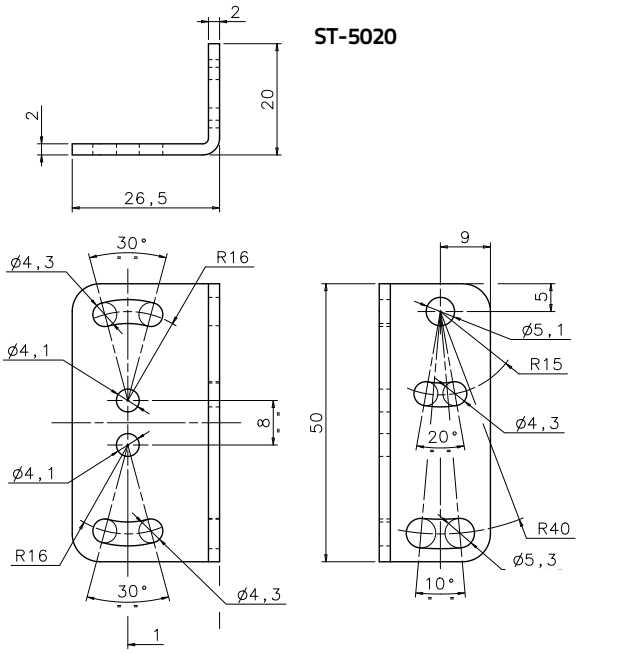
ST-5018

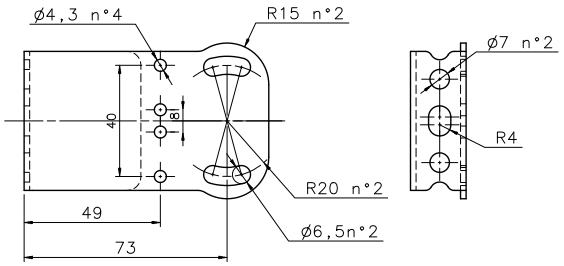


ST-5019

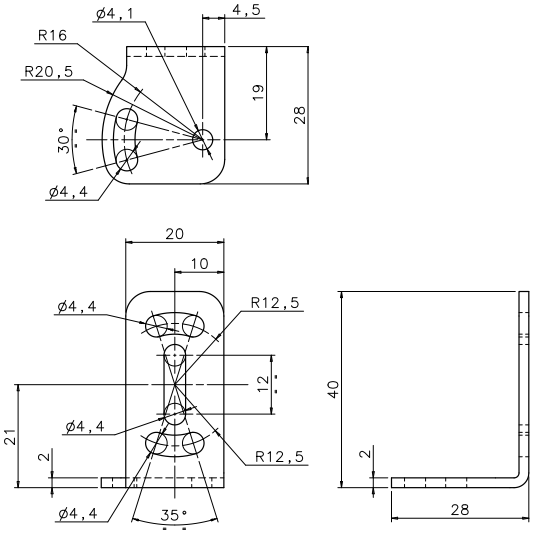


ST-5020

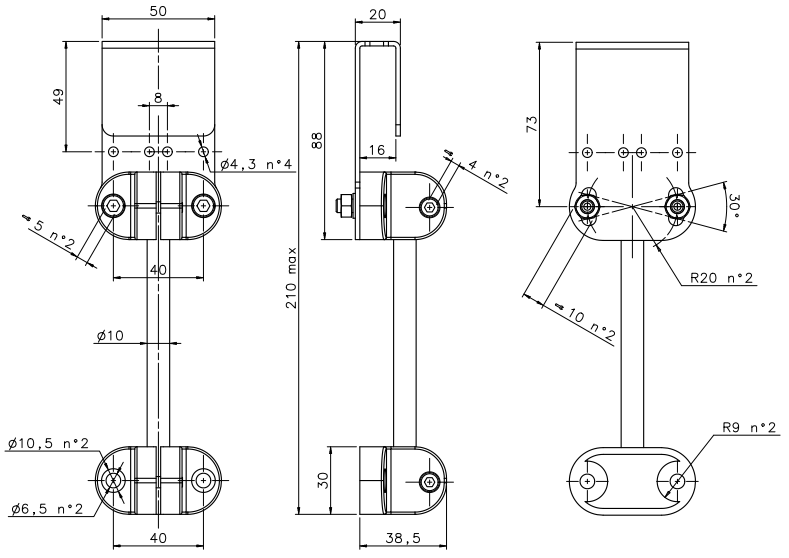




ST-5021



JOINT-60



S62

The most complete universal sensor in a compact 50x50 mm housing

- Sensors with red, infrared LED or LASER emission
- Background suppression from 3 cm to 2 m
- Polarized retroreflective up to 20 m
- Multivoltage 24-240Vac/24-60Vdc with Relay output
- NPN/PNP output NO-NC configuration

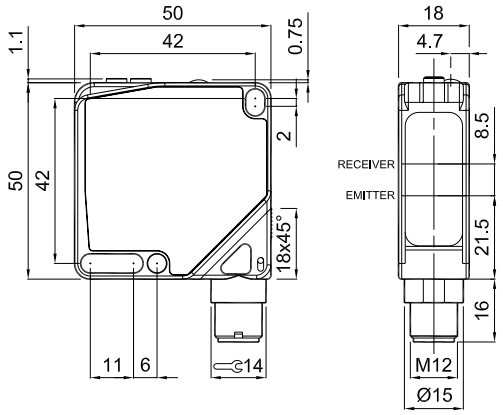
APPLICATIONS

-Processing and Packaging machinery
-Conveyor lines, material handling

S62		
Through beam		0...25 m
Retroreflective (on R2 reflector)		0,1...13 m
Polarized retroreflective		0,1...8 m 0,3...20 m (class 2 LASER)
Diffuse proximity		short 0...900 mm, long 0...2000 mm 0...900 mm (class 2 LASER)
Background suppression		short 30...300 mm medium 60...600 mm long 60...1200 mm very long 200...2000 mm short LASER 30...150 mm (class 2 LASER) long LASER 50...350 mm (class 2 LASER)
Power supply	Vdc	10...30 V
	Vac	
	Vac/dc	24/240 Vac/24...60 Vdc
Output	PNP	▪
	NPN	▪
	NPN/PNP	▪
	relay	▪
	other	
Connection	cable	▪
	connector	▪
	pig-tail	
Approximate dimensions (mm)		18x50x50
Housing material		ABS
Mechanical protection		IP67

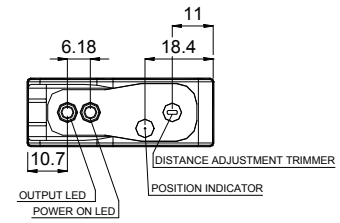
TECHNICAL DATA	
Power supply	10 ... 30 Vdc (mod. S62...2/5) 24...240 Vac/ 24...60 Vdc (mod. S62...1)
Ripple	2 Vpp max. (mod. S62...2/5), 10% max. (mod. S62...1)
Consumption (output current excluded)	30 mA max. (mod. S62...2/5) 3 VA max. (mod. S62...1)
Light emission	red LED 640 nm (mod. S62-PA...A/B/C/G/M01/M05/M11/M15) IR LED 880 nm (mod. S62-PA...M21/M25/M31/M35) red Laser 645...665 nm (mod. S62-PL)
Setting	sensititivity adjustment trimmer
Operating mode	mono-turn LIGHT/DARK trimmer (mod. S62...RX/PN)
Indicators	yellow OUTPUT LED green STABILITY LED, POWER LED (S62...G)
Output	PNP or NPN N.O./N.C. (mod. S62...PP/NN); NPN/PNP (mod. S62...PN); electromechanical SPDT 250 Vac/30 Vdc (mod. S62...RX)
Output current	100 mA max. (mod. S62...2/5), 2 A max. (mod. S62...1)
Saturation voltage	2 V max. (mod. S62...2/5)
Response time	25 ms (mod. S62...1) 1,5 ms (mod. S62...M3x) 1 ms (mod. S62...2/5-F/G/M2x) 500 µs (mod. S62-PA...2/5-A/B/C/M0x/M1x) 200 µs (mod. S62-PL...B/C/M11) 140 µs (mod. S62-PL...M01)
Switching frequency	20 Hz (mod. S62...1) 330 Hz (mod. S62...M3x) 500 Hz (mod. S62...2/5-F/G/M2x) 1 kHz (mod. S62-PA...2/5-A/B/C/M0x/M1x) 2,5 kHz (mod. S62-PL...B/C/M11) 3,5 kHz (mod. S62-PL...M01)
Connection	M12 4-pole connector, 2 m Ø 4 mm cable vers., 2 m Ø 5 mm cable vers.
Dielectric strength	500 Vac 1 min., between electronics and housing
Insulation resistence	>20 MΩ 500 Vdc, between electronics and housing
Mechanical protection	IP67
Ambient light rejection	According to EN 60947-5-2
Vibrations	0.5 mm amplitude, 10 ... 55 Hz frequency, for each axis (EN60068-2-6)
Shock resistence	11ms (30G) 6 shock for every axis (EN60068-2-27)
Housing material	ABS
Lens material	PMMA window, policarbonate lens
Operating temperature	-10 ... 55 °C
Storage temperature	-20 ... 70 °C
Weight	40 g max. conn. vers., 90 max. cable vers.

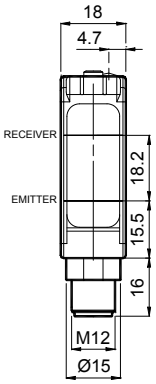
DIMENSIONS



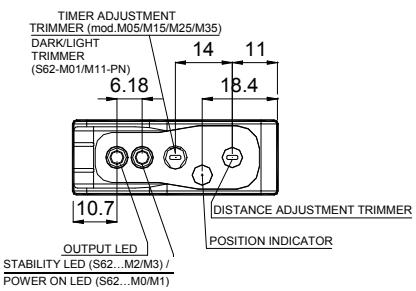
Background suppression

Laser version



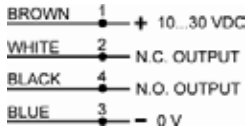


Led version

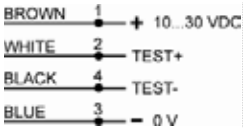


CONNECTIONS

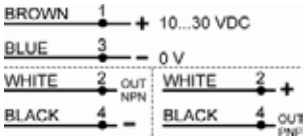
VDC MODELS



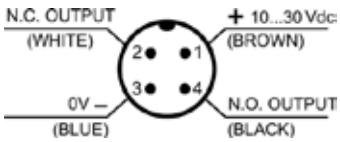
Through beam emitter



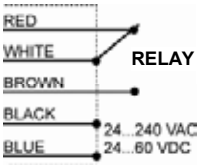
NPN/PNP version



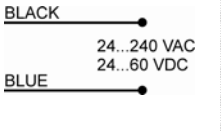
M12 CONNECTOR



VAC MODELS

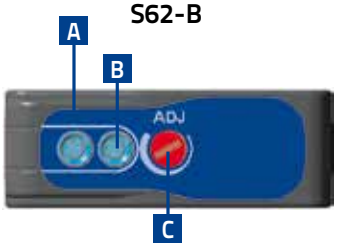


Through beam emitter

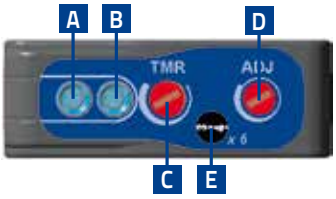


INDICATORS AND SETTINGS

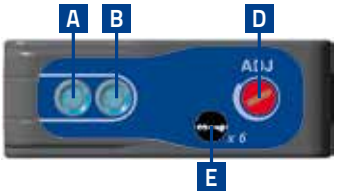
S62-B



S62-M WITH TIMER



S62-M W/O TIMER



A Output status LED

B Stability LED or Power ON LED (laser vers.)

C Timer adjustment trimmer

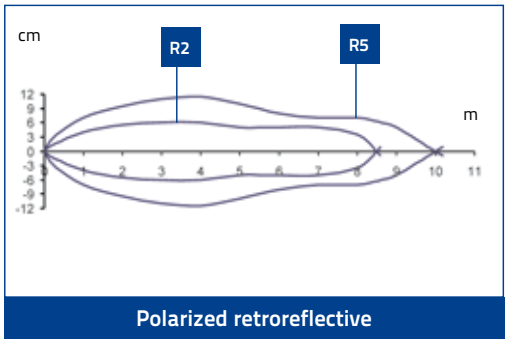
D Distance adjustment trimmer

E Geared numeric scale

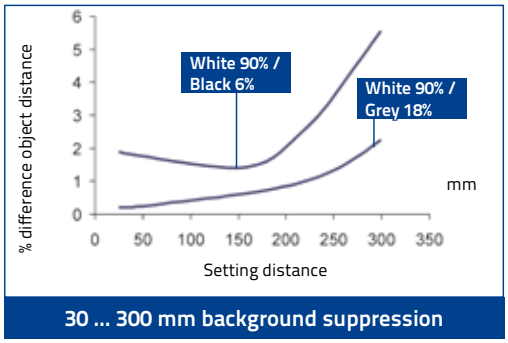
F M12 connector output

G Cable output

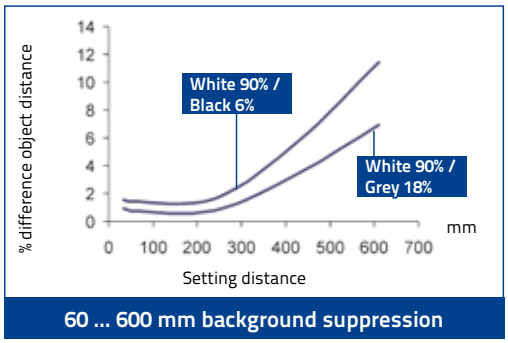
DETECTION DIAGRAMS OF MODELS WITH LED EMISSION



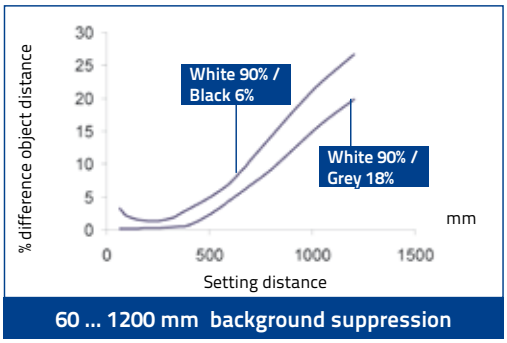
Polarized retroreflective



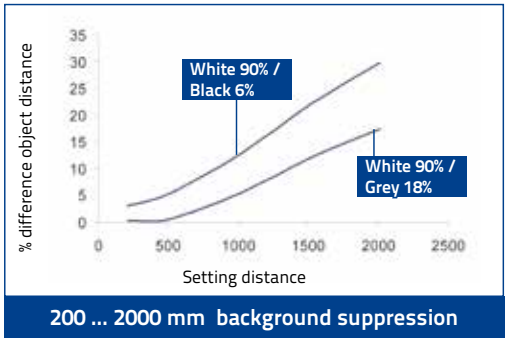
30 ... 300 mm background suppression



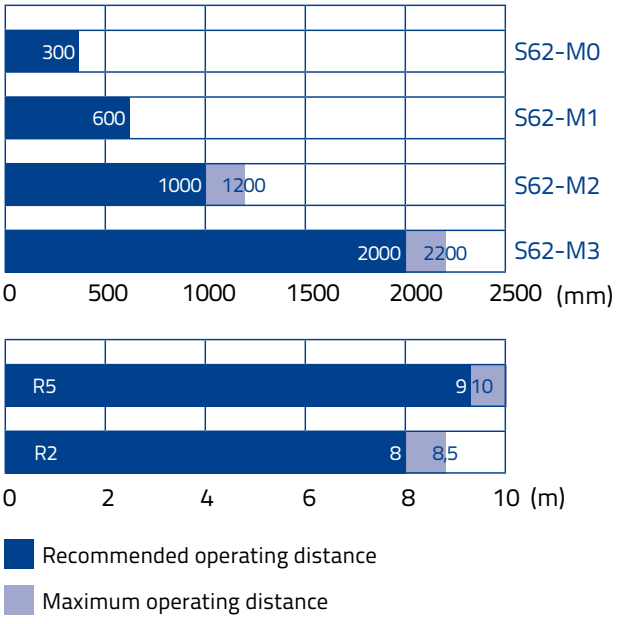
60 ... 600 mm background suppression



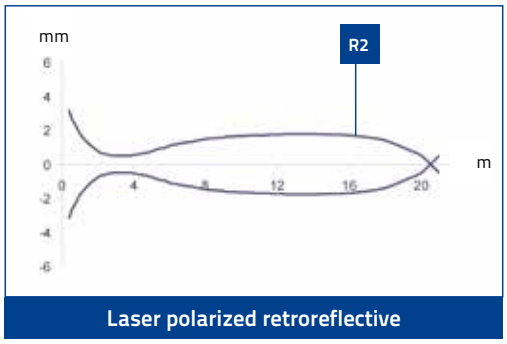
60 ... 1200 mm background suppression



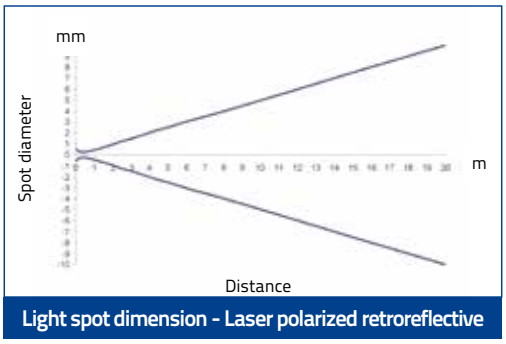
200 ... 2000 mm background suppression



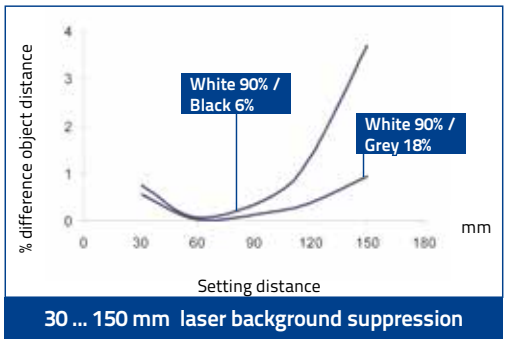
DETECTION DIAGRAMS OF MODELS WITH LASER EMISSION



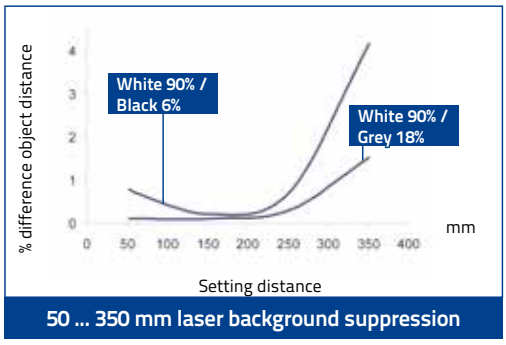
Laser polarized retroreflective



Light spot dimension - Laser polarized retroreflective

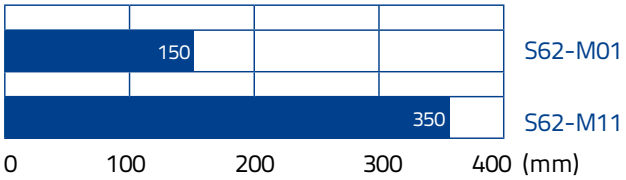


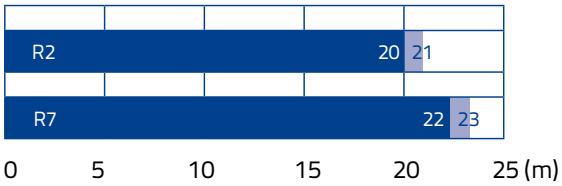
30 ... 150 mm laser background suppression



50 ... 350 mm laser background suppression

Reflector operating distances (m)				
R1	R2	R6	R7 / R20	R8
0.3 ... 16	0.3 ... 20	0.4 ... 22	0.3 ... 22	0.2 ... 2
The use of the RT3970 reflecting tape is suggested.				





Recommended operating distance

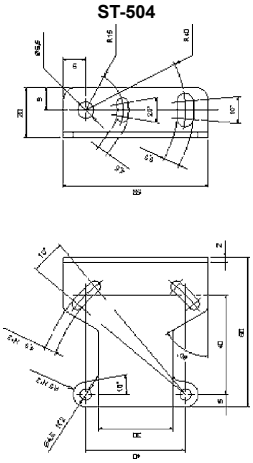
Maximum operating distance

MODEL SELECTION AND ORDER INFORMATION

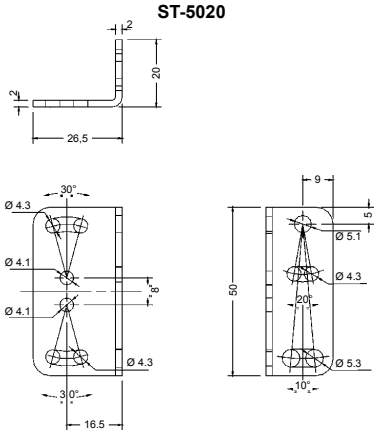
OPTIC FUNCTION	EMISSION	CONNECTION	OUTPUT	MODEL	ORDER No.
Retroreflective	LED (red 640nm)	2m Cable	PNP/NPN	S62-PA-2-A01-PN	956211240
		M12 Connector	PNP/NPN	S62-PA-5-A01-PN	956211310
		Vac relay	Relay	S62-PA-1-A01-RX	956211180
Polarized retroreflective	LED (red 640nm)	2m Cable	PNP/NPN	S62-PA-2-B01-PN	956211250
			PNP	S62-PA-2-B01-PP	956211010
		M12 Connector	NPN	S62-PA-5-B01-NN	956211020
			PNP/NPN	S62-PA-5-B01-PN	956211320
			PNP	S62-PA-5-B01-PP	956211000
		Vac relay	Relay	S62-PA-1-B01-RX	956211190
	LASER	M12 Connector	NPN	S62-PL-5-B01-NN	956211100
			PNP	S62-PL-5-B01-PP	956211110
Short diffused proximity	LED (red 640nm)	2m Cable	NPN	S62-PA-2-C01-NN	956211420
			PNP/NPN	S62-PA-2-C01-PN	956211260
			PNP	S62-PA-2-C01-PP	956211380
		M12 Connector	NPN	S62-PA-5-C01-NN	956211500
			PNP/NPN	S62-PA-5-C01-PN	956211330
			PNP	S62-PA-5-C01-PP	956211460
		Vac relay	Relay	S62-PA-1-C01-RX	956211200
	LASER	2m Cable	NPN	S62-PL-2-C01-NN	956211440
			PNP	S62-PL-2-C01-PP	956211400
		M12 Connector	NPN	S62-PL-5-C01-NN	956211520
			PNP	S62-PL-5-C01-PP	956211480
Long diffused proximity	LED (red 640nm)	2m Cable	NPN	S62-PA-2-C11-NN	956211430
			PNP/NPN	S62-PA-2-C11-PN	956211270
			PNP	S62-PA-2-C11-PP	956211390
		M12 Connector	NPN	S62-PA-5-C11-NN	956211510
			PNP/NPN	S62-PA-5-C11-PN	956211340
			PNP	S62-PA-5-C11-PP	956211470
		Vac relay	Relay	S62-PA-1-C11-RX	956211210
Through beam receiver	-	2m Cable	NPN	S62-PA-2-F01-NN	956211450
			PNP/NPN	S62-PA-2-F01-PN	956211290
			PNP	S62-PA-2-F01-PP	956211410
		M12 Connector	NPN	S62-PA-5-F01-NN	956211530
			PNP/NPN	S62-PA-5-F01-PN	956211360
			PNP	S62-PA-5-F01-PP	956211490
		Vac relay	Relay	S62-PA-1-F01-RX	956211220
Through beam emitter	LED (red 640nm)	2m Cable	-	S62-PA-2-G00-XG	956211300
		M12 Connector		S62-PA-5-G00-XG	956211370
		Vac relay		S62-PA-1-G00-XX	956211230
Background suppression (short distance)	LED (red 640nm)	2m Cable	PNP/NPN	S62-PA-2-M01-PN	956211280
			PNP	S62-PA-2-M01-PP	956201841
		M12 Connector	NPN	S62-PA-5-M01-NN	956201811
			PNP/NPN	S62-PA-5-M01-PN	956211350
			PNP	S62-PA-5-M01-PP	956201831
			NPN	S62-PA-5-M05-NN	956201801
			PNP	S62-PA-5-M05-PP	956201821
	LASER	M12 Connector	NPN	S62-PL-5-M01-NN	956211120
			PNP	S62-PL-5-M01-PP	956211130
Background suppression (medium distance)	LED (red 640nm)	2m Cable	PNP	S62-PA-2-M11-PP	956201891
		M12 Connector	NPN	S62-PA-5-M11-NN	956201861
			PNP	S62-PA-5-M11-PP	956201881
			NPN	S62-PA-5-M15-NN	956201851
			PNP	S62-PA-5-M15-PP	956201871
	LASER	M12 Connector	NPN	S62-PL-5-M11-NN	956211140
			PNP	S62-PL-5-M11-PP	956211150
Background suppression (long distance)	LED (infrared 880nm)	2m Cable	PNP	S62-PA-2-M21-PP	956201940
		M12 Connector	NPN	S62-PA-5-M21-NN	956201910
			PNP	S62-PA-5-M21-PP	956201900
			NPN	S62-PA-5-M25-NN	956201930
			PNP	S62-PA-5-M25-PP	956201920
Background suppression (very long distance)		2m Cable	PNP	S62-PA-2-M31-PP	956211050
		M12 Connector	NPN	S62-PA-5-M31-NN	956211060
			PNP	S62-PA-5-M31-PP	956211070
			NPN	S62-PA-5-M35-NN	956211080
			PNP	S62-PA-5-M35-PP	956211090

ACCESSORIES

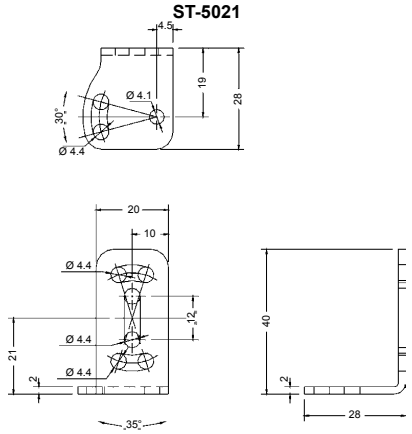
ST-504



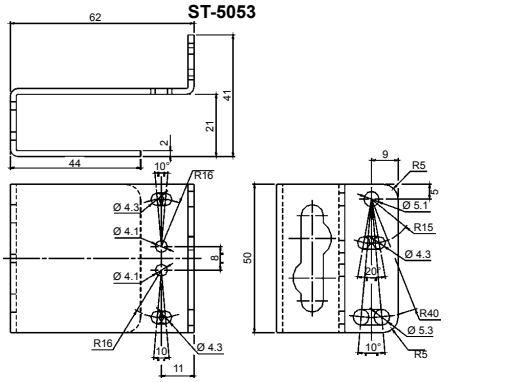
ST-5020



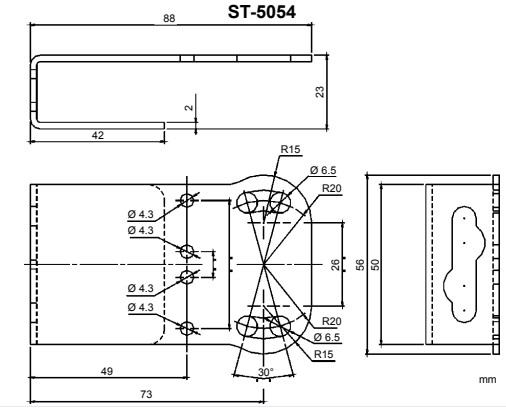
ST-5021



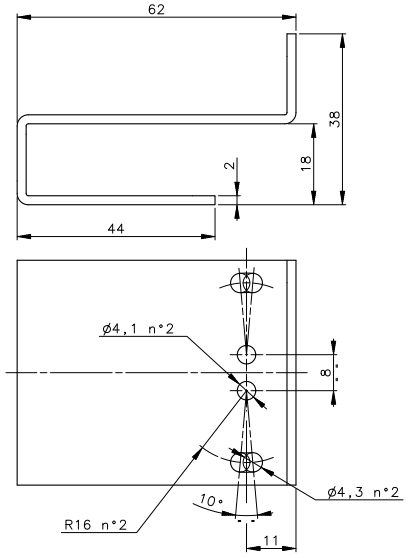
ST-5053



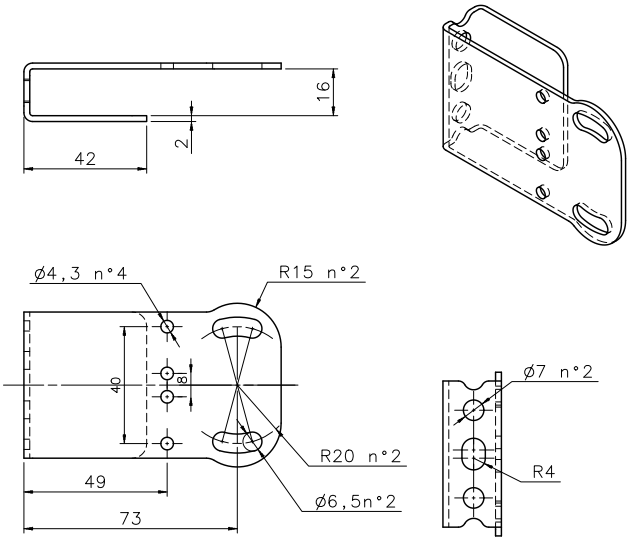
ST-5054



ST-5018



ST-5019



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	ORDER No.
ST-5018	protective bracket	95ACC5310
ST-5019	protective bracket	95ACC5320
ST-5020	mounting bracket	95ACC5330
ST-5021	mounting bracket	95ACC5340
ST-504	mounting bracket	95ACC2820
ST-5053	protective bracket	95ACC2410
ST-5054	protective bracket	95ACC2420
JOINT-S62	protective bracket with jointed support	95ACC2430

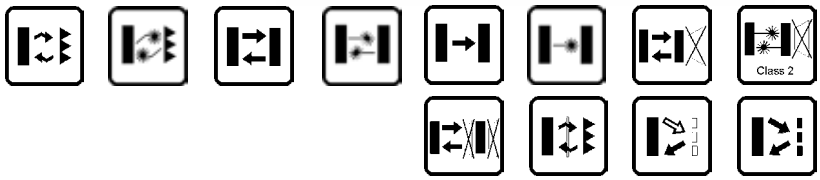
CABLES

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	MODEL	ORDER No.
Axial M12 Connector	4-pole, grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A1-02-G-03	95A251380
		5 m	CS-A1-02-G-05	95A251270
		7 m	CS-A1-02-G-07	95A251280
		10 m	CS-A1-02-G-10	95A251390
	4-pole, P.U.R.	2 m	CS-A1-02-R-02	95A251540
		5 m	CS-A1-02-R-05	95A251560
Radial M12 Connector	4-pole, grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A2-02-G-03	95A251360
		5 m	CS-A2-02-G-05	95A251240
		7 m	CS-A2-02-G-07	95A251245
		10 m	CS-A2-02-G-10	95A251260
	4-pole, P.U.R.	2 m	CS-A2-02-R-02	95A251550
		5 m	CS-A2-02-R-05	95A251570
Radial M12 Connector with LED (for PNP N.O. sensors)	4-pole, grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A2-12-G-03	95A251400
		5 m	CS-A2-12-G-05	95A251350
		10 m	CS-A2-12-G-10	95A251370
Axial M12 Connector	4-pole, shielded, black, P.V.C.	3 m	CV-A1-22-B-03	95ACC1480
		5 m	CV-A1-22-B-05	95ACC1490
		10 m	CV-A1-22-B-10	95ACC1500
		15 m	CV-A1-22-B-15	95ACC2070
		25 m	CV-A1-22-B-25	95ACC2090
Radial M12 Connector		3 m	CV-A2-22-B-03	95ACC1540
		5 m	CV-A2-22-B-05	95ACC1550
		10 m	CV-A2-22-B-10	95ACC1560
Axial M12 Connector	4-pole, U.L., black, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A1-02-U-03	95ASE1120
		5 m	CS-A1-02-U-05	95ASE1130
		10 m	CS-A1-02-U-10	95ASE1140
		15 m	CS-A1-02-U-15	95ASE1150
		25 m	CS-A1-02-U-25	95ASE1160
	4-pole, black	Connector- not cabled	CS-A1-02-B-NC	G5085002
Radial M12 Connector		Connector- not cabled	CS-A2-02-B-NC	G5085003

S90

Extended range of compact photoelectric sensors in a metal housing

- Background suppression and polarized retroreflective
- Class 1 LASER models for long distance detection
- Contrast and UV Luminescence sensors
- Industrial IP67 metal housing
- Standard 4-wire NO-NC NPN or PNP output



APPLICATIONS

-Processing and Packaging machinery
-Conveyor lines, material handling
-Automotive assembling lines
-Automated warehousing

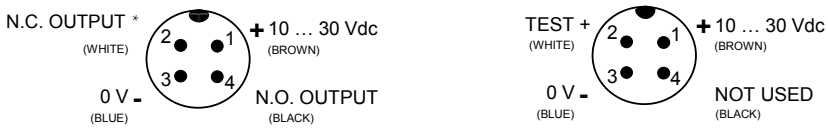
S90		
Through beam		0...20 m 0...60 m (class 1 LASER)
Polarized retroreflective		0...3,2 m (coaxial) 0,1...6,5 m 0,1...20 m (class 1 LASER)
Retroreflective for transparent (on R2 reflector)		0...1,7 m (coaxial)
Diffuse proximity		short 0,01...1 m long 0,05...2 m 0...600 mm (class 1 LASER)
Background suppression		70...200 mm 50...100 mm (class 1 LASER)
Foreground suppression		70...200 mm
Luminescence		0...40 mm
Contrast		19 ± 2 mm
Power supply	Vdc	10...30 V
	Vac	
	Vac/dc	
Output	PNP	▪
	NPN	▪
	NPN/PNP	
	relay	
	other	
Connection	cable	
	connector	▪
	pig-tail	
Approximate dimensions (mm)		15x50x41
Housing material		Zama
Mechanical protection		IP67

TECHNICAL DATA	
Power supply	10 ... 30 Vdc (limit values)
Ripple	2 Vpp max.
Consumption (output current excluded)	35 mA max. 35 mA max. (mod. S90...B01/B51/C01/C11/F01/T51) 30 mA max. (mod. S90...W08/U08) 50 mA max. (mod. S90...M08/N03) 60 mA max. (Laser mod. S90...M08)
Light emission	red LED 660 nm (mod. S90...B01/B51/C01/T51) red LED 670 nm (mod. S90...M08) IR LED 880 nm (mod. S90...C11/G00) white LED 400-700 nm (mod. S90...W08) UV LED 370 nm (mod. S90...U08) red Laser 650 nm
Setting	sensivity trimmer (mod. S90...B01/B51/C01/C11/F01/T51) SET push-button (mod. S90...M08/N03/W08/U08)
Operating mode	LIGHT mode on N.O. output/DARK mode on N.C. output (mod. S90...C01) DARK mode on N.O. output/LIGHT mode on N.C. output (mod. S90...B01/F01) LIGHT mode with EASY TOUCH™/automatic with fine detection (mod. S90...M08/N03/U08) DARK mode with EASY TOUCH/automatic with fine detection (mod. S90...W08)
Indicators	yellow OUTPUT LED (excl. mod. S90...G00) green STABILITY LED (mod. S90...B01/B51/C01/C11/F01), POWER LED (mod. S90...G00, Laser mod. S90...B01/C01/F01/G00) green/red READY/ERROR LED (mod. S90...M08/N03/W08/U08) yellow/orange OUTPUT LED, green/red LASER ON/ERROR LED (Laser mod. S90...M08)
Output	PNP or NPN; NO and NC (mod. S90...B01/C01/F01/T51)
Output current	100 mA max.
Saturation voltage	2 V max.
Response time	0,5 ms (mod. S90...B01/B51/T51) 1 ms (mod. S90...C01/C11/F01) 100 µs (mod. S90...W08) 500 µs max. (mod. S90...M08/N03) 250 µs (mod. S90...U08, Laser mod. S90...B01/C01) 333 µs (Laser mod. S90...F01)
Switching frequency	1 kHz (mod. S90...B01/B51/T51) 500 Hz (mod. S90...C01/C11/F01) 5 kHz (mod. S90...W08) 1 kHz (mod. S90...M08/N03) 2 kHz (mod. S90...U08, Laser mod. S90...B01/C01) 1,5 kHz (Laser mod. S90...F01)
Connection	M12 4-pole connector
Dielectric strength	500 Vac, 1 min between electronics and housing
Insulating resistance	>20 MΩ, 500 Vdc between electronics and housing
Electrical protection	class 2
Mechanical protection	IP67 (type 1 enclosure)
Ambient light rejection	according to EN 60947-5-2
Vibrations	0,5 mm amplitude, 10 ... 55 Hz frequency, for every axis (EN60068-2-6)
Shock resistance	11 ms (30 G) 6 shock for every axis (EN60068-2-27)
Housing material	ZAMA
Lens material	PMMA window and polycarbonate lens (mod. S90...B01/C01/C11/F01/G00/M08/N03) glass window and lens (mod. S90...B51/T51) glass window skewed anti-reflection and glass lens (mod. S90...W08/U08) PMMA window, polycarbonate and glass lens (Laser mod. S90...M08)
Operating temperature	-25 ... 55 °C (mod. S90...B01/B51/C01/C11/F01/G00) -10 ... 55 °C (mod. S90...M08/N03/W08/U08) -10 ... 50 °C (Laser mod.)
Storage temperature	-25 ... 70 °C (mod. S90...B01/B51/C01/C11/F01/G00, Laser mod. S90...B01/C01/F01/G00) -20 ... 70 °C (mod. S90...M08/N03/W08/U08, Laser mod. S90...M08)
Weight	77 g

CONNECTIONS

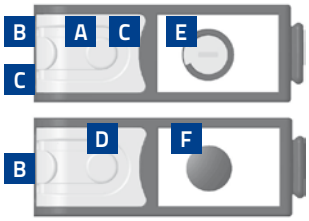
M12 CONNECTOR

Through beam emitter



* N.C. OUTPUT (mod. S90...B, C, F, T), REMOTE (mod. S90...M, N, U, W)

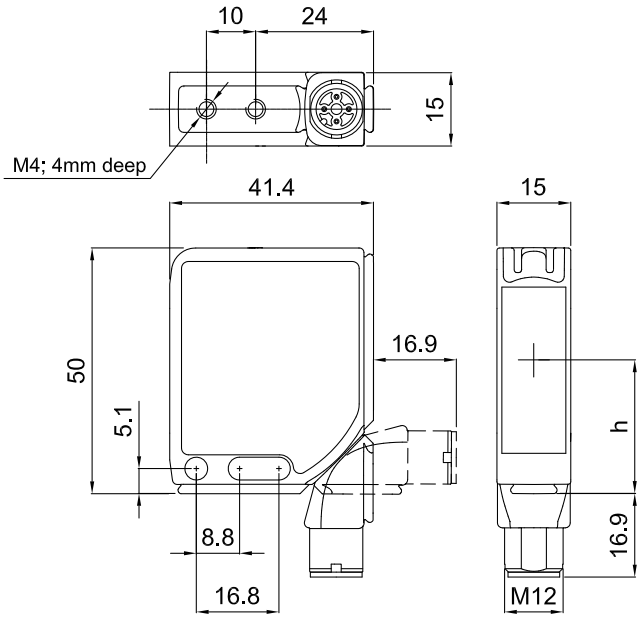
INDICATORS AND SETTINGS

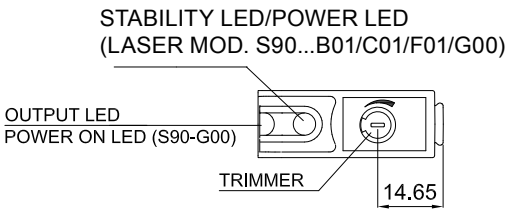


* Teach-in push-button for setting.
EASYtouch™ provides two setting modes: standard or fine.
Please refer to instructions manual for operating details.

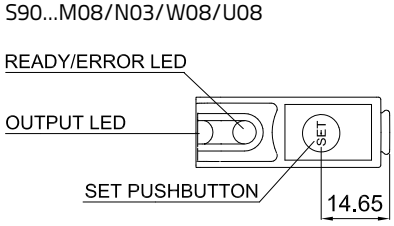
- **A** STABILITY LED
- **B** Output status LED
- **C** POWER ON LED
- **D** READY/ERROR LED
- **E** Trimmer
- **F** SET push-button *
- **G** M12 connector output, orientable in 4 positions

DIMENSIONS



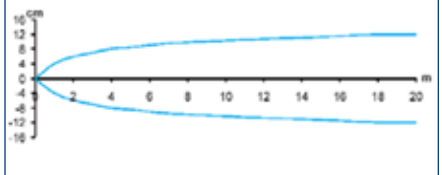


VERSION	h
B01 C01 C11 F01 G00	26.7
M08 N03	27.2
B51 T51 W08 U08	29.7



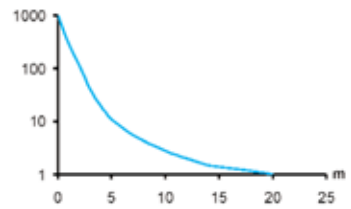
mm

DETECTION DIAGRAMS



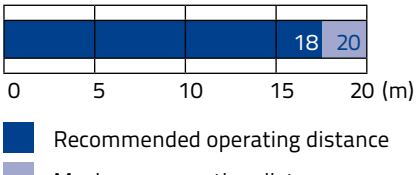
Detection area

F01, G00 models



Excess gain

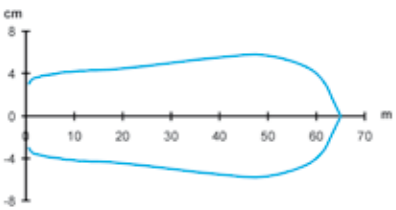
F01, G00 models



Recommended operating distance

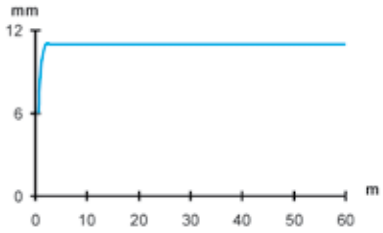
Maximum operating distance

F01, G00 models



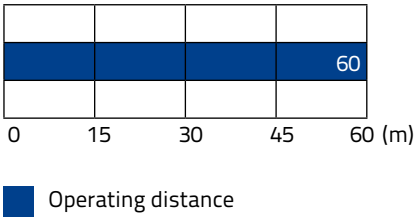
Detection area

L-F01, G00 models



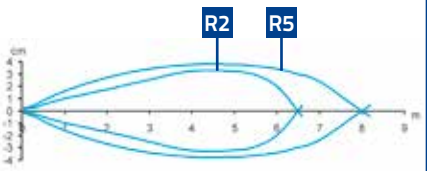
Resolution

L-F01, G00 models



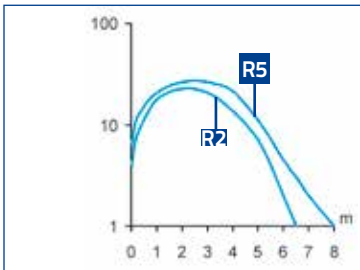
Operating distance

L-F01, G00 models



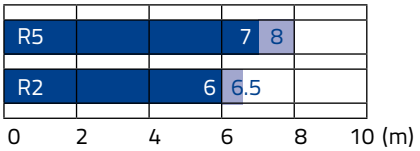
Detection area

B01 models



Excess gain

B01 models

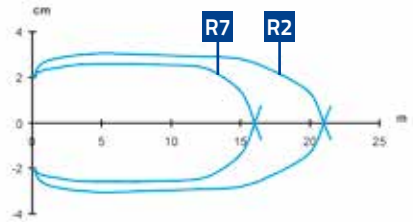


Recommended operating distance

Maximum operating distance

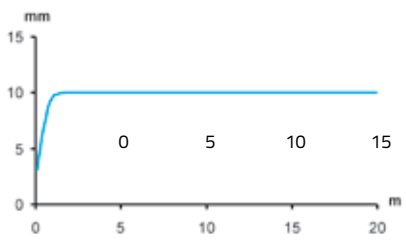
High efficiency reflectors can be used to obtain larger operating distances.

B01 models



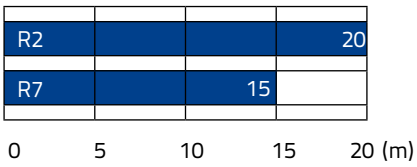
Detection area

L-B01 models



Resolution on R7

L-B01 models

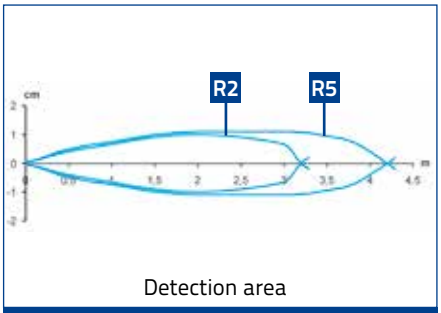


Operating distance

High efficiency reflectors can be used to obtain larger operating distances.

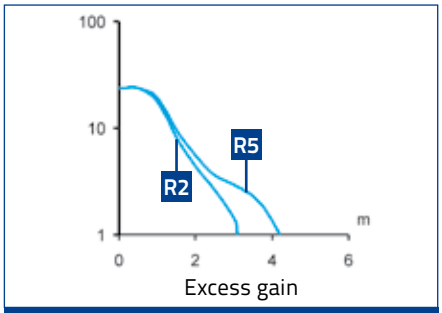
L-B01 models

DETECTION DIAGRAMS



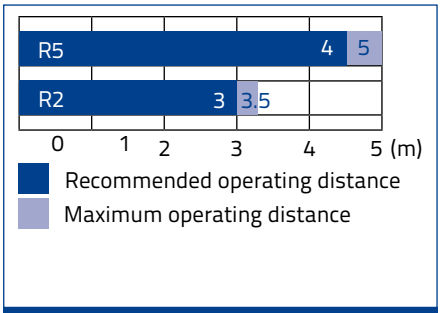
Detection area

B51 models

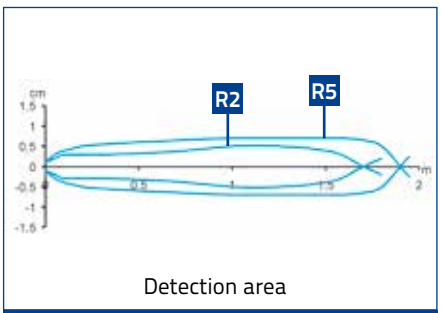


Excess gain

B51 models

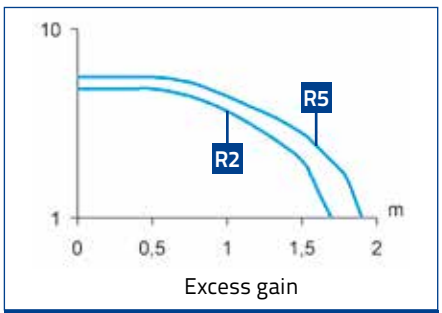


B51 models



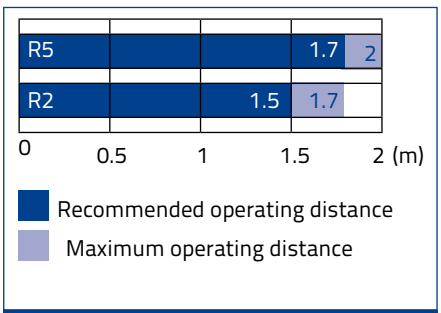
Detection area

T51 models

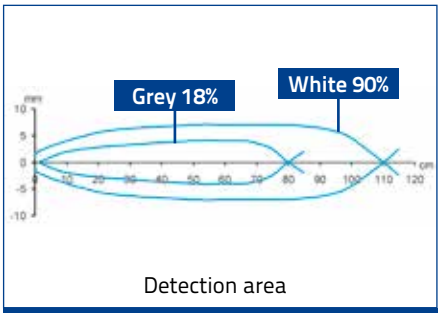


Excess gain

T51 models

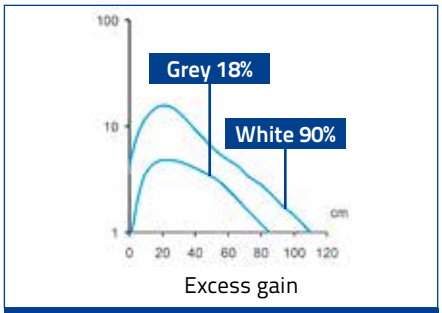


T51 models



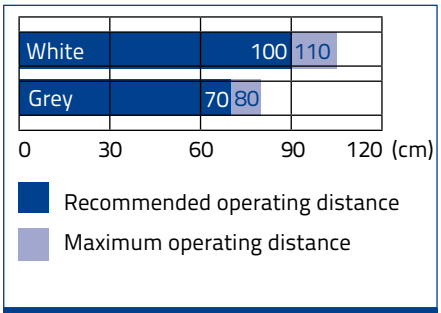
Detection area

C01 models

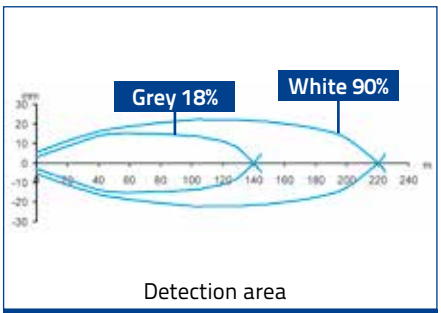


Excess gain

C01 models

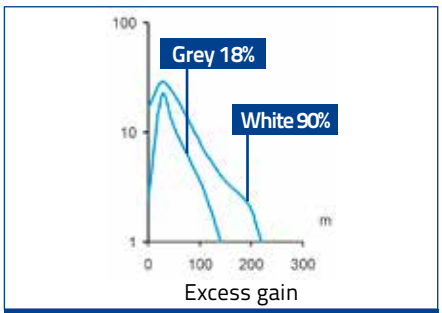


C01 models



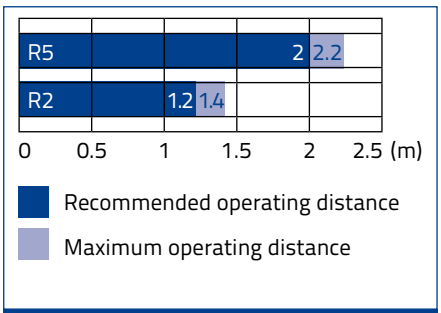
Detection area

C11 models



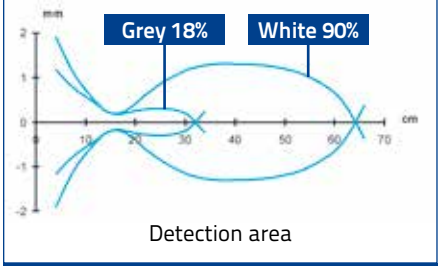
Excess gain

C11 models



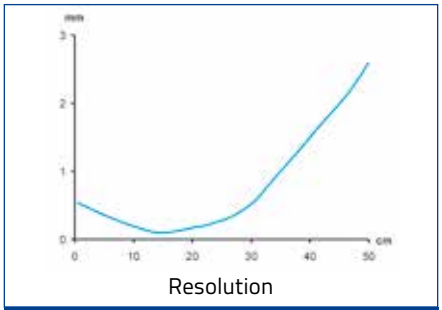
C11 models

DETECTION DIAGRAMS



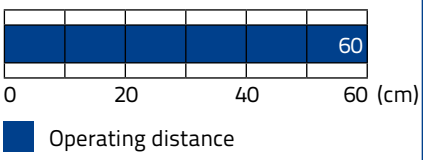
Detection area

L-C01 models



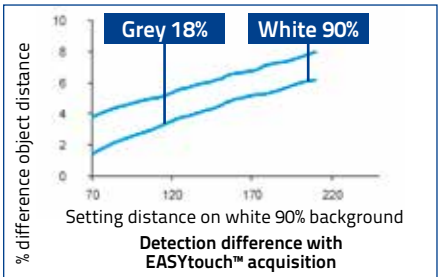
Resolution

L-C01 models



Operating distance

L-C01 models

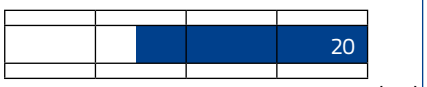


Setting distance on white 90% background

Detection difference with EASYtouch™ acquisition

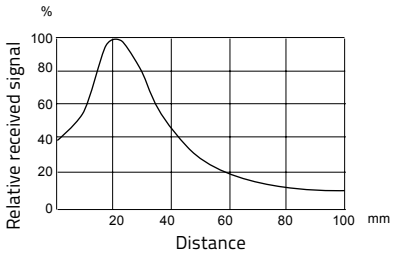
Detection area

M08 models



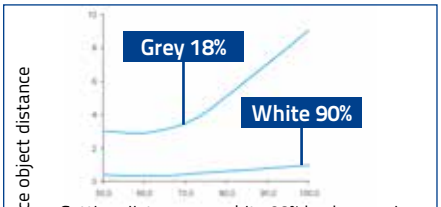
Operating distance

M08 models



Contrast sensor

W models

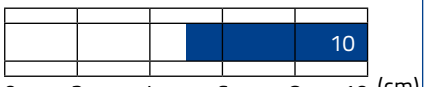


Setting distance on white 90% background

Detection difference with EASYtouch™ acquisition

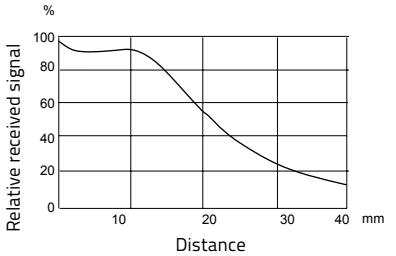
Detection area

L-M08 models



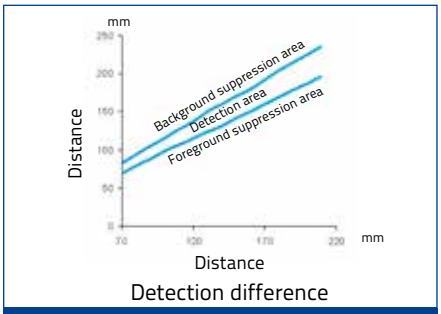
Operating distance

L-M08 models



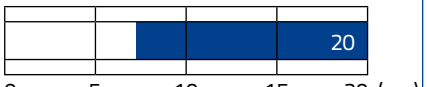
Luminescence sensor

U models



Detection difference

N03 models



Operating distance

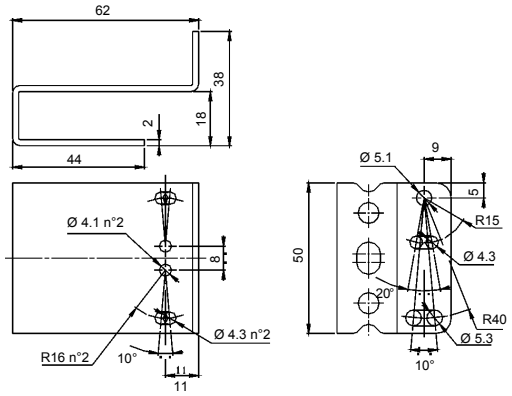
N03 models

MODEL SELECTION AND ORDER INFORMATION

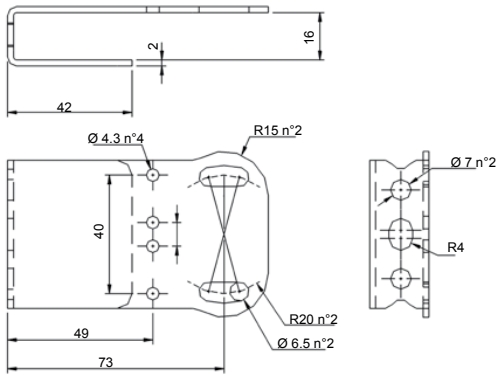
OPTIC FUNCTION	EMISSION	SETTING	OUTPUT	MODEL	ORDER No.
Polarized retroreflective	LASER	Trimmer	NPN	S90-ML-5-B01-NN	956301260
			PNP	S90-ML-5-B01-PP	956301090
	LED	Trimmer	NPN	S90-MA-5-B01-NN	956301160
			PNP	S90-MA-5-B01-PP	956301000
Coaxial polarized retroreflective	LED	Trimmer	NPN	S90-MA-5-B51-NN	956301170
			PNP	S90-MA-5-B51-PP	956301030
Short diffuse proximity	LASER	Trimmer	NPN	S90-ML-5-C01-NN	956301270
			PNP	S90-ML-5-C01-PP	956301100
	LED	Trimmer	NPN	S90-MA-5-C01-NN	956301190
			PNP	S90-MA-5-C01-PP	956301010
Long diffuse proximity	LED	Trimmer	NPN	S90-MA-5-C11-NN	956301200
			PNP	S90-MA-5-C11-PP	956301020
Through beam receiver	LASER	Trimmer	NPN	S90-ML-5-F01-NN	956301280
			PNP	S90-ML-5-F01-PP	956301110
	LED	Trimmer	NPN	S90-MA-5-F01-NN	956301210
			PNP	S90-MA-5-F01-PP	956301050
Through beam emitter	LASER	-	-	S90-ML-5-G00-XG	956301120
	LED	-	-	S90-MA-5-G00-XG	956301060
Background suppression	LASER	Teach-in, delay-off, remote	NPN	S90-ML-5-M08-NH	956301290
			PNP	S90-ML-5-M08-PH	956301130
	LED	Teach-in, delay-off, remote	NPN	S90-MA-5-M08-NH	956301220
			PNP	S90-MA-5-M08-PH	956301070
Background and foreground suppression	LED	Teach-in, remote	NPN	S90-MA-5-N03-NH	956301230
			PNP	S90-MA-5-N03-PH	956301080
Retroreflective for transparent	LED	Trimmer	NPN	S90-MA-5-T51-NN	956301180
			PNP	S90-MA-5-T51-PP	956301040
Luminescence	LED	Teach-in, delay-off, remote	NPN	S90-MA-5-U08-NH	956301240
			PNP	S90-MA-5-U08-PH	956301140
Contrast	LED	Teach-in, delay-off, remote	NPN	S90-MA-5-W08-NH	956301250
			PNP	S90-MA-5-W08-PH	956301150

ACCESSORIES

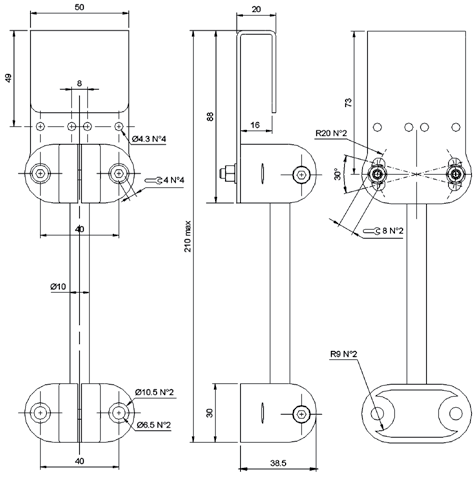
ST-5018



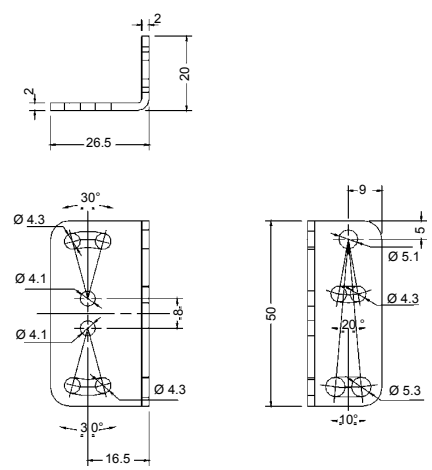
ST-5019



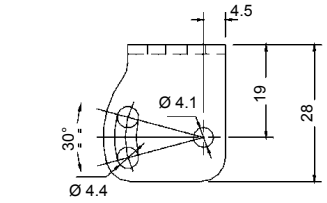
JOINT-60

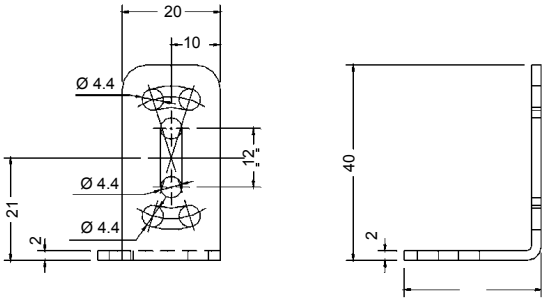


ST-5020

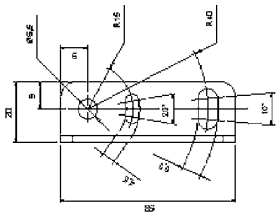


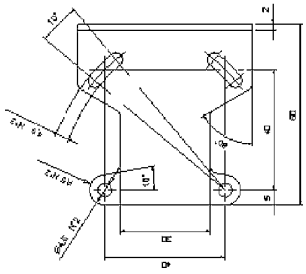
ST-5021



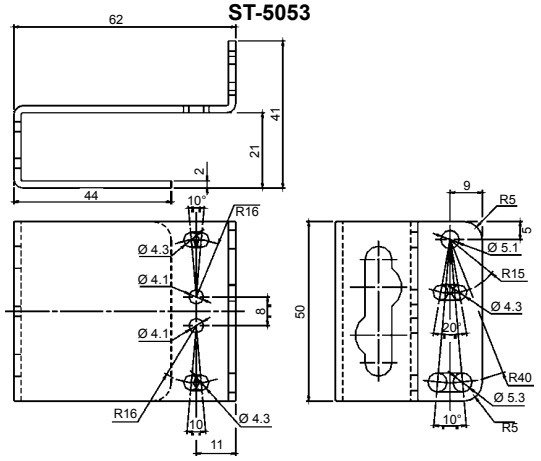


ST-504

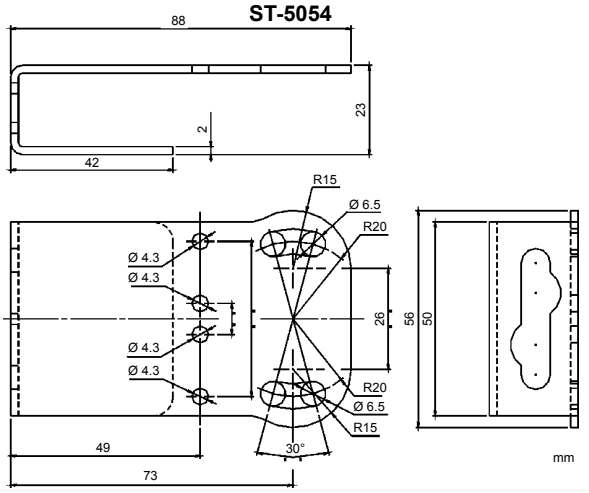




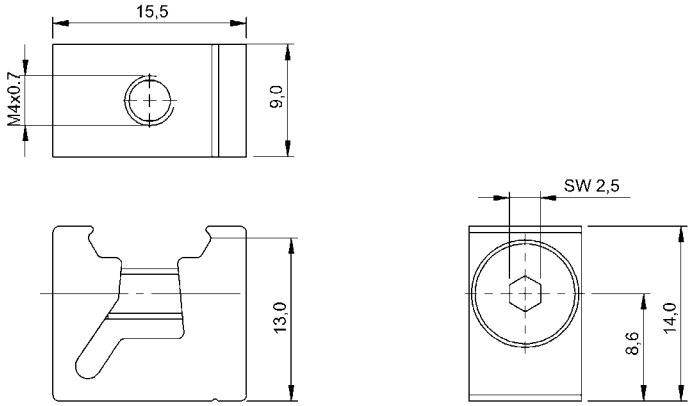
ST-5053



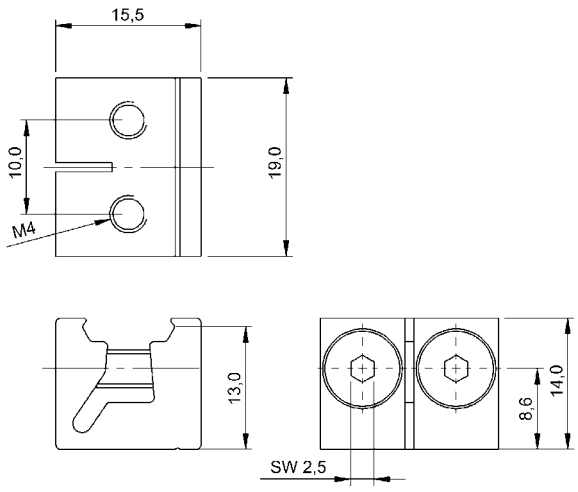
ST-5054



ST-5041



ST-5042



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	ORDER No.
ST-5018	protective bracket	95ACC5310
ST-5019	protective bracket	95ACC5320
ST-5020	mounting bracket	95ACC5330
ST-5021	mounting bracket	95ACC5340
ST-504	mounting bracket	95ACC2820
ST-5053	protective bracket	95ACC2410
ST-5054	protective bracket	95ACC2420
ST-5041	short dove-tail bracket	95ACC2300
ST-5042	long dove-tail bracket	95ACC2310
JOINT -60	protective bracket with jointed support	95ACC 5350

CABLES

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	MODEL	ORDER No.
Axial M12 Connector	4-pole, grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A1-02-G-03	95A251380
		5 m	CS-A1-02-G-05	95A251270
		7 m	CS-A1-02-G-07	95A251280
		10 m	CS-A1-02-G-10	95A251390
	4-pole, P.U.R.	2 m	CS-A1-02-R-02	95A251540
		5 m	CS-A1-02-R-05	95A251560
Radial M12 Connector	4-pole, grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A2-02-G-03	95A251360
		5 m	CS-A2-02-G-05	95A251240
		7 m	CS-A2-02-G-07	95A251245
		10 m	CS-A2-02-G-10	95A251260
	4-pole, P.U.R.	2 m	CS-A2-02-R-02	95A251550
		5 m	CS-A2-02-R-05	95A251570
Radial M12 Connector with LED (for PNP N.O. sensors)	4-pole, grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A2-12-G-03	95A251400
		5 m	CS-A2-12-G-05	95A251350
		10 m	CS-A2-12-G-10	95A251370
Axial M12 Connector	4-pole, shielded, black, P.V.C.	3 m	CV-A1-22-B-03	95ACC1480
		5 m	CV-A1-22-B-05	95ACC1490
		10 m	CV-A1-22-B-10	95ACC1500
		15 m	CV-A1-22-B-15	95ACC2070
		25 m	CV-A1-22-B-25	95ACC2090
Radial M12 Connector		3 m	CV-A2-22-B-03	95ACC1540
		5 m	CV-A2-22-B-05	95ACC1550
		10 m	CV-A2-22-B-10	95ACC1560
Axial M12 Connector	4-pole, U.L., black, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A1-02-U-03	95ASE1120
		5 m	CS-A1-02-U-05	95ASE1130
		10 m	CS-A1-02-U-10	95ASE1140
		15 m	CS-A1-02-U-15	95ASE1150
		25 m	CS-A1-02-U-25	95ASE1160
	4-pole, black	Connector- not cabled	CS-A1-02-B-NC	G5085002
Radial M12 Connector		Connector- not cabled	CS-A2-02-B-NC	G5085003

DATALOGIC
S90-MA-5-TB1-PP
OPTIC AXIS

S300 PA

Advanced MAXI photoelectric multivoltage sensors

- Industrial plastic housing with IP67 mechanical protection
- Timing function from 0.6-16 s ON delay, OFF delay and ONE SHOT
- Terminal block for both Vdc and Vac/ Vdc free voltage
- Distance trimmer for mechanical background suppression models

APPLICATIONS

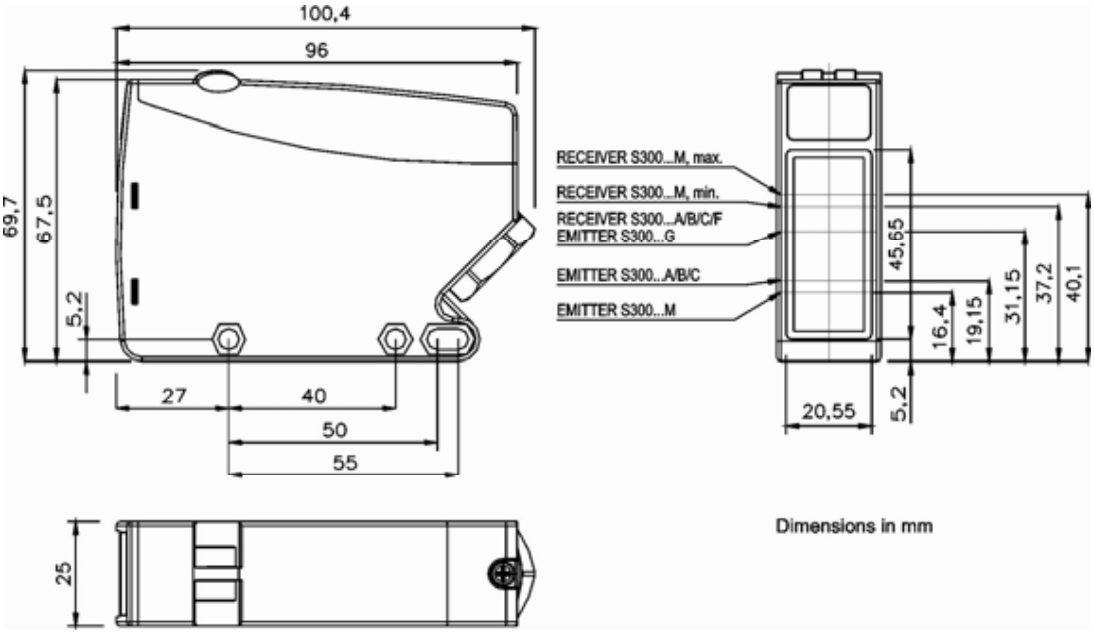
-Packaging end of line, palletizers
-Outdoor or indoor gates control
-Manufacturing plants

(*)DC models:
ATEX II 3DG

S300 PA		
Through beam		0...50 m
Retroreflective (on R2 reflector)		0,1...15 m
Polarized retroreflective		0,1...10 m
Diffuse proximity		0,05...2 m
Background suppression		0,2...2 m
Power supply	Vdc	12...30 V
	Vac	
	Vac/dc	24...240 Vac/24...60 Vdc
Output	PNP	
	NPN	
	NPN/PNP	▪
	relay	▪
	other	
Connection	cable	
	connector	▪
	pig-tail	
Approximate dimensions (mm)		25x100x70
Housing material		PBT
Mechanical protection		IP67

TECHNICAL DATA	
Power supply	12 ... 30 Vdc (mod. S300...2) 24...240 Vac/24...60 Vdc (mod. S300...1)
Ripple	10% max.
Consumption (output current excluded)	35 mA max. (mod. S300...2) 3 VA max. (mod. S300...1)
Light emission	red LED 660 nm (mod. S300...B) IR LED 940 nm (mod. S300...C) IR LED 880 nm (mod. S300...A/G/M)
Setting	sensitivity trimmer (mod. S300...A/B/C/F), DARK/LIGHT dip-switch (mod. S300...A/B/C/F/M) 7-turns distance adjustment trimmer (mod. S300...M) dip-switch mode ON delay/OFF delay/ON-OFF delay/single pulse (ONE-SHOT) (mod. S300...x06) timing trimmer (mod. S300...x06)
Indicators	yellow OUTPUT LED (excl. mod. S300...G) green STABILITY LED, POWER LED (mod. S300...G)
Output	PNP or NPN open collector (mod. S300...2); electromechanical SPDT 250 Vac/30 Vdc (mod. S300...1)
Output current	100 mA (mod. S300...2) 3 A max. (mod. S300...1)
Saturation voltage	2,4 V max.
Response time	1 ms (mod. S300..2-A/B/C/M) 2 ms (mod. S300...2-F/G) 25 ms (mod. S300...1)
Switching frequency	500 Hz (mod. S300..2-A/B/C/M) 250 Hz (mod. S300...2-F/G) 20 Hz max. (mod. S300...1)
Connection	terminal block
Dielectric strength	500 Vac, 1 min between electronics and housing
Insulating resistance	>20 MΩ, 500 Vdc between electronics and housing
Electrical protection	class 2 (mod. S300...2)
Mechanical protection	IP67 (IEC/EN60529)
Ambient light rejection	according to EN 60947-5-2
Vibrations	0,5 mm amplitude, 10 ... 55 Hz frequency, for every axis (EN60068-2-6)
Shock resistance	11 ms (30 G) 6 shock for every axis (EN60068-2-27)
Housing material	PBT 30% glass fiber-reiforced
Lens material	frontal window and lens in PC
Operating temperature	-25 ... 55 °C
Storage temperature	-25 ... 70 °C
Weight	120 g (mod. S300...2), 130 g (mod. S300...1)

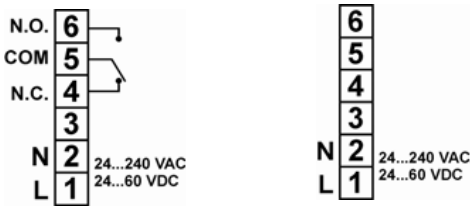
DIMENSIONS



CONNECTIONS

VAC MODELS

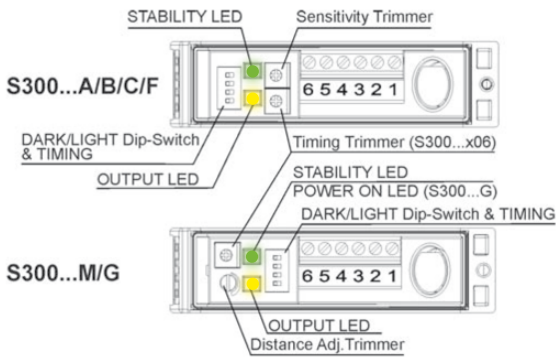
Through beam emitter



VDC MODELS

Through beam emitter

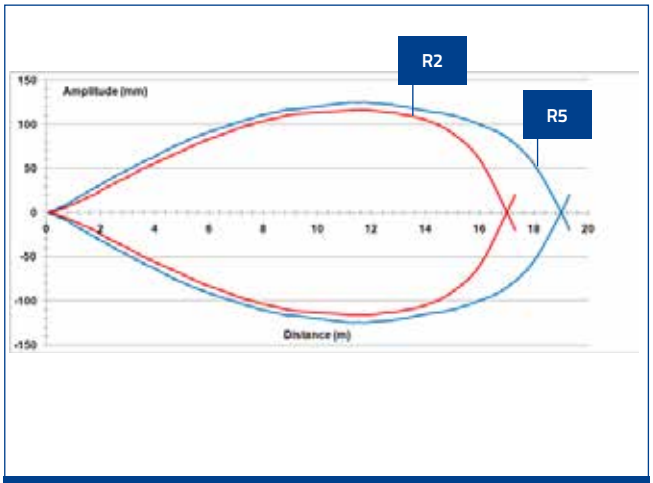
INDICATORS AND SETTINGS



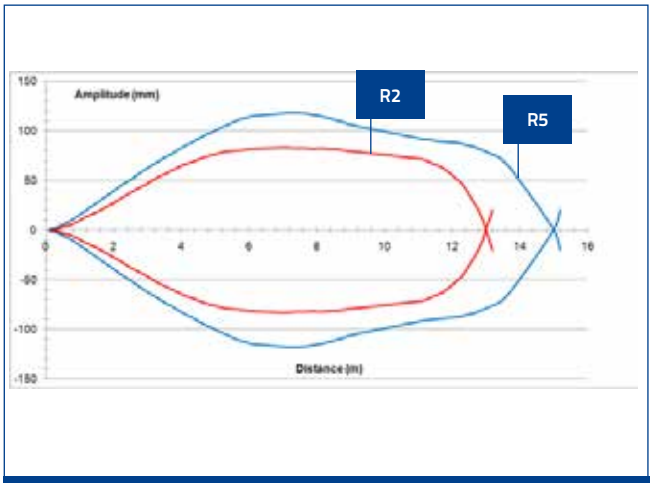
SETTINGS

The **M** model presents a **multiturn adjustment screw** for the adjustment of the background suppression distance using a mechanical variation of the optic triangulation angle. The **other models have a mono-turn electronic trimmer** that adjusts the sensitivity and the sensor operating distance. The operating distance can be increased by rotating the screws clockwise.
Trimmers can be used to adjust the output activation and deactivation delay time whilst functioning mode selection is performed through DIP SWITCHES.

DETECTION DIAGRAMS

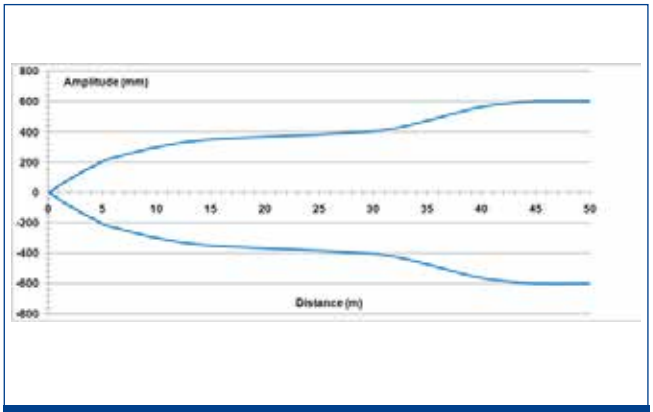


Retroreflective on R2 and R5 reflectors



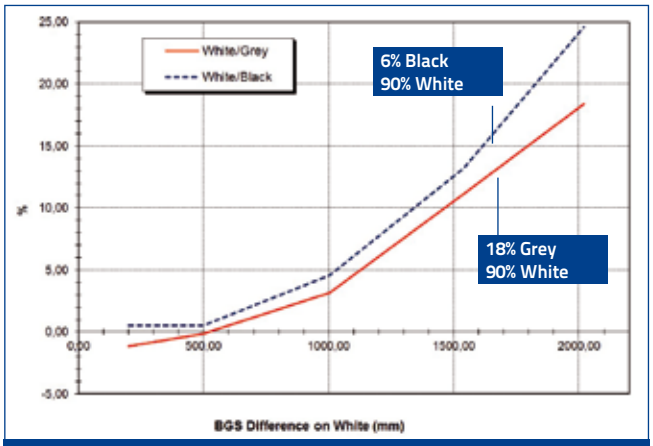
Polarized retroreflective on R2 and R5 reflectors

Diffused proximity



Through beam

Background suppression



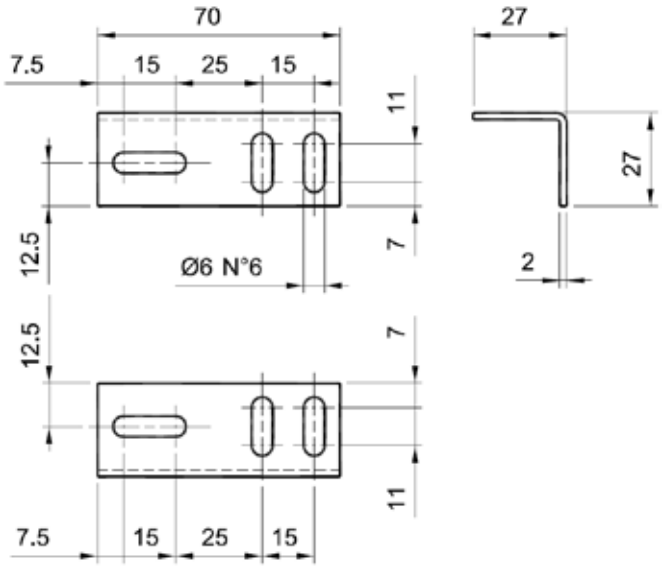
BGS - White/Grey and White/Black Difference

MODEL SELECTION AND ORDER INFORMATION

OPTIC FUNCTION	POWER SUPPLY	OUTPUT	SETTING	MODEL	ORDER No.
Retroreflective (IR LED 880 nm)	12...30 Vdc	NPN/PNP	Sensitivity trimmer and D/L dip-switch	S300-PA-2-A01-OC	951451500
			Timing and sensitivity trimmers, D/L dip-switch	S300-PA-2-A06-OC	951451510
	24...240 Vac/24...60 Vdc	Relay	Sensitivity trimmer and D/L dip-switch	S300-PA-1-A01-RX	951451480
			Timing and sensitivity trimmers, D/L dip-switch	S300-PA-1-A06-RX	951451490
Polarized retroreflective (red LED 660 nm)	12...30 Vdc	NPN/PNP	Sensitivity trimmer and D/L dip-switch	S300-PA-2-B01-OC	951451540
			Timing and sensitivity trimmers, D/L dip-switch	S300-PA-2-B06-OC	951451550
	24...240 Vac/24...60 Vdc	Relay	Sensitivity trimmer and D/L dip-switch	S300-PA-1-B01-RX	951451520
			Timing and sensitivity trimmers, D/L dip-switch	S300-PA-1-B06-RX	951451530
Diffused proximity (IR LED 940 nm)	12...30 Vdc	NPN/PNP	Sensitivity trimmer D/L dip-switch	S300-PA-2-C01-OC	951451420
			Timing and sensitivity trimmers, D/L dip-switch	S300-PA-2-C06-OC	951451430
	24...240 Vac/24...60 Vdc	Relay	Sensitivity trimmer and D/L dip-switch	S300-PA-1-C01-RX	951451400
			Timing and sensitivity trimmers, D/L dip-switch	S300-PA-1-C06-RX	951451410
Through beam receiver	12...30 Vdc	NPN/PNP	Sensitivity trimmer and D/L dip-switch	S300-PA-2-F01-OC	951451600
			Timing and sensitivity trimmers, D/L dip-switch	S300-PA-2-F06-OC	951451610
	24...240 Vac/24...60 Vdc	Relay	Sensitivity trimmer and D/L dip-switch	S300-PA-1-F01-RX	951451580
			Timing and sensitivity trimmers, D/L dip-switch	S300-PA-1-F06-RX	951451590
Through beam emitter (IR LED 880 nm)	12...30 Vdc	-	-	S300-PA-2-G00-EX	951451570
	24...240 Vac/24...60 Vdc			S300-PA-1-G00-EX	951451560
Background suppression (IR LED 880 nm)	12...30 Vdc	NPN/PNP	7-turns distance adjustment trimmer and /L dip-switch	S300-PA-2-M01-OC	951451460
			Timing and 7-turns distance adj. trimmers, D/L dip-switch	S300-PA-2-M06-OC	951451470
	24...240 Vac/24...60 Vdc	Relay	7-turns distance adjustment trimmer and D/L dip-switch	S300-PA-1-M01-RX	951451440
			Timing and 7-turns distance adj. trimmers, D/L dip-switch	S300-PA-1-M06-RX	951451450

ACCESSORIES

ST-511



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	ORDER No.
ST-511	mounting bracket	95ACC2810

DATALOGIC

S300 PR

Heavy duty sensor for outdoor applications and harsh environments

- Industrial plastic housing with IP67 mechanical protection
- Defogging system function
- Double independent timing functions with double time scale from 0-2s or 0-10s, One-Delay, Off Delay, ONE SHOT

APPLICATIONS

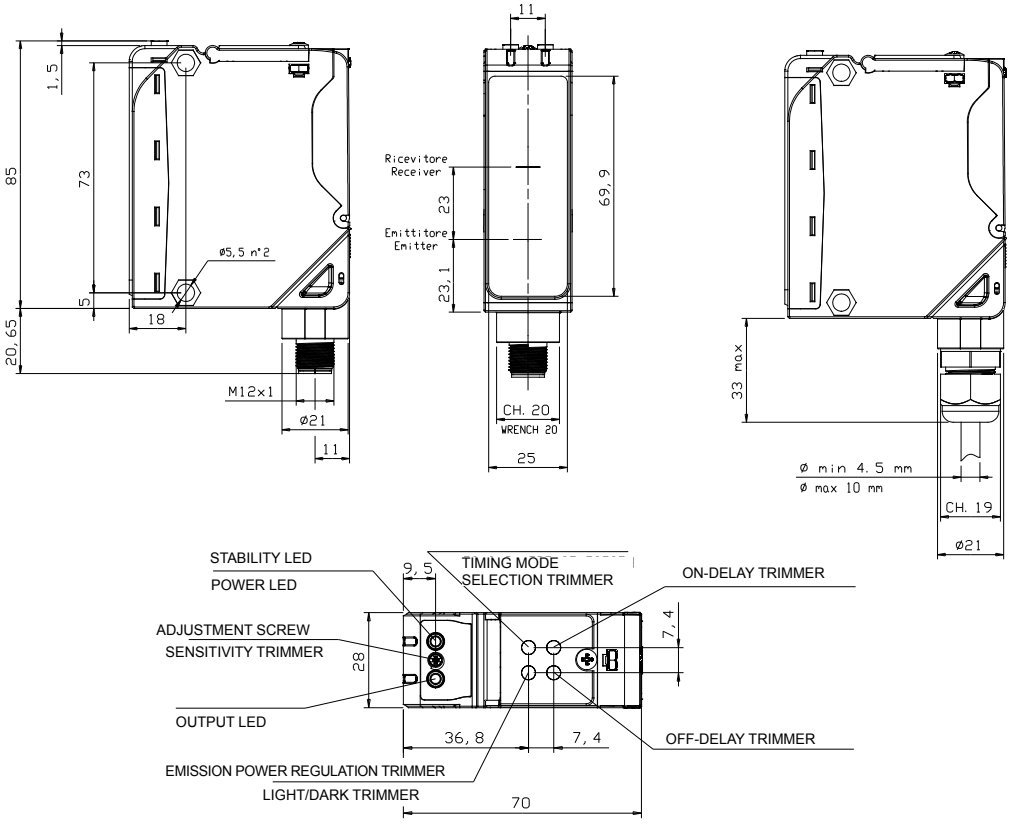
-Packaging end of line, palletizers
-Outdoor or indoor gates control
-Automotive plants
-Automated warehousing

(*)DC models:
ATEX II 3DG

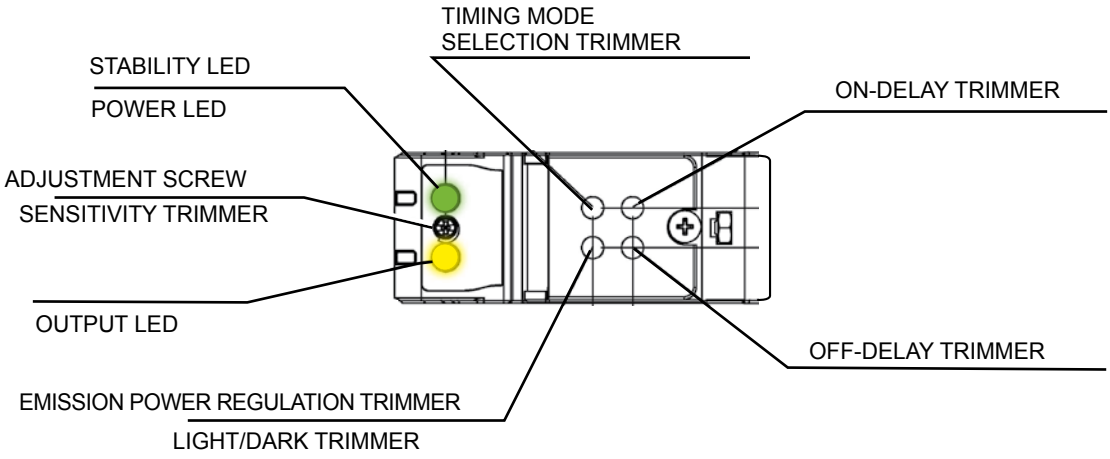
S300 PA		
Through beam		0...60 m
Polarized retroreflective		0,1...22 m
Diffuse proximity		0,05...5 m
Background suppression		0,4...2,5 m
Power supply	Vdc	10...30 V
	Vac	
	Vac/dc	24...240 Vac/24...60 Vdc
Output	PNP	
	NPN	
	NPN/PNP	▪
	relay	▪
	other	
Connection	cable	
	connector	▪
	pig-tail	
Approximate dimensions (mm)		25x100x70
Housing material		PBT
Mechanical protection		IP67

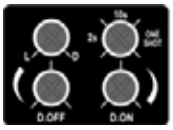
TECHNICAL DATA	
Power supply	10 ... 30 Vdc (mod. S300...2/5) 24...240 Vac/24...60 Vdc (mod. S300...1)
Ripple	10% max.
Consumption (output current excluded)	30 mA max. (mod. S300...2/5-B/C) 35 mA max. (mod. S300...2/5-M) 25 mA max. (mod. S300...2/5-F) 20 mA max. (mod. S300...2/5-G) 3 VA max. (mod. S300...1)
Light emission	red LED 660 nm (mod. S300...B) IR LED 880 nm (mod. S300...C/G/M)
Setting	sensitivity trimmer, DARK/LIGHT trimmer (mod. S300...F/C/B) 15 turns adjustment screw/DARK/LIGHT trimmer (mod. S300...M) emission power regulation trimmer (mod. S300...G) versions with timing functions: time base selection and one shot trimmer/ON DELAY trimmer/OFF DELAY trimmer (mod. S300...x06)
Indicators	yellow OUTPUT LED (excl. mod. S300...G) green STABILITY LED, POWER LED (mod. S300...G)
Output	PNP or NPN open collector (mod. S300...2/5); Electromechanical SPDT 250 Vac/30 Vdc (mod. S300...1)
Output current	100 mA (mod. S300...2/5) 3 A max. (mod. S300...1)
Saturation voltage	2,4 V max.
Response time	1 ms (mod. S300..2/5-B/C/F/G) 2 ms (mod. S300...2/5-M) 20 ms (mod. S300...1)
Switching frequency	500 Hz (mod. S300..2/5-/B/C/F/G) 250 Hz (mod. S300...2/5-M) 25 Hz (mod. S300...1)
Connection	terminal block, M12 4-pole connector (only DC mod.)
Dielectric strength	500 Vac, 1 min between electronics and housing
Insulating resistance	>20 MΩ, 500 Vdc between electronics and housing
Electrical protection	class 2 (mod. S300...2/5)
Mechanical protection	IP67 (IEC/EN60529)/cable gland EN50262
Ambient light rejection	according to EN 60947-5-2
Vibrations	0,5 mm amplitude, 10 ... 55 Hz frequency, for every axis (EN60068-2-6)
Shock resistance	11 ms (30 G) 6 shock for every axis (EN60068-2-27)
Housing material	PBT 30% glass fiber-reiforced
Lens material	frontal window and lens in PC
Operating temperature	-40 ... 55 °C
Storage temperature	-40 ... 70 °C
Weight	140 g (mod. S300...2/5), 150 g (mod. S300...1)

DIMENSIONS



INDICATORS AND SETTINGS



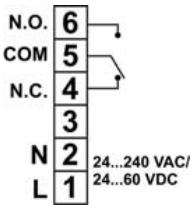


Vers. with timing functions

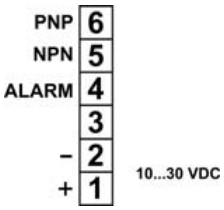
Vers. without timing functions

CONNECTIONS

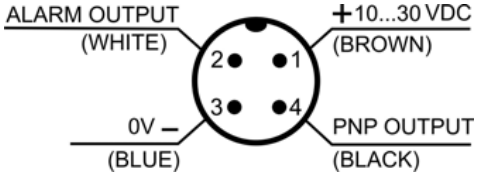
AC MODELS



DC MODELS

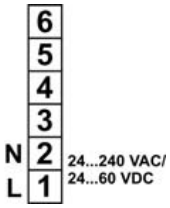


M12 CONNECTOR (only DC models)

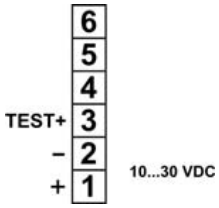


Through beam emitter

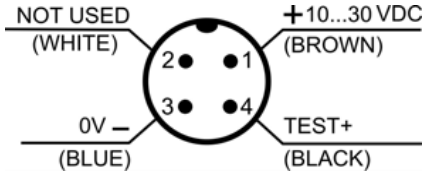
AC MODELS



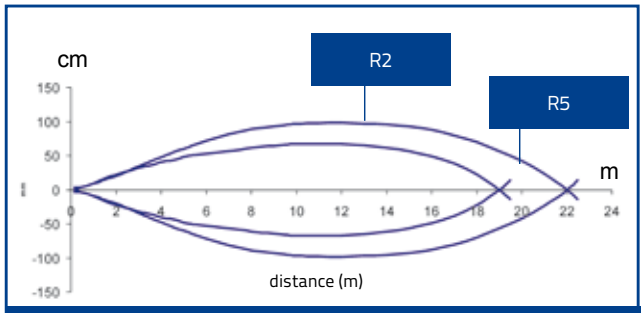
DC MODELS



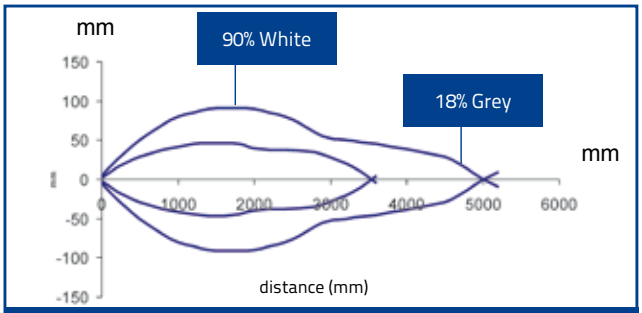
M12 CONNECTOR (only DC models)



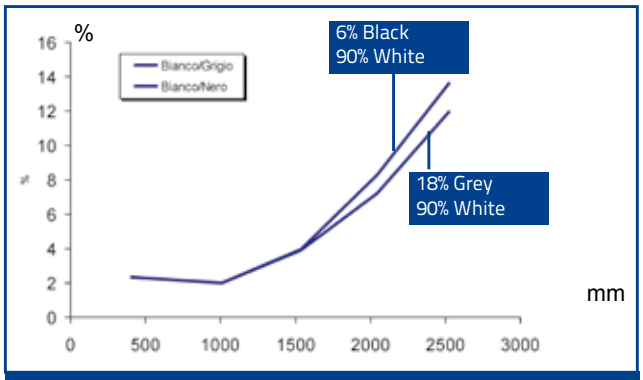
DETECTION DIAGRAMS



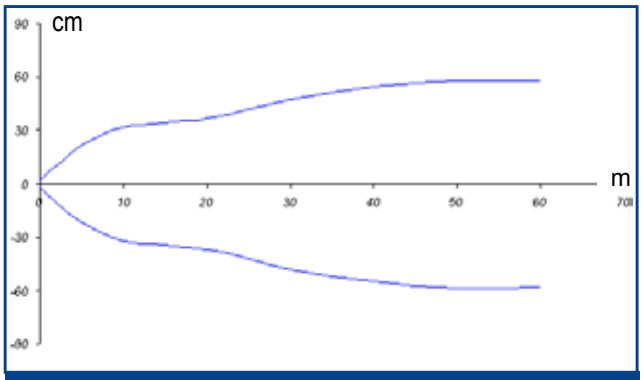
Polarized retroreflective on R2 reflector



Diffuse proximity



Background suppression

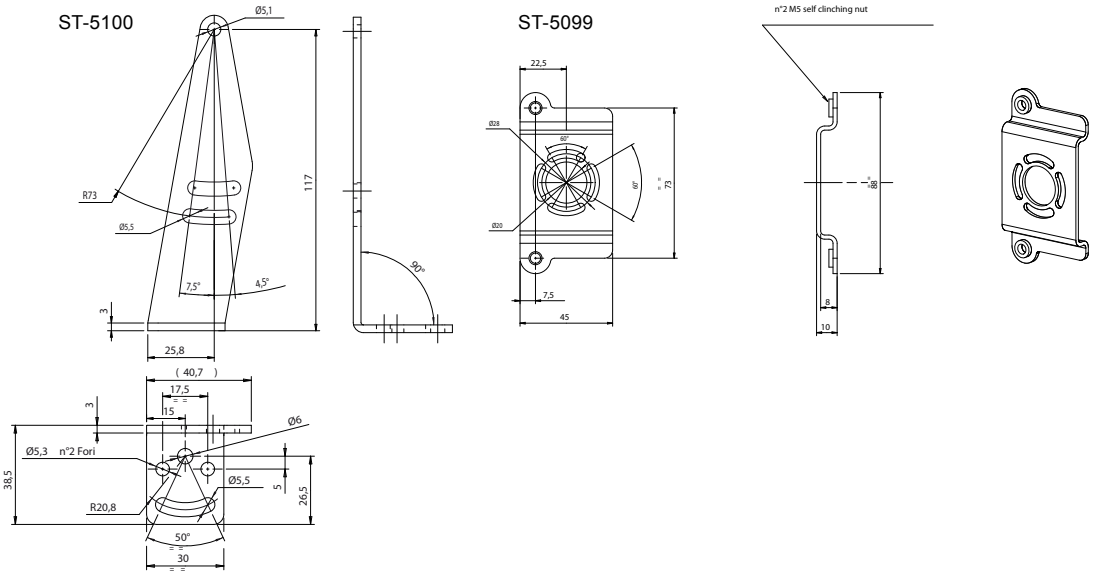


Through beam

MODEL SELECTION AND ORDER INFORMATION

OPTIC FUNCTION	OUTPUT	CONNECTION	SETTING	MODEL	ORDER No.
Polarized retroreflective	NPN/PNP	Vdc - Terminal block	Sensitivity and D/L trimmers	S300-PR-2-B01-OC	951451000
			Timing, sensitivity and D/L trimmers	S300-PR-2-B06-OC	951451010
		Vdc - M12 Connector	Sensitivity and D/L trimmers	S300-PR-5-B01-OC	951451020
			Timing, sensitivity and D/L trimmers	S300-PR-5-B06-OC	951451030
	Relay	Vac - Terminal block	Sensitivity and D/L trimmers	S300-PR-1-B01-RX	951451040
			Timing, sensitivity and D/L trimmers	S300-PR-1-B06-RX	951451050
			Timing, sensitivity and D/L trimmers; defogging function	S300-PR-1-B06-RX-M	951451060
Diffused proximity	NPN/PNP	Vdc - Terminal block	Sensitivity and D/L trimmers	S300-PR-2-C01-OC	951451070
			Timing, sensitivity and D/L trimmers	S300-PR-2-C06-OC	951451080
		Vdc - M12 Connector	Sensitivity and D/L trimmers	S300-PR-5-C01-OC	951451090
			Timing, sensitivity and D/L trimmers	S300-PR-5-C06-OC	951451100
	Relay	Vac - Terminal block	Sensitivity and D/L trimmers	S300-PR-1-C01-RX	951451110
			Timing, sensitivity and D/L trimmers	S300-PR-1-C06-RX	951451120
			Timing, sensitivity and D/L trimmers; defogging function	S300-PR-1-C06-RX-M	951451130
Through beam receiver	NPN/PNP	Vdc - Terminal block	Sensitivity and D/L trimmers	S300-PR-2-F01-OC	951451210
			Timing, sensitivity and D/L trimmers	S300-PR-2-F06-OC	951451220
		Vdc - M12 Connector	Sensitivity and D/L trimmers	S300-PR-5-F01-OC	951451230
			Timing, sensitivity and D/L trimmers	S300-PR-5-F06-OC	951451240
	Relay	Vac - Terminal block	Sensitivity and D/L trimmers	S300-PR-1-F01-RX	951451250
			Timing, sensitivity and D/L trimmers	S300-PR-1-F06-RX	951451260
			Timing, sensitivity and D/L trimmers; defogging function	S300-PR-1-F06-RX-M	951451270
Through beam emitter	-	Vdc - Terminal block	Emission power regulation trimmer	S300-PR-2-G00-EX	951451280
		Vdc - M12 Connector		S300-PR-5-G00-EX	951451290
		Vac - Terminal block		S300-PR-1-G00-EX	951451300
			Defogging function	S300-PR-1-G00-EX-M	951451310
Background suppression	NPN/PNP	Vdc - Terminal block	Sensitivity and D/L trimmers	S300-PR-2-M01-OC	951451140
			Timing, sensitivity and D/L trimmers	S300-PR-2-M06-OC	951451150
		Vdc - M12 Connector	Sensitivity and D/L trimmers	S300-PR-5-M01-OC	951451160
			Timing, sensitivity and D/L trimmers	S300-PR-5-M06-OC	951451170
	Relay	Vac - Terminal block	Sensitivity and D/L trimmers	S300-PR-1-M01-RX	951451180
			Timing, sensitivity and D/L trimmers	S300-PR-1-M06-RX	951451190
			Timing, sensitivity and D/L trimmers; defogging function	S300-PR-1-M06-RX-M	951451200

ACCESSORIES



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	ORDER No.
ST-5099	mounting BRACKET	95ACC2830
ST-5100	mounting BRACKET	95ACC2840

CABLES

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	MODEL	ORDER No.
Axial M12 Connector	4-pole, grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A1-02-G-03	95A251380
		5 m	CS-A1-02-G-05	95A251270
		7 m	CS-A1-02-G-07	95A251280
		10 m	CS-A1-02-G-10	95A251390
	4-pole, P.U.R.	2 m	CS-A1-02-R-02	95A251540
		5 m	CS-A1-02-R-05	95A251560
Radial M12 Connector	4-pole, grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A2-02-G-03	95A251360
		5 m	CS-A2-02-G-05	95A251240
		7 m	CS-A2-02-G-07	95A251245
		10 m	CS-A2-02-G-10	95A251260
	4-pole, P.U.R.	2 m	CS-A2-02-R-02	95A251550
		5 m	CS-A2-02-R-05	95A251570
Axial M12 Connector	4-pole, shielded, black, P.V.C.	3 m	CV-A1-22-B-03	95ACC1480
		5 m	CV-A1-22-B-05	95ACC1490
		10 m	CV-A1-22-B-10	95ACC1500
		15 m	CV-A1-22-B-15	95ACC2070
		25 m	CV-A1-22-B-25	95ACC2090
Radial M12 Connector		3 m	CV-A2-22-B-03	95ACC1540
		5 m	CV-A2-22-B-05	95ACC1550
		10 m	CV-A2-22-B-10	95ACC1560
Axial M12 Connector	4-pole, U.L., black, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A1-02-U-03	95ASE1120
		5 m	CS-A1-02-U-05	95ASE1130
		10 m	CS-A1-02-U-10	95ASE1140
		15 m	CS-A1-02-U-15	95ASE1150
		25 m	CS-A1-02-U-25	95ASE1160
	4-pole, black	Connector- not cabled	CS-A1-02-B-NC	G5085002
Radial M12 Connector		Connector- not cabled	CS-A2-02-B-NC	G5085003

DATALOGIC
S300-PR-5-F00-DC-SC-ST4
NOT USED (WHITE)
+Vdc (BROWN)
PNP OUT (BLACK)
0 Vdc (BLUE)

S7

Fiber optic amplifiers in a DIN rail compatible format for small object detection in limited spaces

- High-resolution models with integrated display
- 12 bit resolution and 50 µs response time
- Trimmer or teach-in models
- Wide range of accessory fiber optics
- 4 wire NO/NC output or Remote teach input

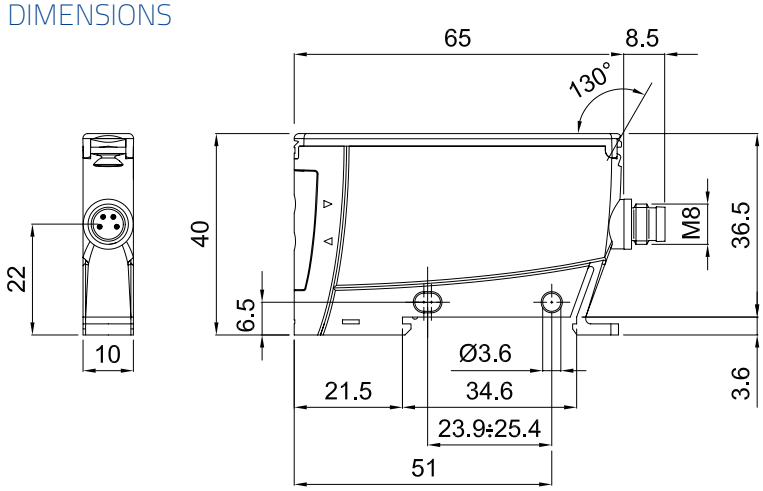
APPLICATIONS

-Processing and Packaging machinery
-Electronics assembling
-Pharmaceutical industry

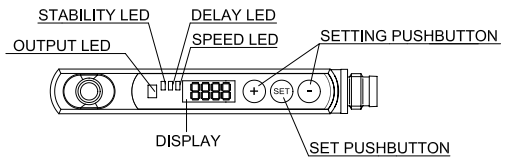
S7		
Through beam with fiber optic		0...300 mm 0...150 mm 0...75 mm
Diffuse proximity with fiber optic		0...100 mm 0...50 mm 0...25 mm
Power supply	Vdc	12...24 V
	Vac	
	Vac/dc	
Output	PNP	▪
	NPN	▪
	NPN/PNP	
	relay	
	other	
Connection	cable	▪
	connector	▪
	pig-tail	
Approximate dimensions (mm)		10x65x40
Housing material		ABS
Mechanical protection		IP65, IP60 (trimmer vers.)

TECHNICAL DATA	
Power supply	12 ... 24 Vdc ± 10% (reverse polarity protection)
Ripple	2 Vpp max.
Consumption (output current excluded)	50 mA max. (mod. S7-1/2/4/5) 40 mA (mod. S7-3/6) 30 mA max. (mod. S7-7/8)
Light emission	red 670 nm (mod. S7-2/3/5/6/7/8) white 400-700 nm (mod. S7-1/4)
Setting	SET pushbutton, + pushbutton, - pushbutton (mod. S7-1/2/4/5) 1 SET pushbutton (mod. S7-3/6) 12 multiturn trimmer (mod. S7-7/8)
Indicators	yellow OUTPUT LED green STABILITY LED, DELAY LED and SPEED LED (mod. S7-1/2/4/5) green/red READY/ERROR LED (mod. S7-3/6/7/8)
Output	PNP or NPN
Output current	100 mA max.
Saturation voltage	1,2 V max. (mod. S7-3/6/7/8) 2 V max. (mod. S7-1/2/4/5)
Response time	500 µs max. (at low speed for mod. S7-1/2/7/8) 100 µs max. (at fast speed for mod. S7-2/5) 50 µs max. (at fast speed for mod. S7-1/4)
Switching frequency	1 kHz (at low speed for mod. S7-1/2/7/8) 5 kHz (at fast speed for mod. S7-2/5) 10 kHz (at fast speed for mod. S7-1/4)
Connection	2 m Ø 4 mm cable (S7-1/2/3/7), M8 4-pole connector (S7-4/5/6/8)
Dielectric strength	500 Vac, 1 min between electronics and housing
Insulating resistance	>20 MΩ, 500 Vdc between electronics and housing
Electrical protection	class 2
Mechanical protection	IP65 IP60 (mod. S7-7/8)
Ambient light rejection	according to EN 60947-5-2
Vibrations	0,5 mm amplitude, 10 ... 55 Hz frequency, for every axis (EN60068-2-6)
Shock resistance	11 ms (30 G) 6 shock for every axis (EN60068-2-27)
Housing material	ABS
Operating temperature	-10 ... 55 °C
Storage temperature	-25 ... 70 °C
Weight	115 g max. cable vers., 30 g max. conn. vers.

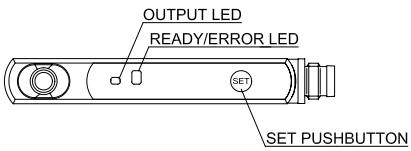
DIMENSIONS



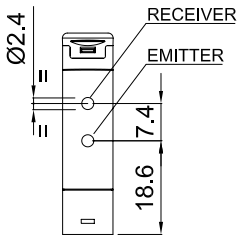
S7-1/2/4/5

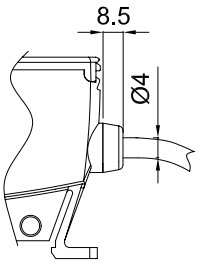


S7-3/6

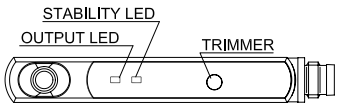


CABLE VERSION

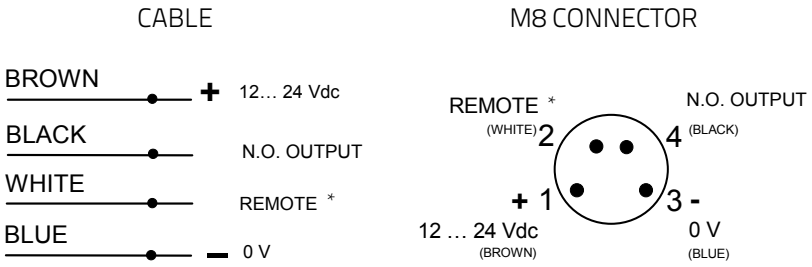




S7-7/8

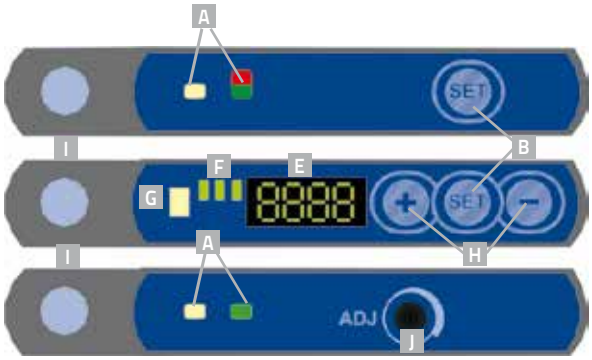


CONNECTIONS



* N.C. OUTPUT on S7-7/8 models

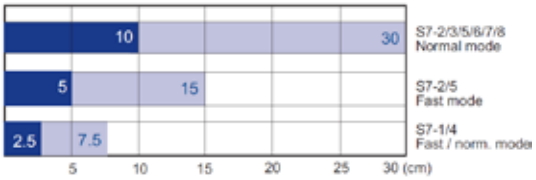
INDICATOR AND SETTINGS



A	OUTPUT status and READY/ERROR LEDs
B	Teach-in push-button
C	M8 connector output
D	Cable output
E	4 digit display
F	STATUS signalling LEDs
G	OUTPUT status LED
H	'+' e '-' buttons
I	Fiber lock/unlock button
J	Multiturn trimmer

Teach-in button for setting.
EASYtouch™ provides two setting modes: standard or fine.
Please refer to instructions manual for operating details

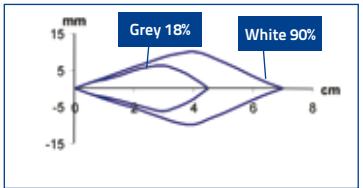
DETECTION DIAGRAMS



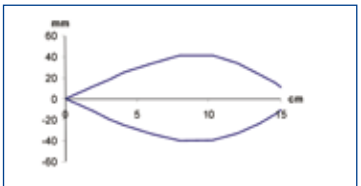
Proximity operating distance
Through beam operating distance

High efficiency Fiber-optics or accessory lenses can be used to obtain larger operating distances.

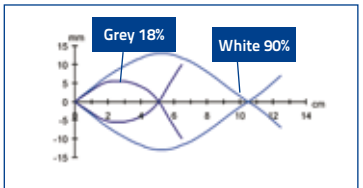
Note: the detection diagrams of the S7-1/4 models in normal and fast mode, corresponds to the values of the S7-2/5 models in fast mode, but with half the operating distance



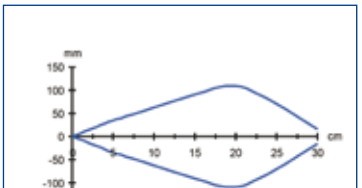
S7-2/5 proximity - Fast mode *



S7-2/5 through beam
Fast mode *



S7-2/3/5/6/7/8 proximity
Normal mode *



S7-2/3/5/6/7/8 th. beam
Normal mode*

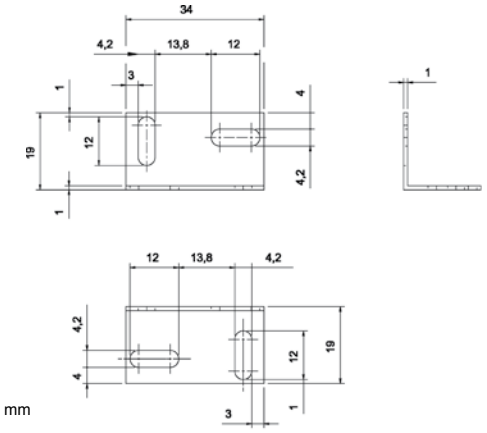
MODEL SELECTION AND ORDER INFORMATION

OPTIC FUNCTION	SETTING	CONNECTION	OUTPUT	MODEL	ORDER No.
OPTIC FIBER (white LED)	display, push-button	2m Cable	PNP	S7-1-E-P	950551090
			NPN	S7-1-E-N	950551080
		M8 Connector	PNP	S7-4-E-P	950551110
			NPN	S7-4-E-N	950551100
OPTIC FIBER (red LED)	display, push-button	2m Cable	PNP	S7-2-E-P	950551010
			NPN	S7-2-E-N	950551000
	push-buttons		PNP	S7-3-E-P	950551050
			NPN	S7-3-E-N	950551040
	display, push-buttons	M8 Connector	PNP	S7-5-E-P	950551030
			NPN	S7-5-E-N	950551020
	push-buttons	M8 Connector	PNP	S7-6-E-P	950551070
			NPN	S7-6-E-N	950551060
	trimmer	2m Cable	PNP	S7-7-E-P	950551120
			NPN	S7-7-E-N	950551130
		M8 Connector	PNP	S7-8-E-P	950551140
			NPN	S7-8-E-N	950551150

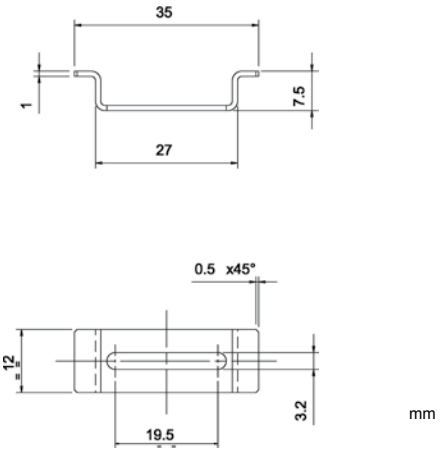
Datalogic Automation offers a wide range of fiber optic cables available in two different lines: OF series for standard applications and OFA series for specialistic applications, such as 90° optics as well as fixed focus optics. These accessories allow to carry out the diffuse proximity and through beam detection of small object in difficult point of the machine. Refer to the next page for the complete list.

ACCESSORIES

ST-505



CRD-5000



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	ORDER No.
ST -505	L-shaped mounting bracket	95ACC 2800
CRD -5000	DIN rail mounting bracket	95ACC 2790

CABLES

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	MODEL	ORDER No.
Axial M8 Connector	4-pole, grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-B1-02-G-03	95A251420
		5 m	CS-B1-02-G-05	95A251430
		7 m	CS-B1-02-G-07	95A251440
		10 m	CS-B1-02-G-10	95A251480
	4-pole, P.U.R.	2 m	CS-B1-02-R-02	95A251620
		5 m	CS-B1-02-R-05	95A251640
Radial M8 Connector	4-pole, grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-B2-02-G-03	95A251450
		5 m	CS-B2-02-G-05	95A251460
		7 m	CS-B2-02-G-07	95A251470
		10 m	CS-B2-02-G-10	95A251530
	4-pole, P.U.R.	2 m	CS-B2-02-R-02	95A251630
		5 m	CS-B2-02-R-05	95A251650

S70

Advanced fiber optic amplifiers for high speed and low contrast applications

- DIN rail mountable models with dual digital displays
- High speed models: 200 µs...5 ms
- Super high speed models: 10 µs...1ms
- Teach-in setting via +/SET/- push-button/switch, remote input or IO-Link
- Standard 2 m cable or M8 4-pole connection

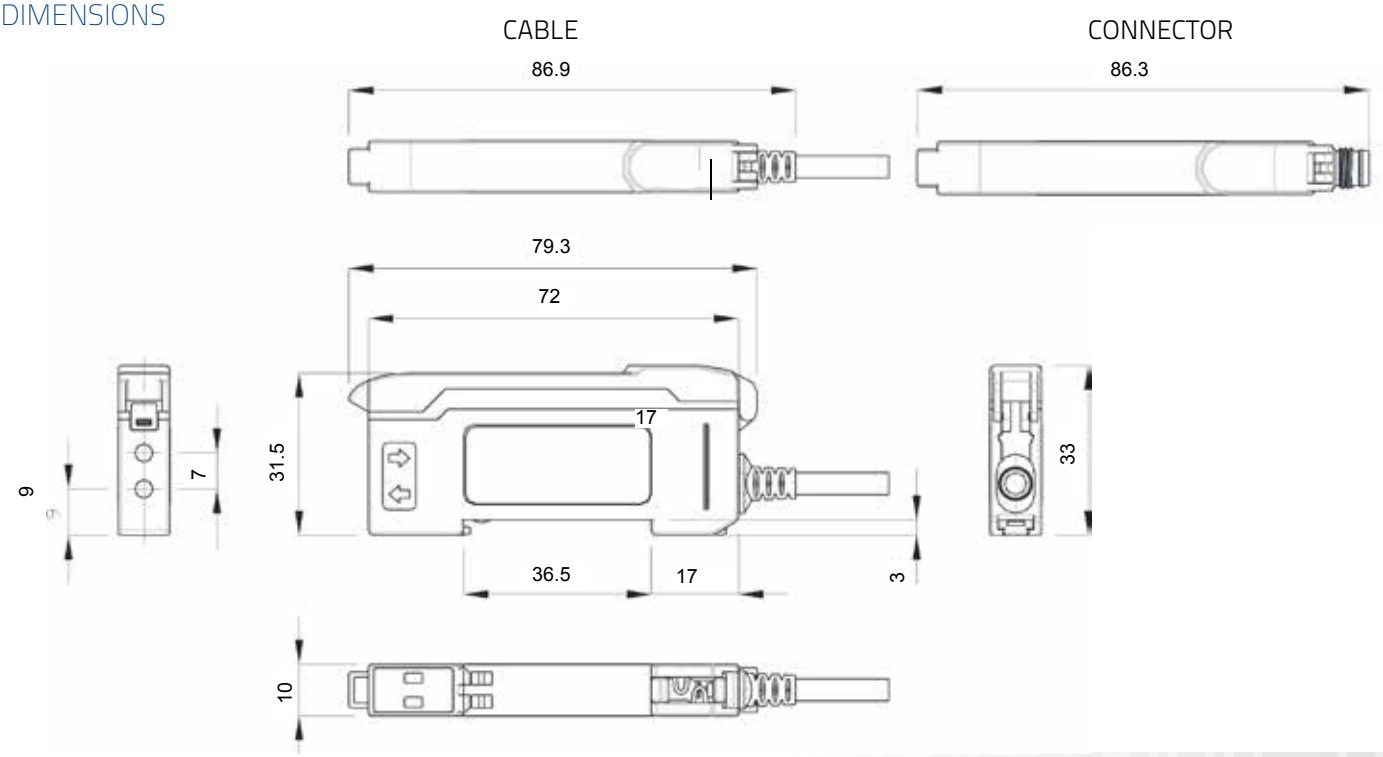
APPLICATIONS

-Processing and Packaging machinery
-Electronics assembling
-Pharmaceutical industry

S70		
Response time		Super high speed: 10 µs (S70...E2) High speed: 200 µs (S70...E1), 15 µs (S70...E2) Fast: 50 µs (S70...E2) Standard: 500 µs (S70...E1), 250 µs (S70...E2) Medium range: 500 µs (S70...E2) Long range: 2 ms (S70...E1), 1 ms (S70...E2) Extra long range: 5 ms (S70...E1)
Repeatability		Super high speed: 5 µs (S70...E2) High speed: 66 µs (S70...E1), 5 µs (S70...E2) Fast: 12 µs (S70...E2) Standard: 100 µs (S70...E1), 50 µs (S70...E2) Medium range: 80 µs (S70...E2) Long range: 100 µs (S70...E1), 165 µs (S70...E2) Extra long range: 100 µs (S70...E1)
Power supply	Vdc	10...30 V, 18...30 V (IO-Link mod.)
	Vac	
	Vac/dc	
Output	PNP	▪
	NPN	▪
	NPN/PNP	
	relay	
	other	IO-Link
Connection	cable	▪
	connector	▪
	pig-tail	
Approximate dimensions (mm)		10x79x31.5
Housing material		ABS and polycarbonate
Mechanical protection		IP50, NEMA 1

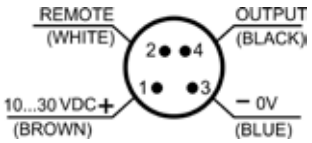
TECHNICAL DATA	
Power supply	10...30 Vdc (reverse polarity protection) 18...30 Vdc (IO-Link mod. S70...PZ)
Ripple	10% max.
Consumption (output current excluded)	40 mA max. (standard display mode), 30 mA max. (ECO display mode)
Light emission	red 660 nm (mod. S70...E1) red 635 nm (mod. S70...E2)
Setting	+/SET/- push-button, LIGHT/DARK switch, RUN/PRG/ADJ mode switch
Indicators	yellow OUTPUT LED red SIGNAL LEVEL 4-digit display green THRESHOLD 4-digit display
Output	PNP or NPN PNP and push-pull (IO-Link mod. S70...PZ)
Output current	100 mA max.
Saturation voltage	1,5 V max. (mod. S70...N) 2 V max. (mod. S70...P/PZ)
Response time	S70...E1: 200 µs (High Speed), 500 µs (Standard), 2 ms (Long Range), 5 ms (Extra Long Range) S70...E2: 10 µs (Super High Speed), 15 µs (High Speed), 50 µs (Fast), 250 µs (Standard), 500 µs (Medium Range), 1 ms (Long Range)
Switching frequency	S70...E1: 2,5 kHz (High Speed), 1 kHz (Standard), 250 Hz (Long Range), 100 Hz (Extra Long Range) S70...E2: 50 kHz (Super High Speed), 33 kHz (High Speed), 10 kHz (Fast), 2 kHz (Standard), 1 kHz (Medium Range), 500 Hz (Long Range)
IO-Link interface	baud rate: 38400 bps (COM2) process data width: 16 bits IODD files: provide all programming options of top panel interface, plus additional functionality
Connection	2 m cable, M8 4-pole connector
Dielectric strength	500 Vac, 1 min between electronics and housing
Insulating resistance	>20 MΩ, 500 Vdc between electronics and housing
Electrical protection	class 2
Mechanical protection	IP50, NEMA 1
Ambient light rejection	according to EN 60947-5-2
Vibrations	0,5 mm amplitude, 10 ... 55 Hz frequency, for every axis (EN60068-2-6)
Shock resistance	11 ms (30 G) 6 shock for every axis (EN60068-2-27)
Housing material	ABS and polycarbonate
Operating temperature	-10 ... 55 °C
Storage temperature	-25 ... 85 °C
Weight	69 g max. cable vers., 21 g max. conn. vers.

DIMENSIONS

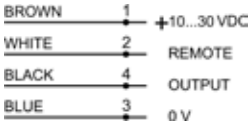


CONNECTIONS

M8 CONNECTOR



CABLE

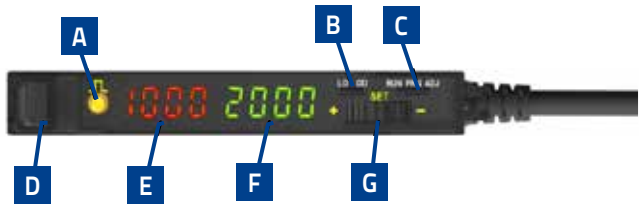


INDICATOR AND SETTINGS

The **RUN/PRG/ADJ Mode Switch** puts the sensor in RUN, PRG (Program), or ADJ (Adjust) mode. RUN mode allows the sensor to operate normally and prevents unintentional programming changes via the **+/SET/- button.** PRG mode allows the sensor to be programmed through the display driven programming menu. ADJ mode allows the user to perform TEACH and SET methods and Manual Adjust.

The **LO/DO Switch** is used to select Light Operate or Dark Operate mode.

Top Panel Interface



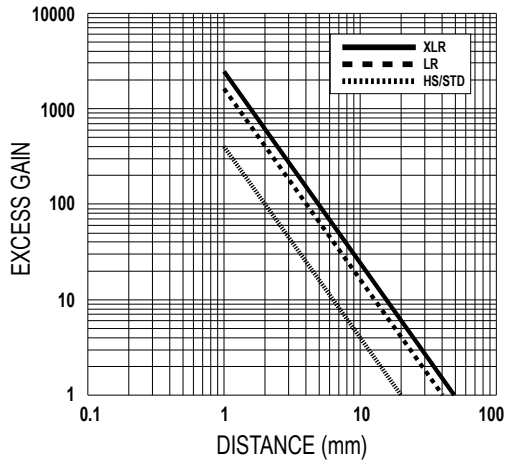
- A Output LED
- B LO/DO Switch
- C RUN/PRG/ADJ
- D Lever Action Fiber Clamp
- E Red Signal Level
- F Green Threschold
- G +/SET/- Rocker Button

As an alternative the sensor can be programmed remotely and the remote input may be used to perform TEACH and SET methods (not available on IO-Link models).

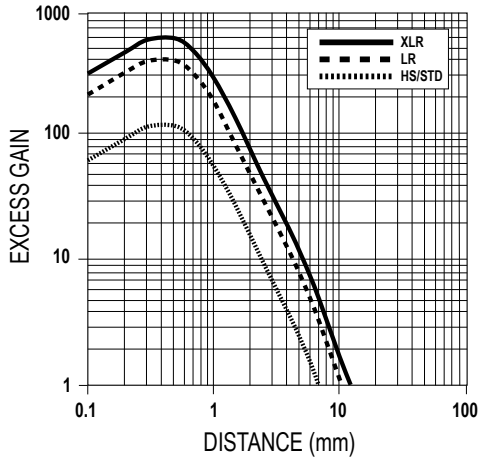
DETECTION DIAGRAMS

S70-E1				
	HIGH SPEED	STANDARD	LONG RANGE	EXTRA LONG RANGE
Response Time	200 µs	500 µs	2 ms	5 ms
Repeatability	66 µs	100 µs	100 µs	100 µs

Excess gain

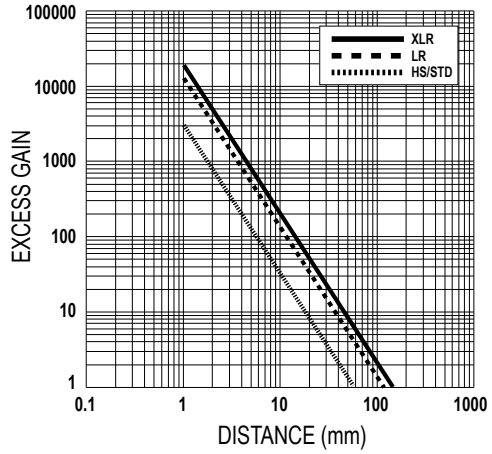


Through beam with 0.2 mm internal fiber optic diameter

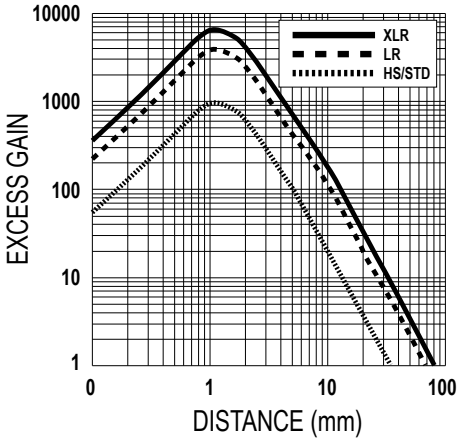


Diffuse proximity with 0.2 mm internal fiber optic diameter

Excess gain

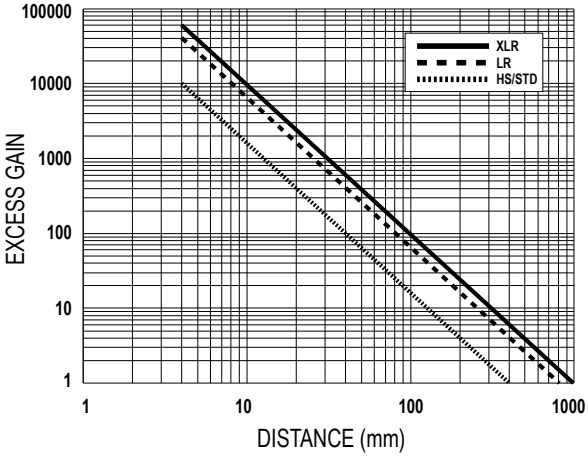


Through beam with 0.5 mm internal fiber optic diameter

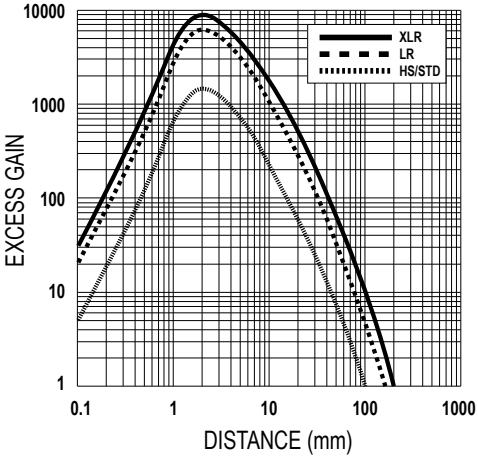


Diffuse proximity with 0.5 mm internal fiber optic diameter

Excess gain

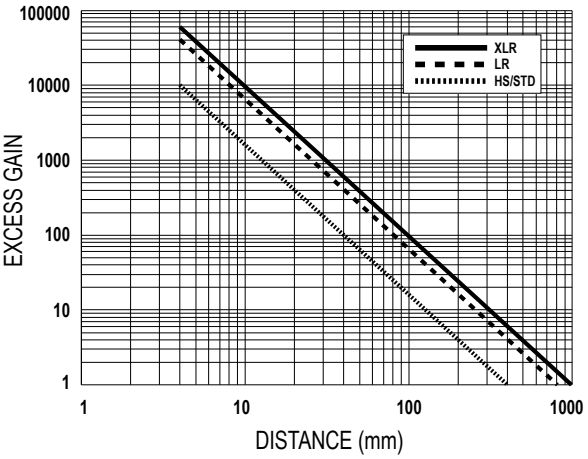


Through beam with 1 mm internal fiber optic diameter

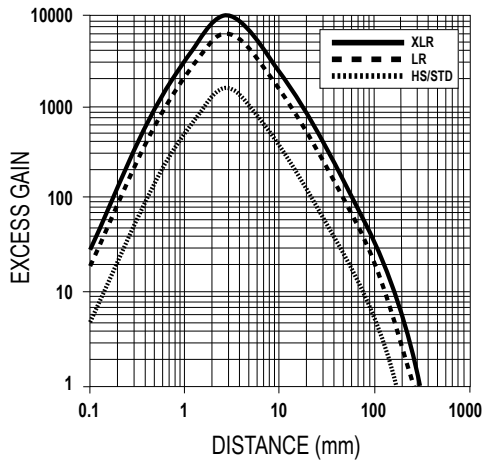


Diffuse proximity with 1 mm internal fiber optic diameter

Excess gain



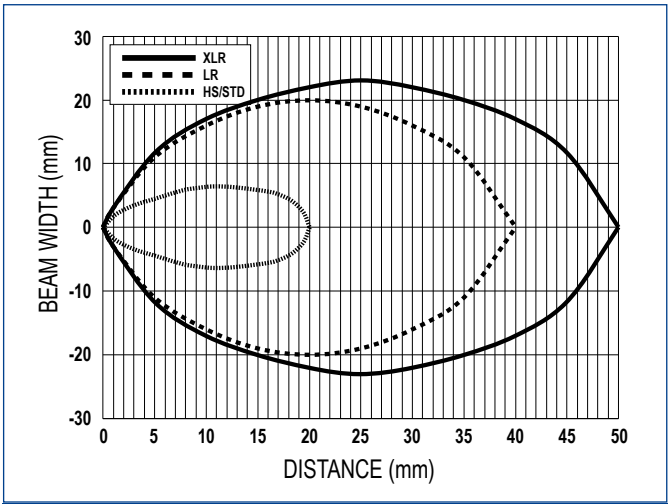
Through beam with 1.5 mm internal fiber optic diameter



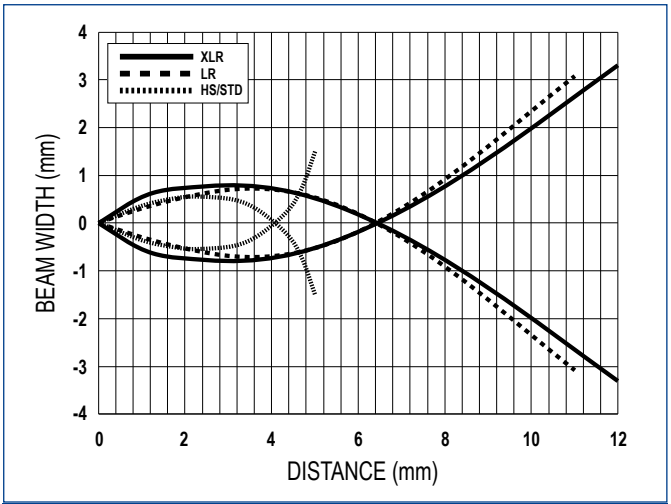
Diffuse proximity with 1.5 mm internal fiber optic diameter

S70-E1				
	HIGH SPEED	STANDARD	LONG RANGE	EXTRA LONG RANGE
Response Time	200 µs	500 µs	2 ms	5 ms
Repeatability	66 µs	100 µs	100 µs	100 µs

Detection area

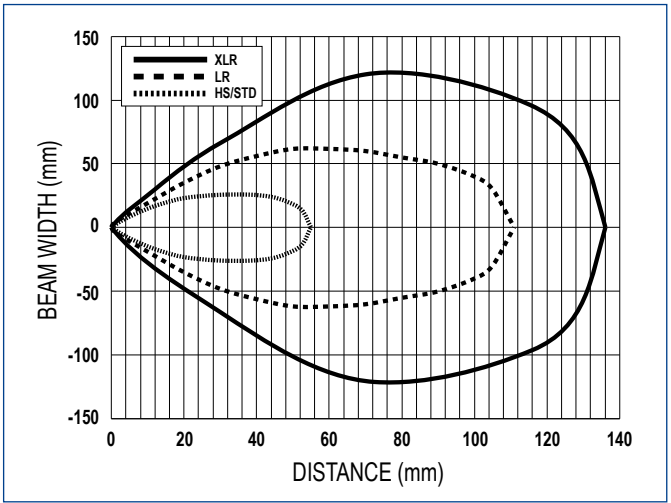


Through beam with 0.2 mm internal fiber optic diameter

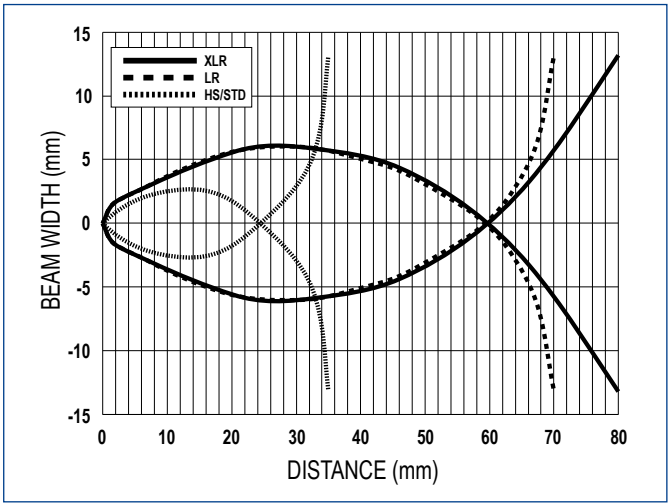


Diffuse proximity with 0.2 mm internal fiber optic diameter

Detection area



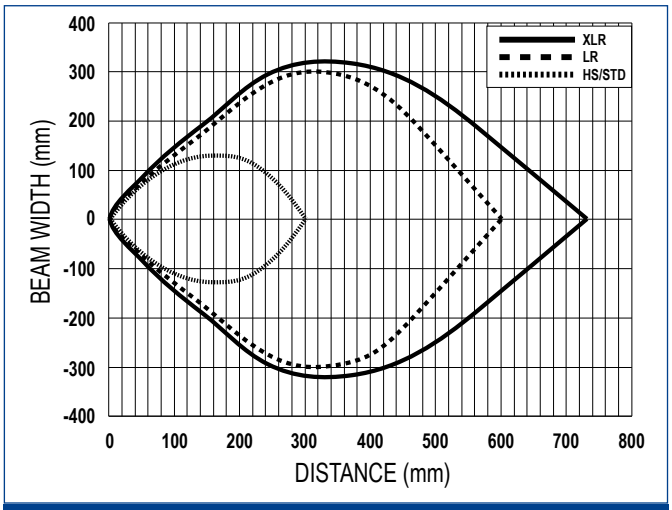
Through beam with 0.5 mm internal fiber optic diameter



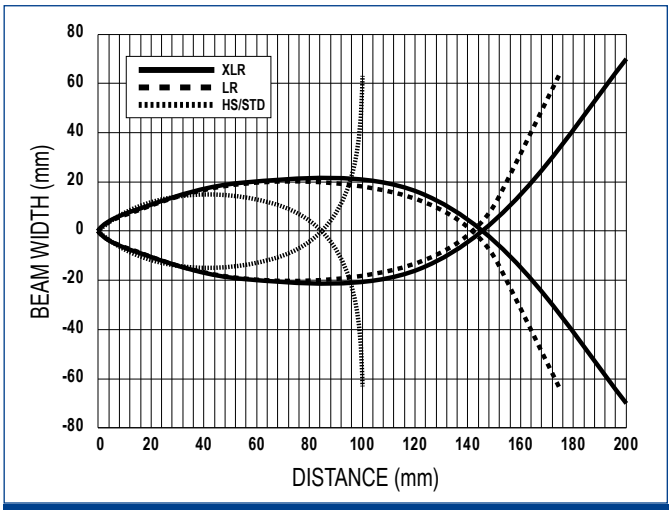
Diffuse proximity with 0.5 mm internal fiber optic diameter

S70-E1				
	HIGH SPEED	STANDARD	LONG RANGE	EXTRA LONG RANGE
Response Time	200 µs	500 µs	2 ms	5 ms
Repeatability	66 µs	100 µs	100 µs	100 µs

Detection area

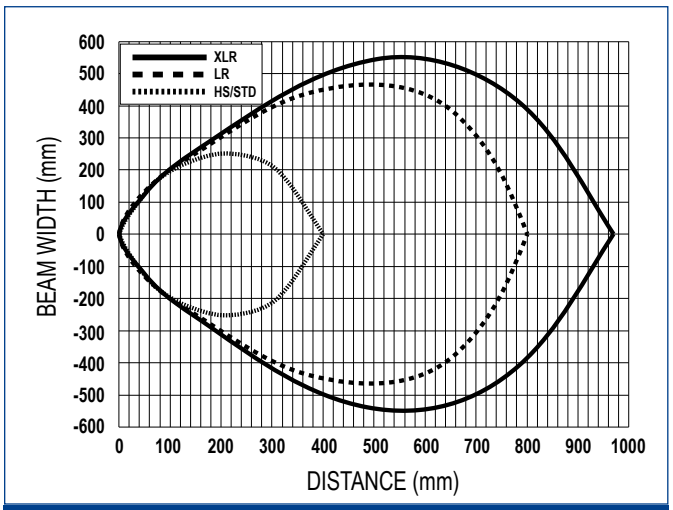


Through beam with 1 mm internal fiber optic diameter

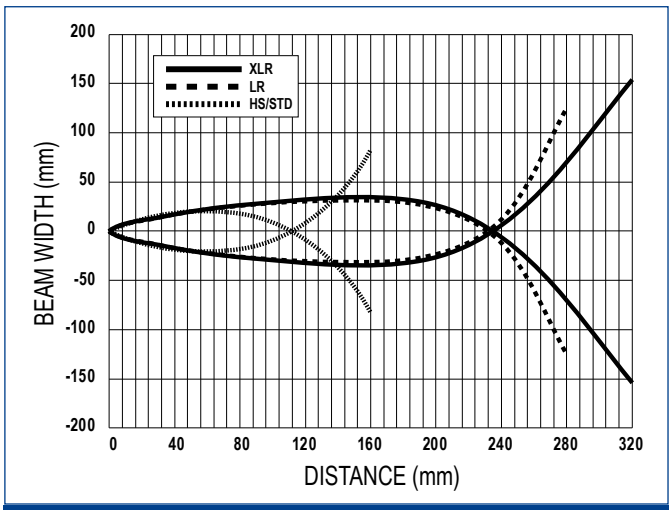


Diffuse proximity with 1 mm internal fiber optic diameter

Detection area



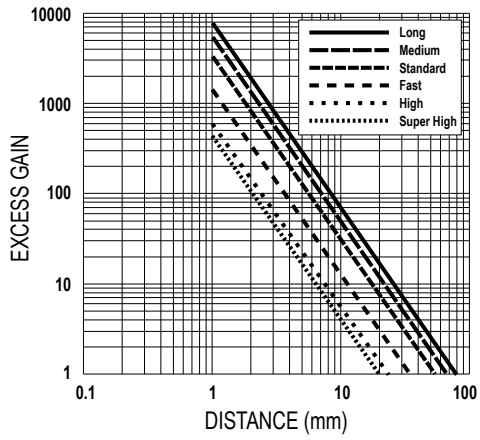
Through beam with 1.5 mm internal fiber optic diameter



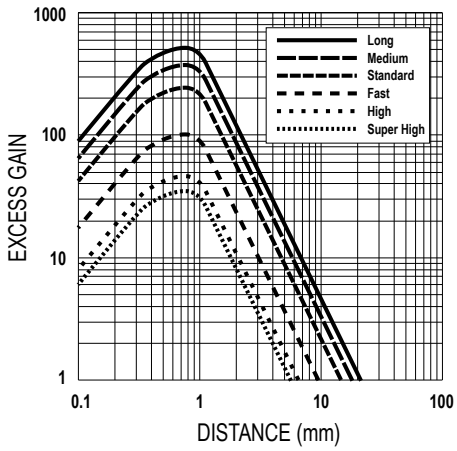
Diffuse proximity with 1.5 mm internal fiber optic diameter

S70-E2						
	SUPER HIGH SPEED	HIGH SPEED	FAST	STANDARD	MEDIUM RANGE	LONG RANGE
Response Time	10 µs	15 µs	50 µs	250 µs	500 µs	1 ms
Repeatability	5 µs	5 µs	12 µs	50 µs	80 µs	165 µs

Excess gain

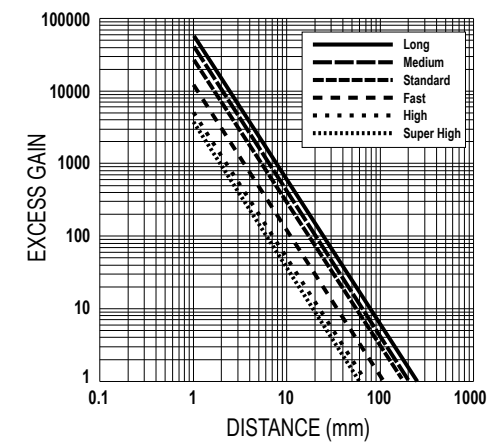


Through beam with 0.2 mm internal fiber optic diameter

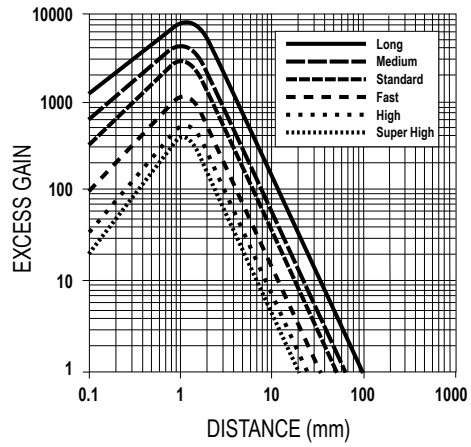


Diffuse proximity with 0.2 mm internal fiber optic diameter

Excess gain



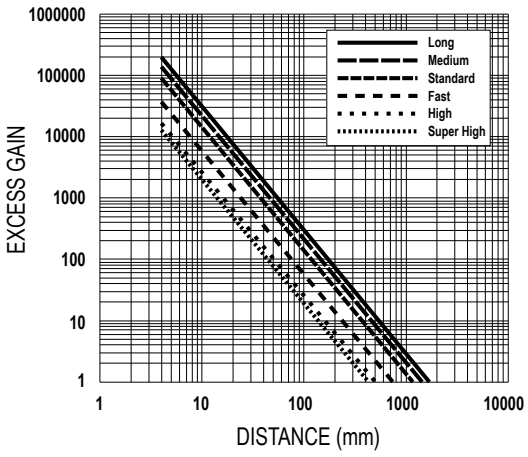
Through beam with 0.5 mm internal fiber optic diameter



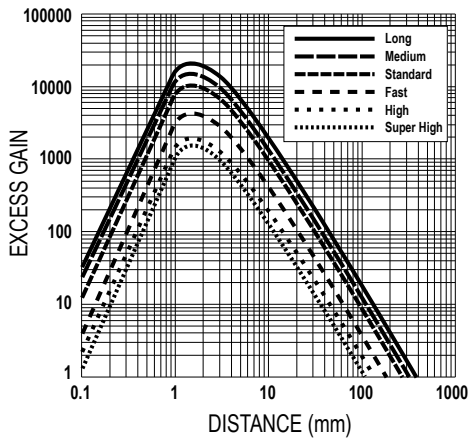
Diffuse proximity with 0.5 mm internal fiber optic diameter

S70-E2						
	SUPER HIGH SPEED	HIGH SPEED	FAST	STANDARD	MEDIUM RANGE	LONG RANGE
Response Time	10 µs	15 µs	50 µs	250 µs	500 µs	1 ms
Repeatability	5 µs	5 µs	12 µs	50 µs	80 µs	165 µs

Excess gain

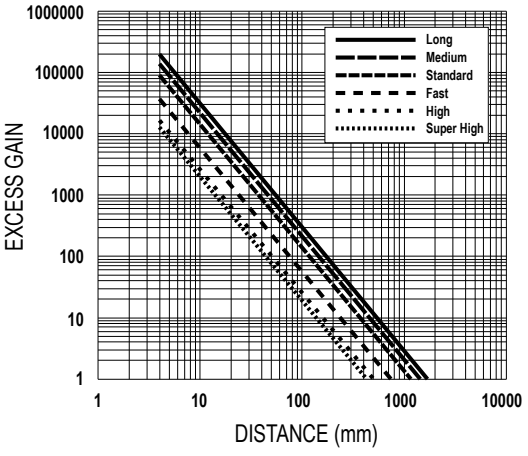


Through beam with 1 mm internal fiber optic diameter

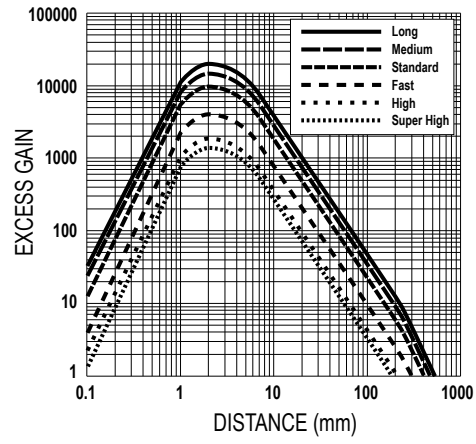


Diffuse proximity with 1 mm internal fiber optic diameter

Excess gain



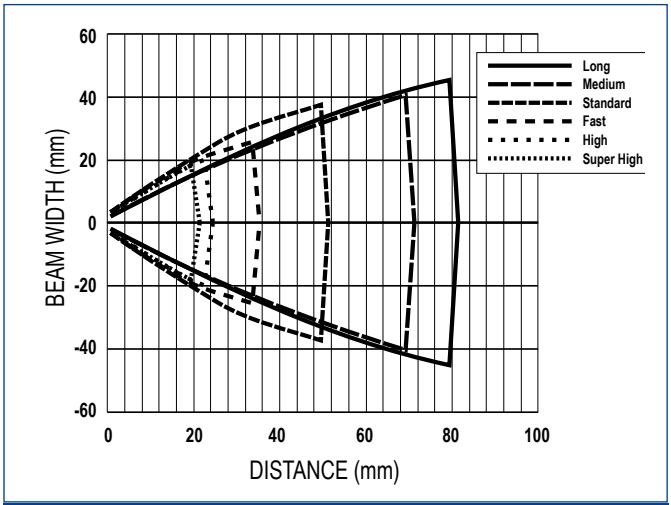
Through beam with 1.5 mm internal fiber optic diameter



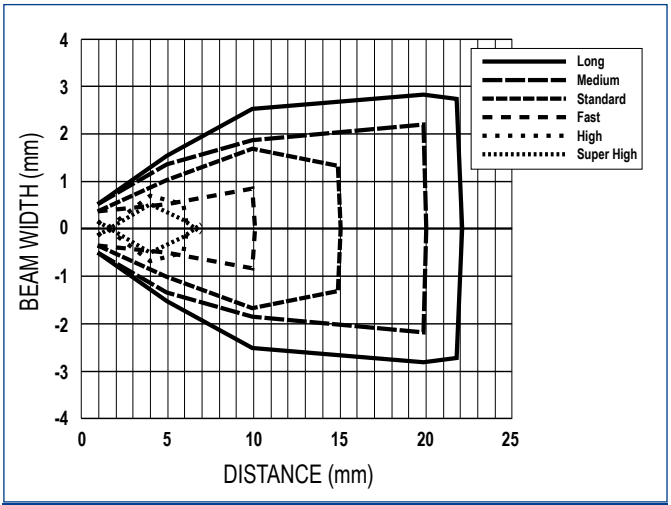
Diffuse proximity with 1.5 mm internal fiber optic diameter

S70-E2						
	SUPER HIGH SPEED	HIGH SPEED	FAST	STANDARD	MEDIUM RANGE	LONG RANGE
Response Time	10 µs	15 µs	50 µs	250 µs	500 µs	1 ms
Repeatability	5 µs	5 µs	12 µs	50 µs	80 µs	165 µs

Detection area

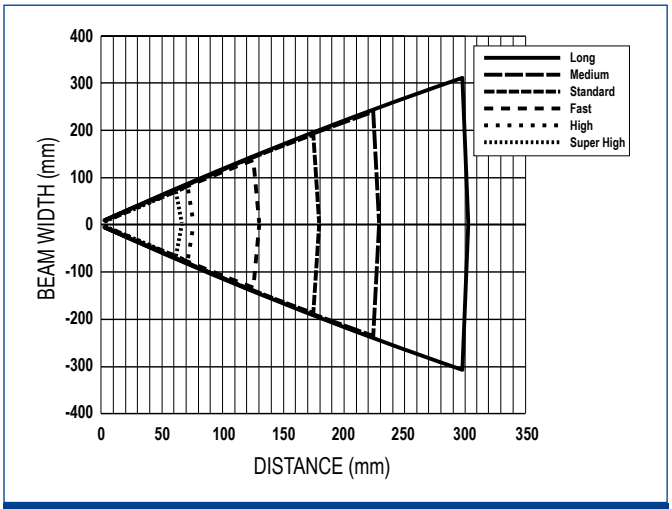


Through beam with 0.2 mm internal fiber optic diameter

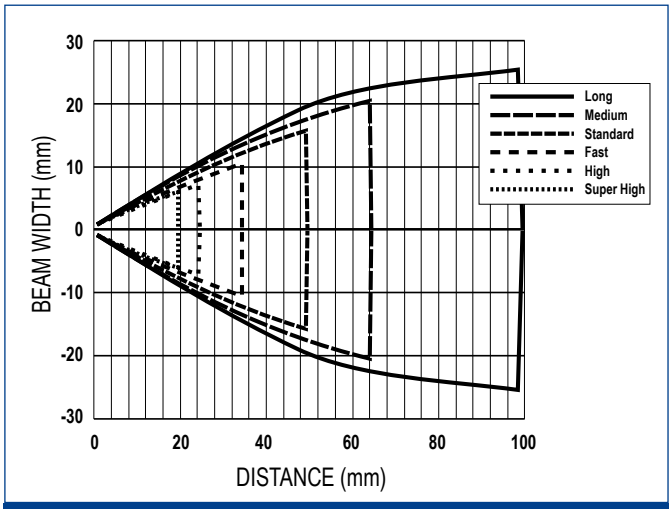


Diffuse proximity with 0.2 mm internal fiber optic diameter

Detection area



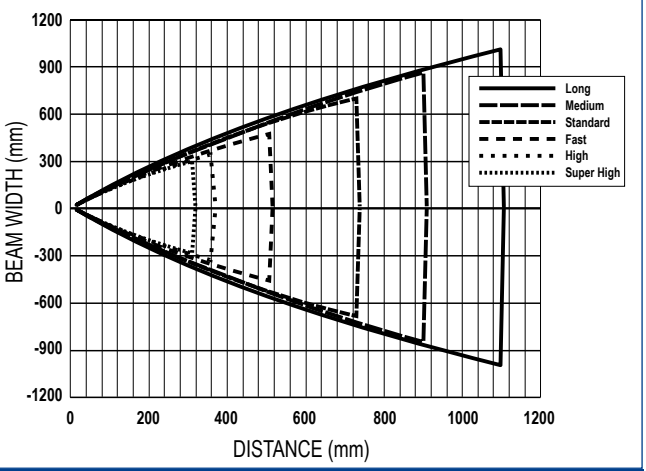
Through beam with 0.5 mm internal fiber optic diameter



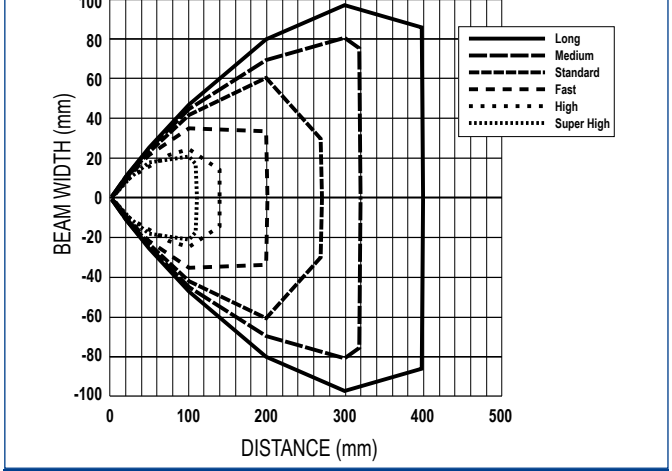
Diffuse proximity with 0.5 mm internal fiber optic diameter

S70-E2						
	SUPER HIGH SPEED	HIGH SPEED	FAST	STANDARD	MEDIUM RANGE	LONG RANGE
Response Time	10 µs	15 µs	50 µs	250 µs	500 µs	1 ms
Repeatability	5 µs	5 µs	12 µs	50 µs	80 µs	165 µs

Detection area

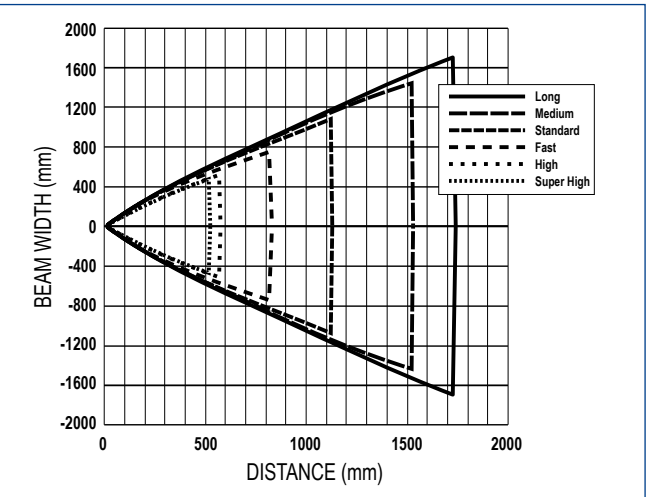


Through beam with 1 mm internal fiber optic diameter

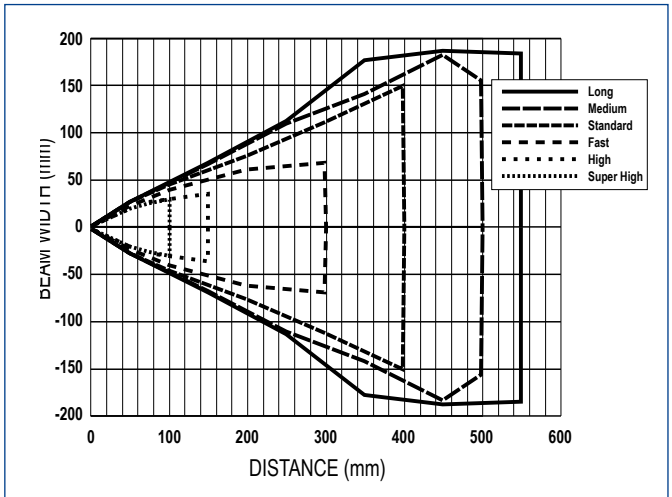


Diffuse proximity with 1 mm internal fiber optic diameter

Detection area



Through beam with 1.5 mm internal fiber optic diameter



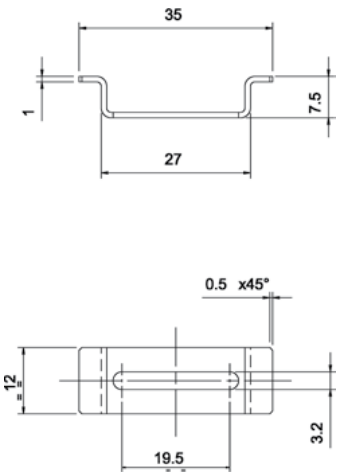
Diffuse proximity with 1.5 mm internal fiber optic diameter

MODEL SELECTION AND ORDER INFORMATION

OPTIC FUNCTION	RESPONSE TIME	CONNECTION	OUTPUT	MODEL	ORDER No.
Optic fiber	200 µs ... 5 ms	2 m Cable	NPN	S70-2-E1-N	950561000
			PNP	S70-2-E1-P	950561010
		M8 Connector	NPN	S70-5-E1-N	950561060
			PNP	S70-5-E1-P	950561020
			PNP, push-pull IO-Link	S70-5-E1-PZ	950561030
	10 µs ... 1 ms		NPN	S70-5-E2-N	950561040
			PNP	S70-5-E2-P	950561050

ACCESSORIES

CRD-5000

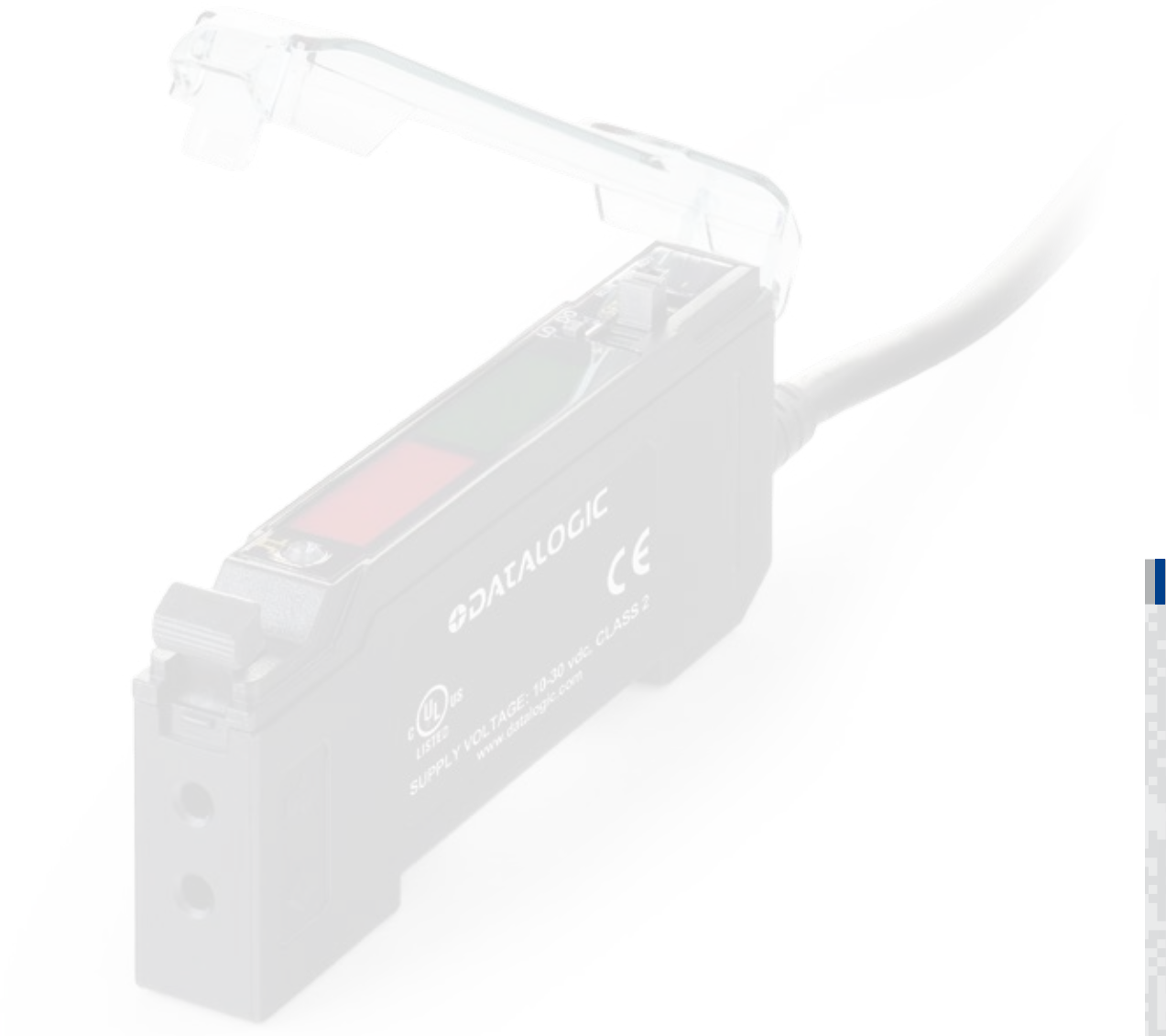


mm

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	ORDER No.
CRD-5000	DIN rail mounting bracket	95ACC2790

CABLES

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	MODEL	ORDER No.
Axial M8 Connector	4-pole, grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-B1-02-G-03	95A251420
		5 m	CS-B1-02-G-05	95A251430
		7 m	CS-B1-02-G-07	95A251440
		10 m	CS-B1-02-G-10	95A251480
	4-pole, P.U.R.	2 m	CS-B1-02-R-02	95A251620
		5 m	CS-B1-02-R-05	95A251640
Radial M8 Connector	4-pole, grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-B2-02-G-03	95A251450
		5 m	CS-B2-02-G-05	95A251460
		7 m	CS-B2-02-G-07	95A251470
		10 m	CS-B2-02-G-10	95A251530
	4-pole, P.U.R.	2 m	CS-B2-02-R-02	95A251630
		5 m	CS-B2-02-R-05	95A251650



OF/OFA series

Complete range of optic fibers: universal or advanced models

- Flexible models
- High temperature models (up to 125 °C)
- Fiber array with parallel beams for proximity or through beam detection
- Fixed focus proximity with axial, radial or lateral optics
- Proximity with 90° optics self-contained
- Focusing, collimating and deviating lenses

OF/OFA	
Through beam	Mechanical characteristics, length, diameter of the optic fiber, as well as the switching frequencies, light emitted and resolution of the optic fiber amplifier, affect the operating distances. Refer to the manuals to find the proper operating distance.
Diffuse proximity	
Fixed focus	
OF diameter	M3, M4, M6
OFA number of emitted beams	1, 16, 32
Cable lengths	1, 2 m
Operating temperature	-40...+60 °C (OF) -40...125 °C (OF-...-HT) -30...+70 °C (OFA)
Core material	PMMA plastic
Sheath material	PE plastic
Terminal material	Nickel-plated brass (OF), Stainless steel, Aluminium, ABS (OFA)
Mechanical protection	IP67

OF series					
OPTIC FUNCTION	FIBER TYPE	LENGTH	TERMINAL	MODEL	ORDER No.
Through beam	standard	1 m	M4x0.7 mm	OF-19-ST-10	S76021901
	standard	2 m	M4x0.7 mm *	OF-23-ST-20	S76022300
	thin (Ø 1 mm)	1 m	M2x0.4 mm	OF-25-TN-10	S76022500
	standard	2 m	M4x0.7 mm	OF-43-ST-20	95A201350
	high-temperature	2 m	M4x0.7 mm	OF-43-HT-20	95A201280
	ultra-flexible	2 m	M4x0.7 mm	OF-43-UF-20	95A201290
	high-efficiency	2 m	M4x0.7 mm	OF-43-HP-20	95A201300
Proximity	standard	1 m	M6x1 mm	OF-18-ST-10	S76021801
	standard	2 m	M6x1 mm *	OF-22-ST-20	S76022200
	standard	2 m	M4x0.7 mm	OF-24-ST-20	S76022400
	thin (Ø 1 mm)	1 m	M3x0.5 mm	OF-26-TN-10	S76022600
	thin (Ø 1 mm)	1 m	M3x0.5 mm *	OF-28-TN-10	S76022800
	standard	2 m	ø 3x15 mm	OF-38-ST-20	95A201070
	standard	2 m	M6x0.75 mm	OF-42-ST-20	95A201340
	high-temperature	2 m	M6x0.75 mm	OF-42-HT-20	95A201250
	ultra-flexible	2 m	M6x0.75 mm	OF-42-UF-20	95A201260
	high-efficiency	2 m	M6x0.75 mm	OF-42-HP-20	95A201270
Coaxial proximity	standard	2 m	M6x1 mm	OF-36-ST-20	95A201000
	extra-flexible	2 m	M6x1 mm	OF-36-XF-20	95A201330
	standard	2 m	M4x0.7 mm	OF-44-ST-20	95A201310
	extra-flexible	2 m	M4x0.7 mm	OF-44-XF-20	95A201320

* a bendable stainless steel extension 90mm long protrudes from the threaded optic head

OFA series					
OPTIC FUNCTION	FIBER TYPE	LENGTH	TERMINAL	MODEL	ORDER No.
Through beam	axial, 16 beam array	2 m	15x15 mm	OFA-1-AE-20	95A201170
	radial, 16 beam array	2 m	15x15 mm	OFA-1-AS-20	95A201180
Proximity	axial, 32 beam array	2 m	20x20 mm	OFA-2-AE-20	95A201150
	radial, 32 beam array	2 m	20x20 mm	OFA-2-AS-20	95A201160
	radial	2 m	5x65 mm	OFA-6-RA-20	95A201140
Fixed focus proximity	axial	2 m	15x20 mm	OFA-4-FE-20	95A201200
	lateral	2 m	15x20 mm	OFA-4-FF-20	95A201210
	radial	2 m	15x20 mm	OFA-4-FS-20	95A201190

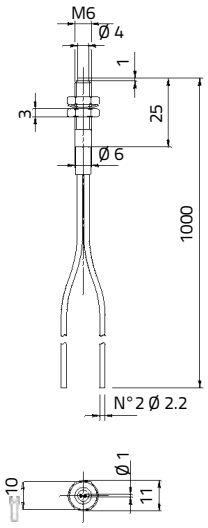
OF Accessories			
DESCRIPTION	SUITABLE FiberS	MODEL	CODE N°
2 pcs 90° deviating lenses	OF-43-XX	AF-1	95ACC2690
2 pcs long distance collimating lenses (x 4)	OF-43-XX	AF-2	95ACC2700
1 pc focusing lens with 4 mm resolution	OF-44-XX	AF-3	95ACC2710
1 pc focusing lens with 0.4 mm resolution	OF-44-XX	AF-4	95ACC2720
2 pcs adapters Ø 2.2 mm for thin Fibers	OF-XX-TN	AF-5	95ACC2730
1 pc metal sheath for m6 x 0.75 Fibers	OF-42-XX	AF-7	95ACC2750
1 pc metal sheath for m4 x 07 Fibers	OF-43-XX (*)	AF-9	95ACC2770
Fiber-cutting tool with Ø 2.2 mm and Ø 1.1 mm holes	ALL	AF-11	95ACC2780

* 2 sheaths have to be ordered for both the emitter-receiver sections

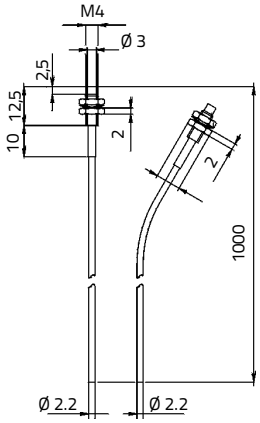
DIMENSIONS

OF SERIES

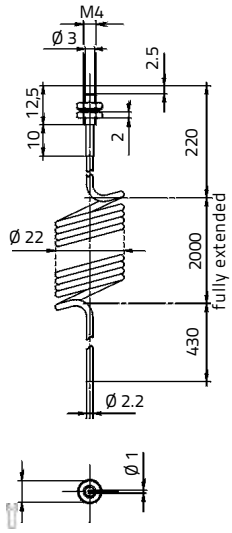
OF-18



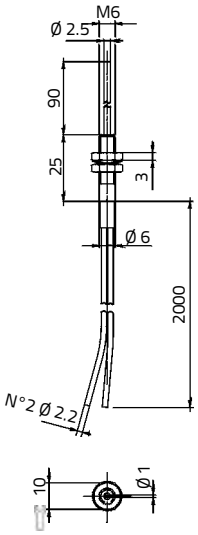
OF-19



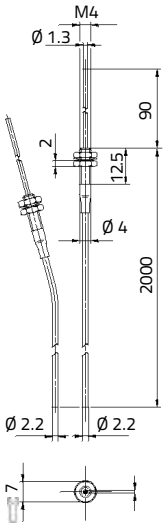
OF-21



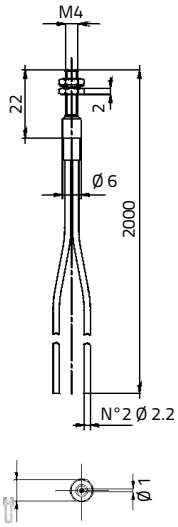
OF-22



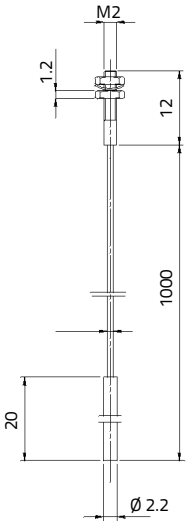
OF-23



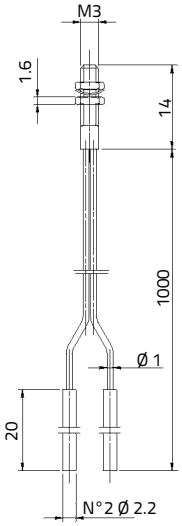
OF-24



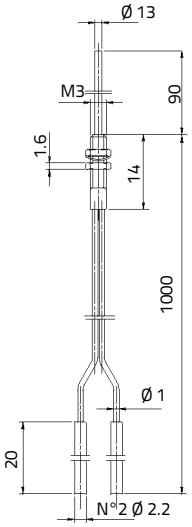
OF-25



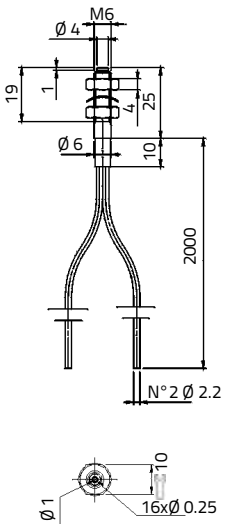
OF-26



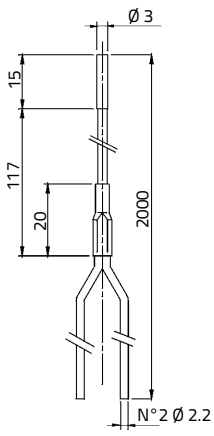
OF-28



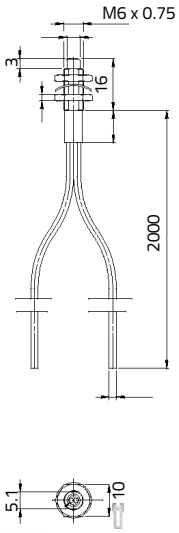
OF-36



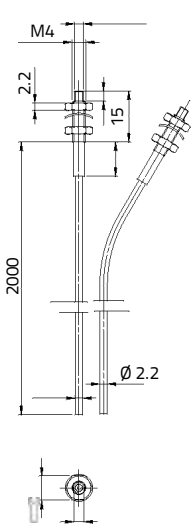
OF-38



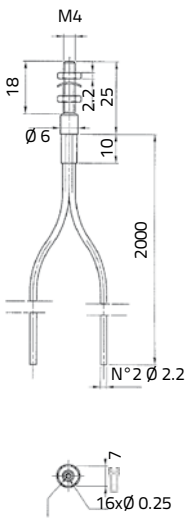
OF-42



OF-43



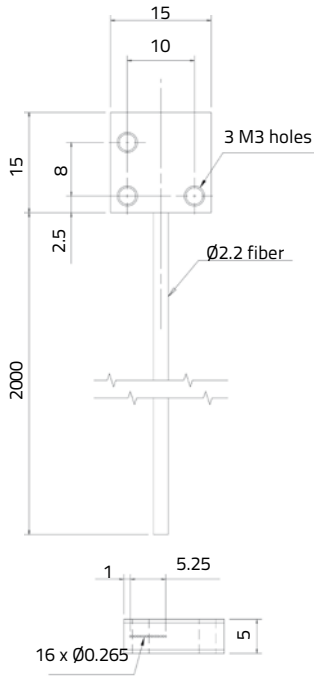
OF-44



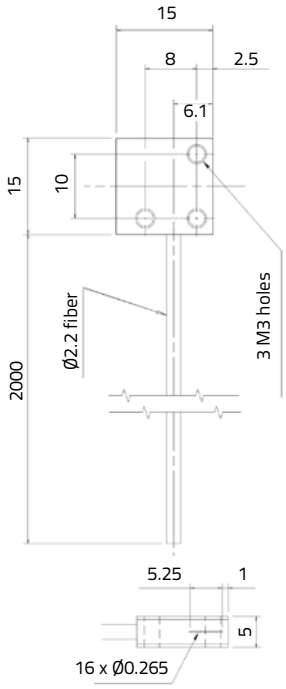
mm

OFA SERIES

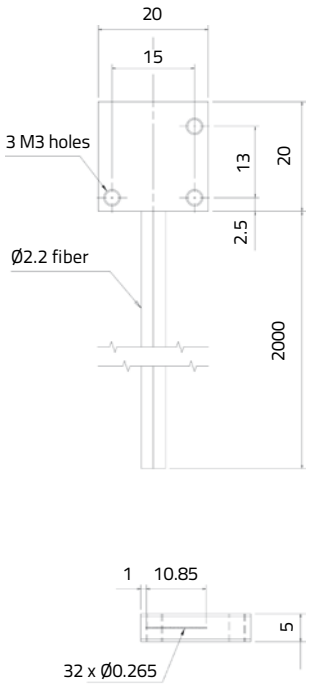
OFA-1-AE-20



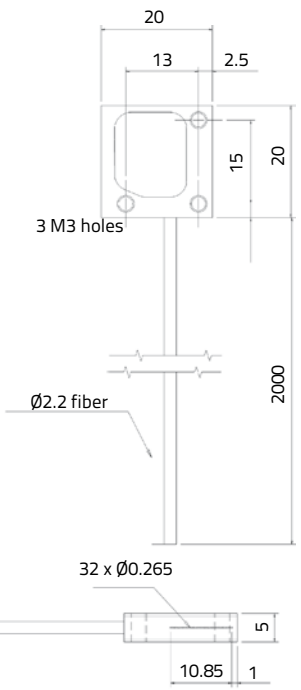
OFA-1-AS-20



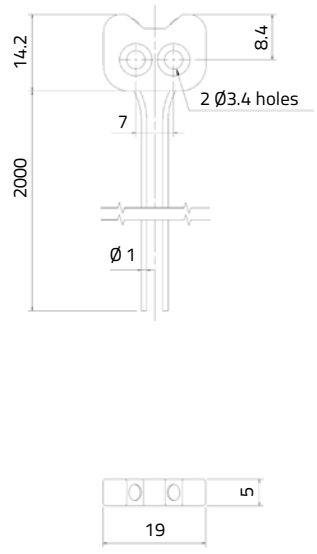
OFA-2-AE-20



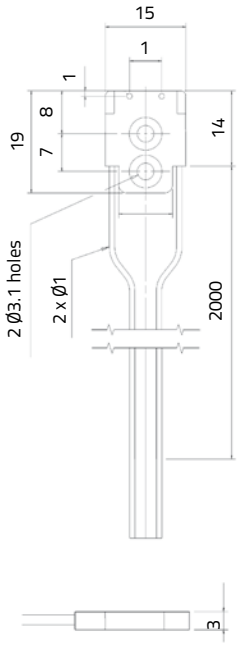
OFA-2-AS-20



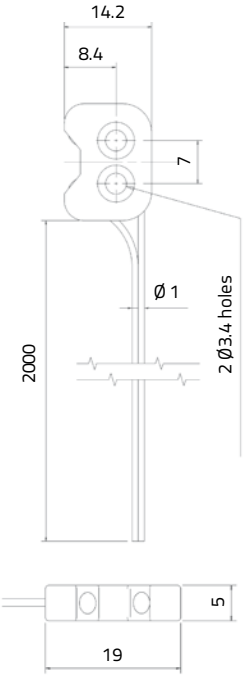
OFA-4-FE-20



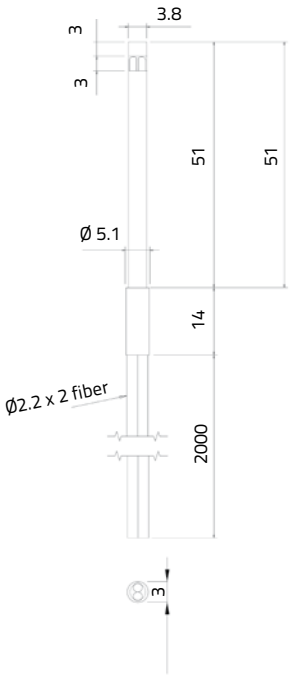
OFA-4-FF-20



OFA-4-FS-20

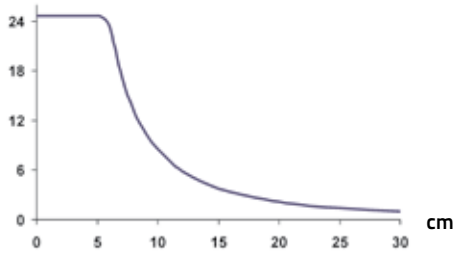


OFA-6-RA-20

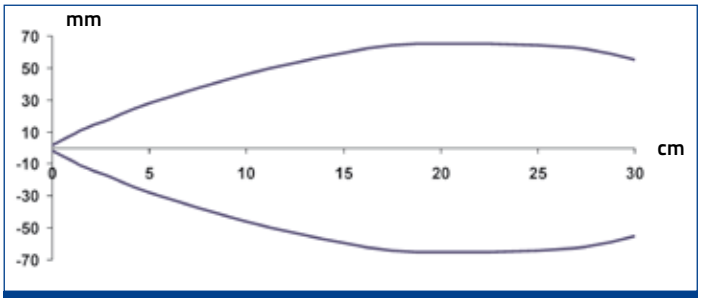


mm

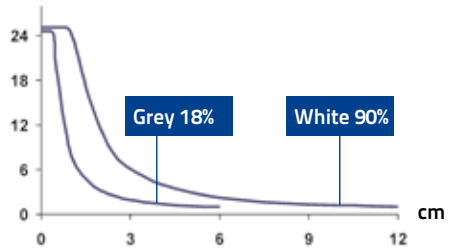
DETECTION DIAGRAMS



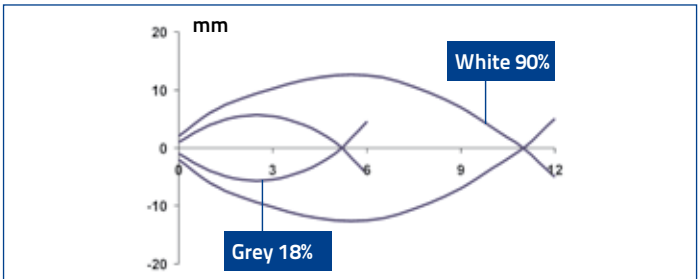
OFA-1-AS-20 - Excess gain



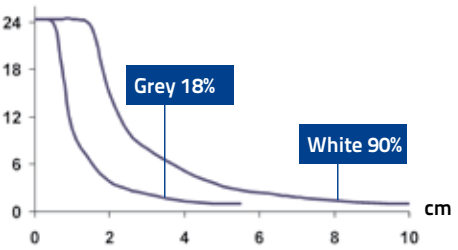
OFA-1-AS-20 - Detection area



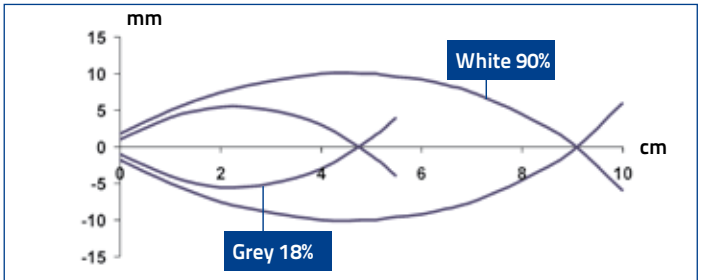
OFA-2-AE-20 - Excess gain



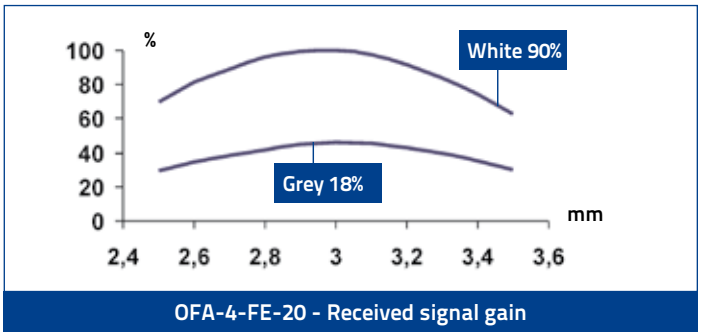
OFA-2-AE-20 - Detection area



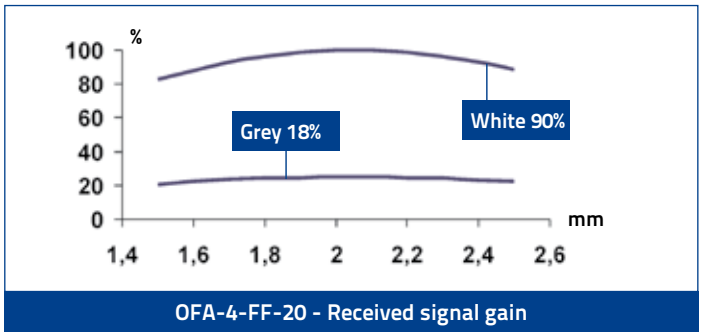
OFA-2-AS-20 - Excess gain



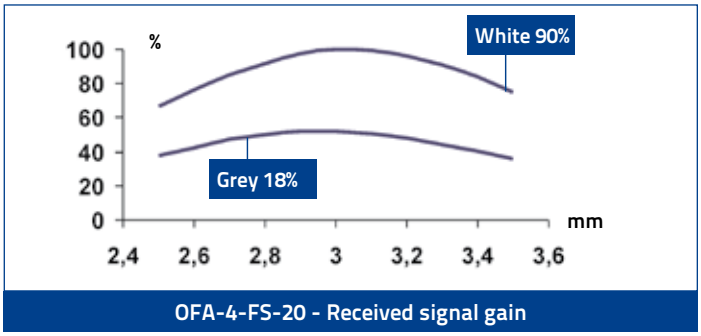
OFA-2-AS-20 - Detection area



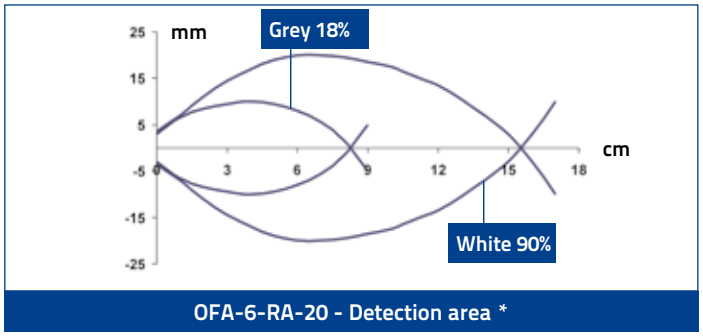
OFA-4-FE-20 - Received signal gain



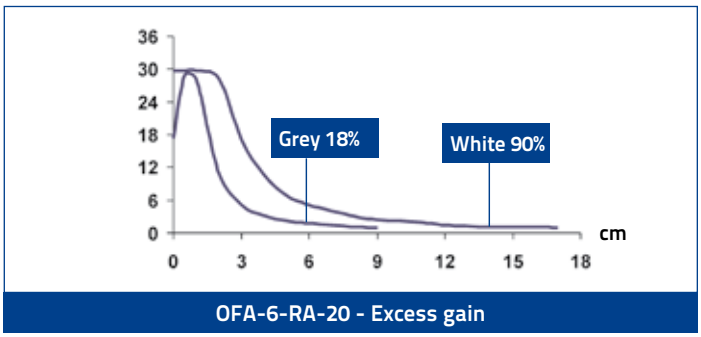
OFA-4-FF-20 - Received signal gain



OFA-4-FS-20 - Received signal gain



OFA-6-RA-20 - Detection area *



OFA-6-RA-20 - Excess gain

SR21

2mm high-resolution fork sensors for labeling and packaging

- 25 kHz high switching frequency
- IR or red/green light models
- Detection of labels (SR21-IR) or print register mark on transparent films (SR21-RG)
- 4 wire NPN and PNP output

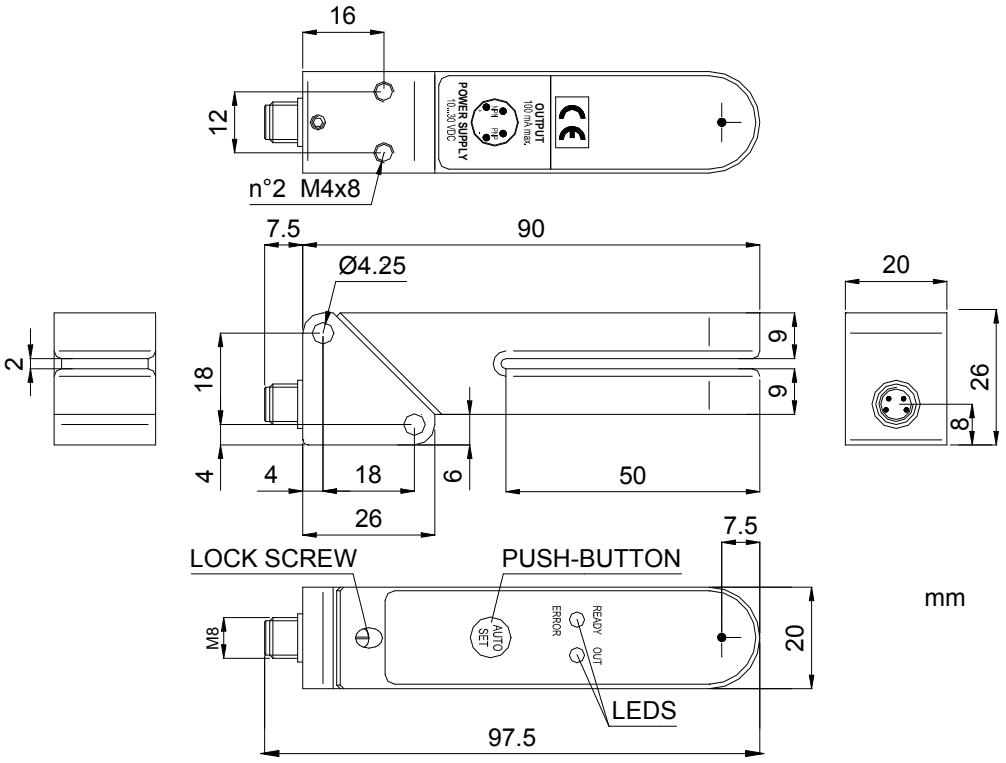
APPLICATIONS

-Packaging and labeling machinery
-Print and apply systems

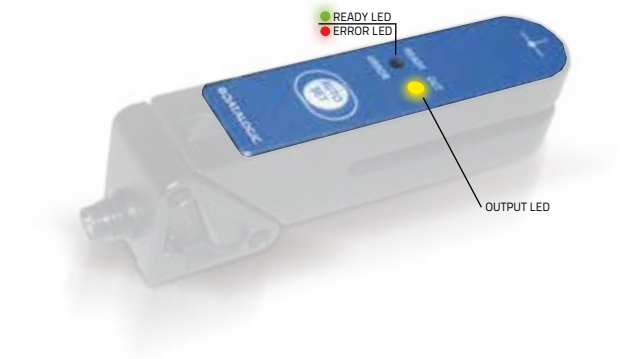
SR21		
Slot width		2 mm
Slot depth		50 mm
Switching frequency		25 kHz
Light emission		IR LED red/green LED
Setting		push button
Power supply	Vdc	10...30 V
	Vac	
	Vac/dc	
Output	PNP	▪
	NPN	▪
	NPN/PNP	
	relay	
	other	
Connection	cable	
	connector	▪
	pig-tail	
Approximate dimensions (mm)		20x90x26
Housing material		Zama
Mechanical protection		IP65

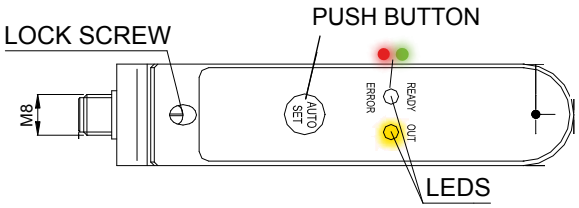
TECHNICAL DATA	
Power supply	10 ... 30 Vdc (limit values)
Ripple	2 Vpp max.
Consumption (output current excluded)	55 mA max.
Light emission	red LED 633 nm/green LED 570 nm
	IR LED 880 nm
Setting	AUTO-SET push-button
Operating mode	LIGHT/DARK configurable
Indicators	yellow OUTPUT LED
	green/red READY/ERROR LED
Output	PNP and NPN
Output current	100 mA max.
Saturation voltage	2 V max.
Response time	20 µs max.
Switching frequency	25 kHz max.
Connection	M8 4-pole connector
Dielectric strength	500 Vac, 1 min between electronics and housing
Insulating resistance	>20 MΩ, 500 Vdc between electronics and housing
Electrical protection	class 1
Mechanical protection	IP65
Ambient light rejection	according to EN 60947-5-2
Vibrations	0,5 mm amplitude, 10 ... 55 Hz frequency, for every axis (EN60068-2-6)
Shock resistance	11 ms (30 G) 6 shock for every axis (EN60068-2-27)
Slot width	2 mm
Resolution	0,5 mm
Housing material	ZAMA
Lens material	glass
Operating temperature	-20 ... 60 °C
Storage temperature	-20 ... 70 °C
Weight	115 g

DIMENSIONS



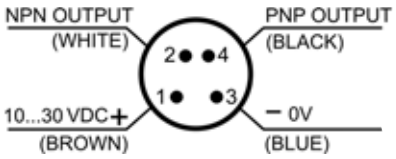
INDICATORS AND SETTINGS





CONNECTIONS

M8 CONNECTOR



MODEL SELECTION AND ORDER INFORMATION

OPTIC FUNCTION	EMISSION	CONNECTION	OUTPUT	MODEL	ORDER No.
Fork sensor	Infrared LED	M8 Connector	PNP/NPN	SR21-IR	953151070
	Red/Green LED			SR21-RG	953151080

CABLES

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	MODEL	ORDER No.
Axial M8 Connector	4-pole, grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-B1-02-G-03	95A251420
		5 m	CS-B1-02-G-05	95A251430
		7 m	CS-B1-02-G-07	95A251440
		10 m	CS-B1-02-G-10	95A251480
	4-pole, P.U.R.	2 m	CS-B1-02-R-02	95A251620
		5 m	CS-B1-02-R-05	95A251640
Radial M8 Connector	4-pole, grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-B2-02-G-03	95A251450
		5 m	CS-B2-02-G-05	95A251460
		7 m	CS-B2-02-G-07	95A251470
		10 m	CS-B2-02-G-10	95A251530
	4-pole, P.U.R.	2 m	CS-B2-02-R-02	95A251630
		5 m	CS-B2-02-R-05	95A251650

READY
ERROR
OUT
AUTO SET
DATALOGIC

SR23

High efficiency fork sensor for booklet and multilayer labels detection

- Multilayer labels detection
- Up to 0,5 mm of minimum size labels/gap
- 5 mm slot width
- 50 mm slot depth
- Dynamic or static setting through single push-button
- 12 kHz switching frequency
- Compact and robust housing, IP65
- M8 connector or 2 m cable models
- PNP or NPN models

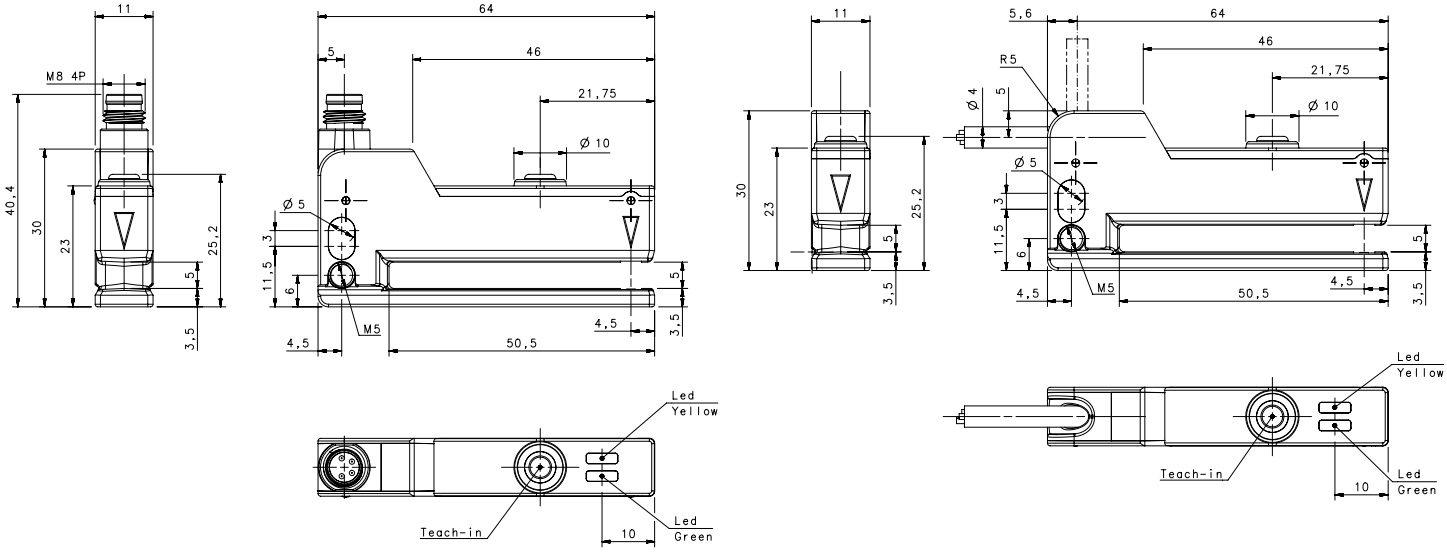
APPLICATIONS

-Processing and Packaging machinery
-Automatic labelers

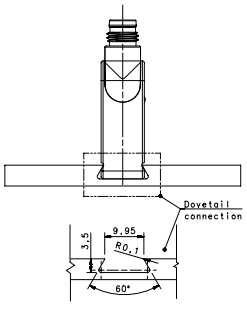
SR23		
Slot width		5 mm
Slot depth		50 mm
Switching frequency		12 kHz
Light emission		IR LED
Setting		push button
Power supply	Vdc	10...30 Vdc
	Vac	
	Vac/dc	
Output	PNP	▪
	NPN	▪
	NPN/PNP	
	relay	
	other	
Connection	cable	▪
	connector	▪
	pig-tail	
Approximate dimensions (mm)		30x63x10
Housing material		Alluminum (Zama), Plastic (PBT)
Mechanical protection		IP65

TECHNICAL DATA	
Power supply	10 ... 30 Vdc (reverse polarity protection)
Ripple	2 Vpp max.
Consumption (output current excluded)	30 mA max.
Light emission	IR LED 850 nm
Setting	SET push-button
Indicators	yellow OUTPUT LED green READY LED
Output	PNP or NPN
Output current	100 mA max.
Saturation voltage	2 V max.
Slot width	5 mm
Slot depth	50 mm
Minimum label width	0,5...2 mm
Minimum space between labels	0,5...2 mm
Speed of the conveyor during setting procedure	20 m/min (30 cm/s) max.
Response time	40 µs max.
Switching frequency	12 kHz max.
Connection	M8 4-pole connector, 2 m cable
Dielectric strength	500 Vac, 1 min between electronics and housing
Insulating resistance	> 20 MΩ, 500 Vdc between electronics and housing
Mechanical protection	IP65
Ambient light rejection	according to EN 60947-5-2
Vibrations	0,5 mm amplitude, 10 ... 55 Hz frequency, for every axis (EN60068-2-6)
Shock resistance	11 ms (30 G) 6 shock for every axis (EN60068-2-27)
Housing material	Aluminum (Zama)
Cover material	PBT
Lens material	PC
Operating temperature	-20 ... 55°C
Storage temperature	-20 ... 70°C
Weight	85 g cable vers., 46 g M8 conn. vers.

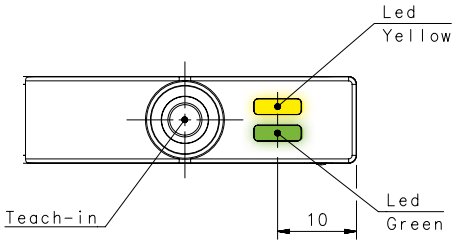
DIMENSIONS



DOVETAIL GUIDE MOUNTING

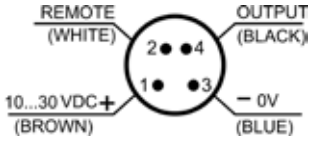


INDICATORS AND SETTINGS

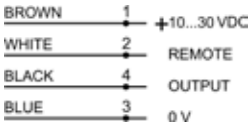


CONNECTIONS

M8 CONNECTOR



CABLE



MODEL SELECTION AND ORDER INFORMATION

OPTIC FUNCTION	CONNECTION	OUTPUT	MODEL	ORDER No.
Fork Sensor	2m Cable	PNP	SR23-2-IR-PH	953161000
		NPN	SR23-2-IR-NH	953161020
	M8 Connector	PNP	SR23-5-IR-PH	953161010
		NPN	SR23-5-IR-NH	953161030

CABLES

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	MODEL	ORDER No.
Axial M8 Connector	4-pole, grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-B1-02-G-03	95A251420
		5 m	CS-B1-02-G-05	95A251430
		7 m	CS-B1-02-G-07	95A251440
		10 m	CS-B1-02-G-10	95A251480
	4-pole, P.U.R.	2 m	CS-B1-02-R-02	95A251620
		5 m	CS-B1-02-R-05	95A251640
Radial M8 Connector	4-pole, grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-B2-02-G-03	95A251450
		5 m	CS-B2-02-G-05	95A251460
		7 m	CS-B2-02-G-07	95A251470
		10 m	CS-B2-02-G-10	95A251530
	4-pole, P.U.R.	2 m	CS-B2-02-R-02	95A251630
		5 m	CS-B2-02-R-05	95A251650

SRF

Ultimate precision using LED or LASER emissions for high resolution

- Visible red emission models
- High resolution LASER models
- Sensitivity adjustment trimmer and DARK/LIGHT selectors
- Industrial metal housing with glass lenses

APPLICATIONS

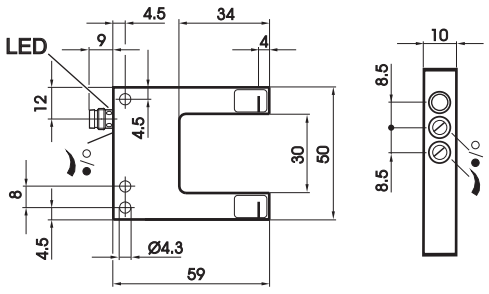
-Packaging and labeling machinery
-Automotive
-Packaging lines

SRF-30/50/80/120		
Slot width		30 mm (SRF-30) 50 mm (SRF-50) 80 mm (SRF-80) 120 mm (SRF-120)
Slot depth		34 mm (SRF-30) 54 mm (SRF-50/80/120)
Switching frequency		1,5 kHz 5 kHz (class 2 LASER)
Light emission		red LED red LASER (class 2)
Setting		trimmer
Power supply	Vdc	10...30 V
	Vac	
	Vac/dc	
Output	PNP	▪
	NPN	▪
	NPN/PNP	
	relay	
	other	
Connection	cable	
	connector	▪
	pig-tail	
Approximate dimensions (mm)		10x50x59 (SRF-30) 10x70x79 (SRF-50) 10x100x79 (SRF-80) 10x140x84 (SRF-120)
Housing material		Aluminium
Mechanical protection		IP67

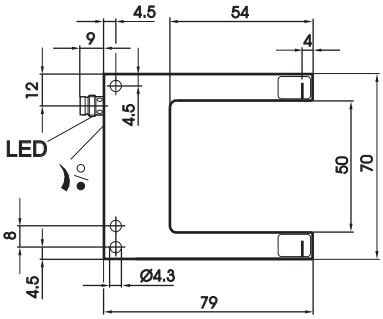
TECHNICAL DATA	
Power supply	10 ... 30 Vdc (reverse polarity protection)
Ripple	2 Vpp max.
Consumption (output current excluded)	35 mA max. 20 mA max. (Laser mod.)
Light emission	red LED 640 nm red Laser 650 nm
Setting	sensitivity trimmer and N.O./N.C. trimmer
Operating mode	LIGHT/DARK configurable
Indicators	yellow LED
Output	PNP or NPN; NO; NC
Output current	200 mA max.
Saturation voltage	3 V max. PNP, 2,5 V max. NPN
Response time	333 µs 100 µs (Laser mod.)
Switching frequency	1,5 kHz 5 kHz (Laser mod.)
Connection	M8 3-pole connector
Dielectric strength	500 Vac, 1 min between electronics and housing
Insulating resistance	>20 MΩ, 500 Vdc between electronics and housing
Electrical protection	class 1
Mechanical protection	IP67
Ambient light rejection	5 kLux
Vibrations	0,5 mm amplitude, 10 ... 55 Hz frequency, for every axis (EN60068-2-6)
Shock resistance	11 ms (30 G) 6 shock for every axis (EN60068-2-27)
Slot width	30, 50, 80, 120 mm
Resolution	0,3 mm (mod. SRF...30), 0,5 mm (mod. SRF...50/80), 0,8 mm (mod. SRF...120) 0,05 mm (Laser mod. SRF...30), 0,08 mm (Laser mod. SRF...50), 0,1 mm (Laser mod. SRF...80), 0,15 mm (Laser mod. SRF...120)
Housing material	GDZn
Lens material	glass
Operating temperature	-10 ... 60 °C
Storage temperature	-20 ... 70 °C
Weight	36 g (mod. SRF...30), 54 g (mod. SRF...50), 77 g (mod. SRF...80), 118 g (mod. SRF...120) 66 g (Laser mod. SRF...30), 110 g (Laser mod. SRF...50), 135 g (Laser mod. SRF...80), 210 g (Laser mod . SRF...120)

DIMENSIONS

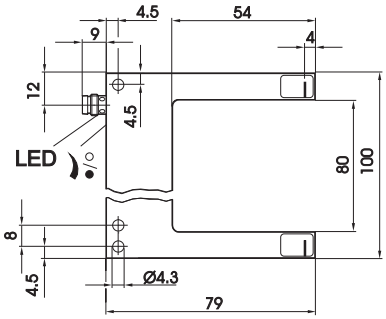
SRF-30



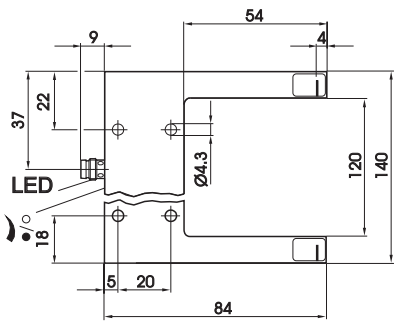
SRF-50



SRF-80

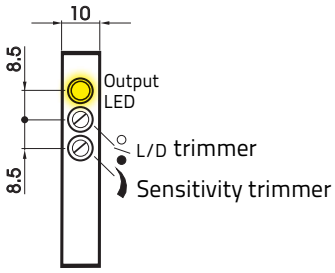


SRF-120



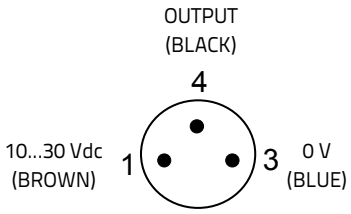
INDICATORS AND SETTINGS

ALL MODELS



CONNECTIONS

M8 CONNECTOR



MODEL SELECTION AND ORDER INFORMATION

OPTIC FUNCTION	EMISSION	CONNECTION	OUTPUT	MODEL	ORDER No.
Fork sensor (30 mm)	Red LED	M8 Connector	PNP	SRF-30-5-P	95B020050
			NPN	SRF-30-5-N	95B020090
	LASER		PNP	SRF-L-30-5-P	95B020130
Fork sensor (50 mm)	Red LED	M8 Connector	PNP	SRF-50-5-P	95B020060
			NPN	SRF-50-5-N	95B020100
	LASER		PNP	SRF-L-50-5-P	95B020140
Fork sensor (80 mm)	Red LED	M8 Connector	PNP	SRF-80-5-P	95B020070
			NPN	SRF-80-5-N	95B020110
	LASER		PNP	SRF-L-80-5-P	95B020150
Fork sensor (120 mm)	Red LED	M8 Connector	PNP	SRF-120-5-P	95B020080
			NPN	SRF-120-5-N	95B020120
	LASER		PNP	SRF-L-120-5-P	95B020160

CABLES

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	MODEL	ORDER No.
Axial M8 connector	3-pole, Grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS -B1-01-G-03	95A251490
		5 m	CS -B1-01-G-05	95A251510
Radial M8 connector		3 m	CS -B2-01-G-03	95A251500
		5 m	CS -B2-01-G-05	95A251520

SRX3

High performance ultrasonic fork sensors for transparent label detection

- Dynamic or static teach models
- Slot size 3mm
- High resolution up to 2 mm label gap
- M8 connector with PNP or NPN output
- M12 connector with PNP/NPN output and external teach-in
- Rugged and sturdy aluminium housing

APPLICATIONS

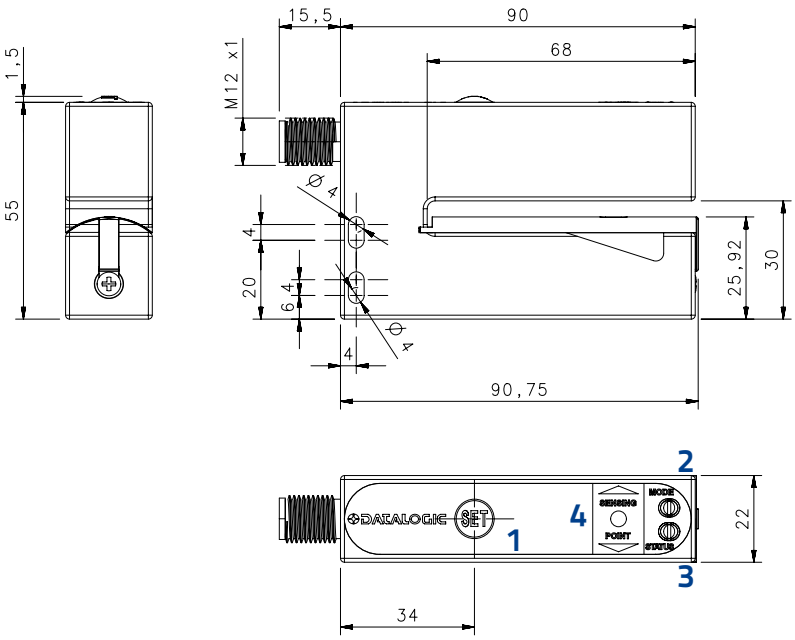
- Detection of transparent, opaque, or metallic ink labels
- Double sheet detection
- Adhesive surface detection

SRX3		
Slot width		3 mm
Slot depth		68 mm
Switching frequency		500 hz
Emission type		Ultrasonic 300 Khz
Setting		300 mm
Power supply	Vdc	12...30 Vdc
Output	PNP	•
	NPN	•
Connection	Connector	M12 5-pin
	Connector	M8 4-pin
Approximate dimensions (mm)		90 x 55 x 22
Housing material		Aluminium
Mechanical protection		IP54

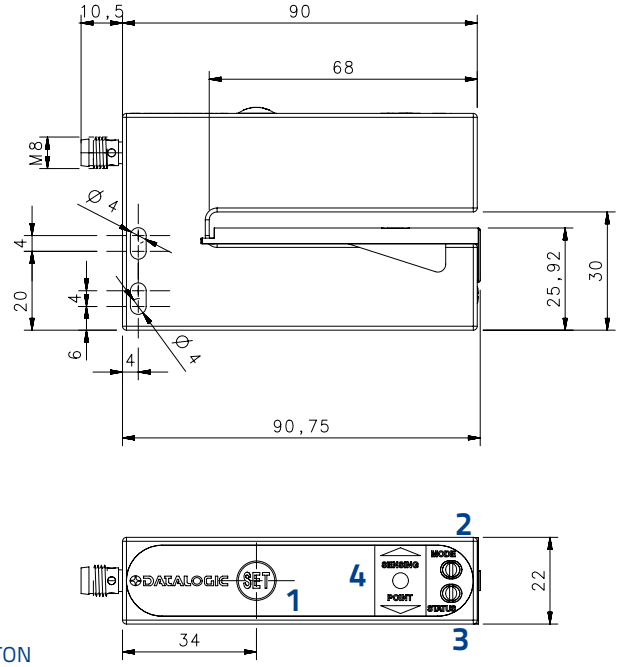
TECHNICAL DATA	
SPECIFICATION	
Minimum pulse time	1ms
Detectable size	> 2mm
Max. tape speed	60m/min
Tape size	> 16mm
Ultrasonic frequency	300 Khz
ELECTRICAL DATA	
Power supply	12...30 Vdc
Current consumption	< 55mA
Ripple	10%
Output current	250 mA max.
Output saturation voltage	< 1,5V @ 100mA
Rising time	0,8 us max
Falling time	1,6 us max
Power On delay	325 ms
Response time	1ms
Switching frequency	500 hz
Output	PNP / NPN
MECHANICAL DATA	
Connection	M12 5 pin
Operating temperature	0 °C ... +50 °C
Storage temperature	-25 °C ... +75 °C
Humidity	35...85% rH non condensing
Vibration	0.5 mm amplitude, 10 ... 55 Hz frequency, for every axis (EN60068-2-6)
Shock resistance	11 ms (30 G) 6 shock for every axis (EN60068-2-27)
Housing material	Aluminium
Protection class	IP54
Weight	300g

DIMENSIONS

M12 CONNECTOR

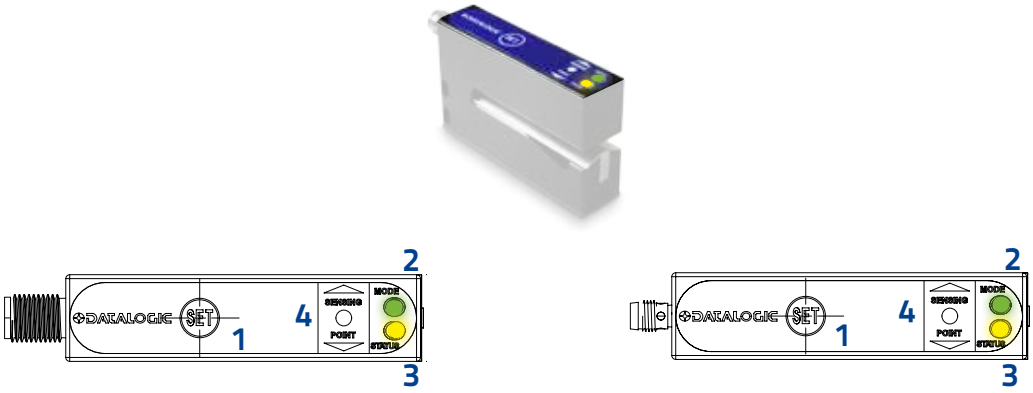


M8 CONNECTOR



1 - TEACH-IN PUSH BUTTON
2 - MODE LED
3 - STATUS LED
4 – SENSING POINT REFERENCE

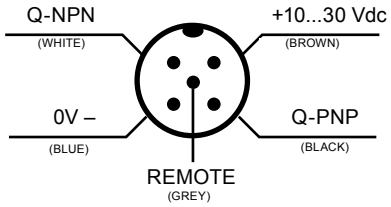
INDICATORS AND SETTINGS

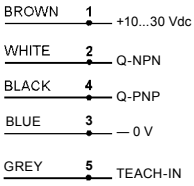


1 - TEACH-IN PUSH BUTTON
2 - MODE LED
3 - STATUS LED (OUTPUT LED)
4 – SENSING POINT REFERENCE

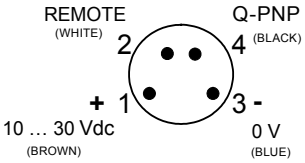
CONNECTIONS

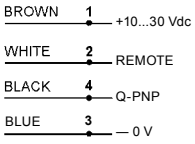
M12 CONNECTOR – 5 PIN

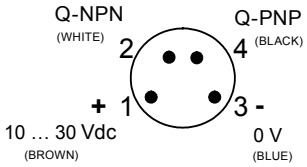


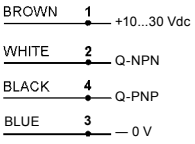


M8 CONNECTOR –8 PIN









MODEL SELECTION AND ORDER INFORMATION

ADJUSTMENT	OUTPUT	CONNECTION	MODEL	ORDER No.
Dynamic Teach-in	PNP/NPN +EXT	M12 5 pin	SRX3-5-US-M12-PNH	953171000
Static Teach-in	PNP/NPN +EXT	M12 5 pin	SRX3-5-US-3-M12-PNH	953171010
Dynamic Teach-in	PNP+EXT	M8 4 pin	SRX3-6-US-M8-PH	953171020
Static Teach-in	PNP+EXT	M8 4 pin	SRX3-6-US-3-M8-PH	953171030
Dynamic Teach-in	PNP/NPN	M8 4 pin	SRX3-6-US-M8-PN	953171040
Static Teach-in	PNP/NPN	M8 4 pin	SRX3-6-US-3-M8-PN	953171050

CABLES

TYPE	No. Of POLES	SHEAT	LENGTH	DESCRIPTION	ORDER No.
Female M12 Connector (Axial)	5-poles	Grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A1-03-G-03	95ACC2110
			5 m	CS-A1-03-G-05	95ACC2120
			10 m	CS-A1-03-G-10	95ACC2140
		Black, P.V.C. UL	3	CS-A1-03-U-03	95ASE1170
			5	CS-A1-03-U-05	95ASE1180
			10	CS-A1-03-U-10	95ASE1190
M8 Connector (Axial)	4-poles	Grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-B-1-02-G-03	95A251420
			5 m	CS-B-1-02-G-05	95A251430
			7 m	CS-B-1-02-G-07	95A251440
			10 m	CS-B-1-02-G-10	95A251480
		P.U.R.	2 m	CS-B-1-02-R-02	95A251500
			5 m	CS-B-1-02-R-05	95A251520
M8 Connector (radial 90°)	4-poles	Grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-B2-02-G-03	95A251450
			5 m	CS-B2-02-G-05	95A251480
			7 m	CS-B2-02-G-07	95A251470
		P.U.R.	5 m	CS-B2-02-R-05	95ACC2110

TLμ

All registration mark detection applications

- Teach-in, Remote settings
- Red/green or white LED emission
- Various interchangeable lenses and fiber-optic models
- Metal housing with orientable optics and connector

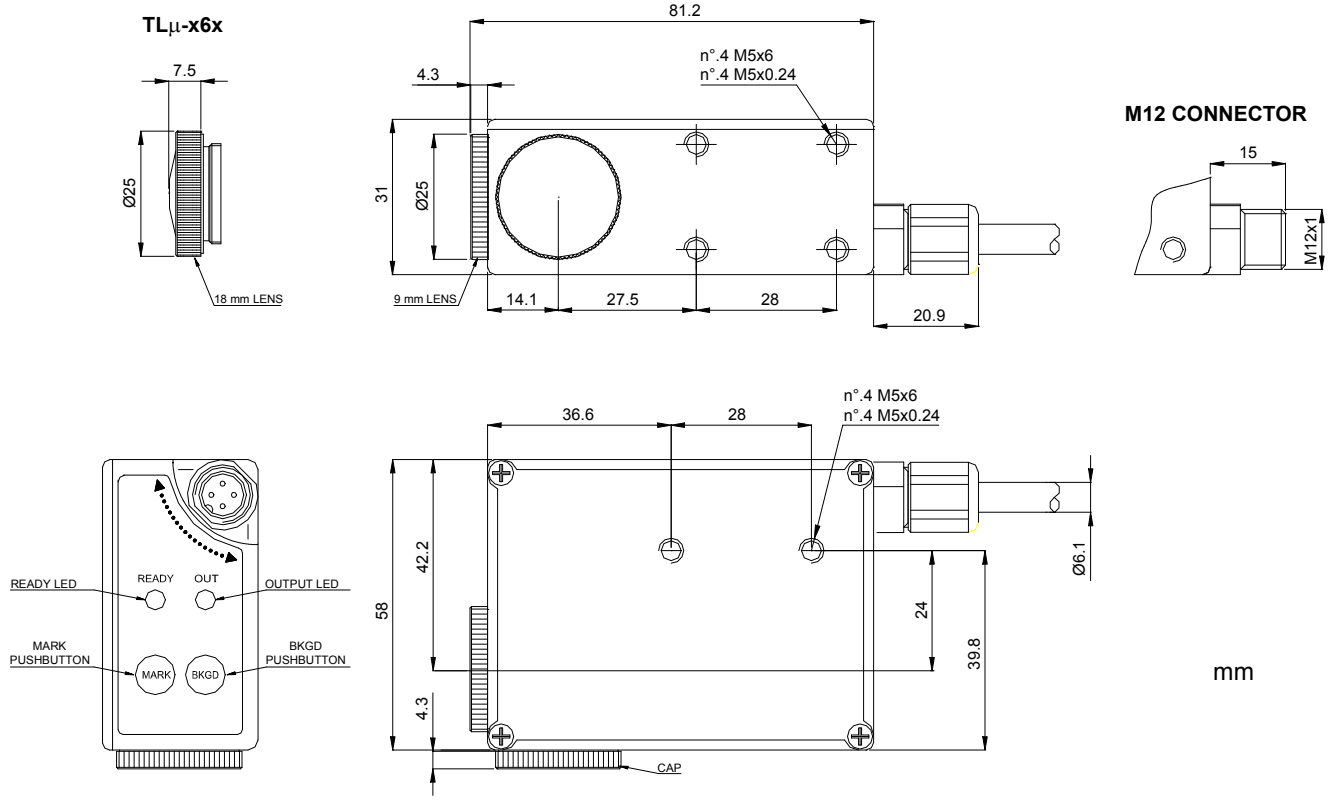
APPLICATIONS

-Packaging and labeling machinery
-Beverage/Food/Cosmetic/
Pharmaceutical industries
-Printing machinery

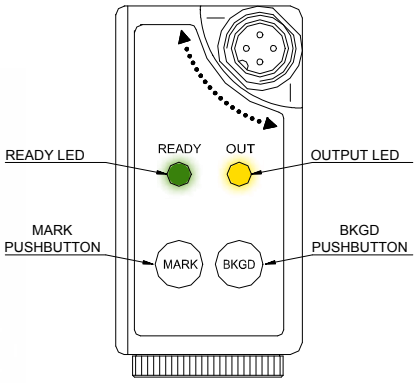
TLμ		
Contrast sensor		6...12 mm (9 mm lens) 14...22 mm (18 mm lens) 22...34 mm (28 mm lens) 40...60 mm (50 mm lens)
Contrast sensor with fiber optic		0...3 mm (proximity) 0...10 mm (through beam)
Switching frequency		10 kHz 20 kHz
Light emission		red/green LED white LED
Setting		push buttons remote
Power supply	Vdc	10...30 V
	Vac	
	Vac/dc	
Output	PNP	▪
	NPN	▪
	NPN/PNP	
	relay	
	other	0...5 V Analog Output
Connection	cable	▪
	connector	▪
	pig-tail	
Approximate dimensions (mm)		31x81x58
Housing material		Zama
Mechanical protection		IP67

TECHNICAL DATA	
Power supply	10 ... 30 Vdc (limit values; reverse polarity protection)
Ripple	2 Vpp max.
Consumption (output current excluded)	80 mA max.
Light emission	green LED 526 nm/red LED 630 nm (mod. TLμ-0/1xx) white LED 400-700 nm (mod. TLμ-4/5xx)
Setting	teach-in push-buttons/remote by 2 wires, 4 settings storage cable version
Operating mode	Light/Dark automatic setting with teach-in procedure
Indicators	red OUTPUT LED green READY LED
Output	PNP or NPN; analog output
Output current	200 mA max.
Saturation voltage	1 V max. NPN vers., 2 V max. PNP vers.
Response time	50 μs max. (mod. TLμ-4xx) 25 μs max. (mod. TLμ-5xx)
Switching frequency	10 kHz max. (mod. TLμ-4xx) 20 kHz max. (mod. TLμ-5xx)
Connection	3 m shielded cable Ø 6.1 mm, M12 4-pole connector
Dielectric strength	500 Vac, 1 min between electronics and housing
Insulating resistance	>20 MΩ, 500 Vdc between electronics and housing
Electrical protection	class 1
Mechanical protection	IP67
Ambient light rejection	according to EN 60947-5-2
Vibrations	0,5 mm amplitude, 10 ... 55 Hz frequency, for every axis (EN60068-2-6)
Shock resistance	11 ms (30 G) 6 shock for every axis (EN60068-2-27)
Minimum spot dimension	1,5 x 5 mm (TLμ-x1x), 2 x 7 mm (TLμ-x6x), Ø 3 mm (TLμ-4xx/5xx)
Depth of field	± 3 mm (TLμ-x1x/4xx/5xx) / ± 4 mm (TLμ-x6x)
Housing material	ZAMA
Lens material	glass
Operating temperature	-10 ... 55 °C
Storage temperature	-20 ... 70 °C
Weight	450 g max. cable vers., 310 g max. connector vers.

DIMENSIONS

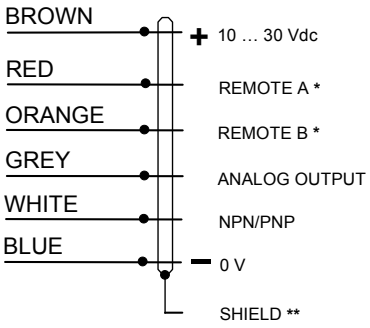


INDICATORS AND SETTINGS



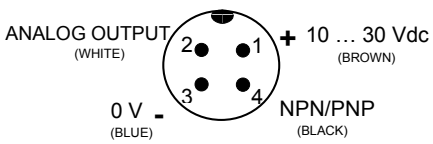
CONNECTIONS

CABLE

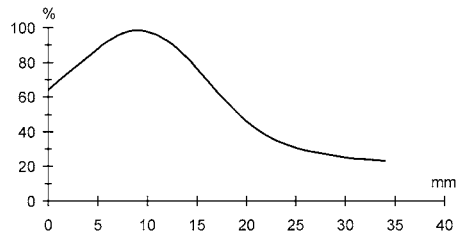


* = Connect the unused REMOTE wires to 0 V.
** = The cable shield is insulated from the sensor housing; it is recommended to connect the shield to 0 V.

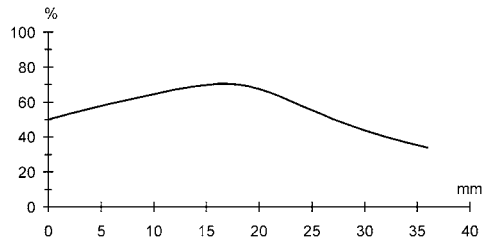
M12 CONNECTOR



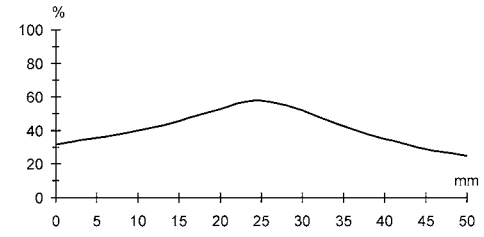
DETECTION DIAGRAMS



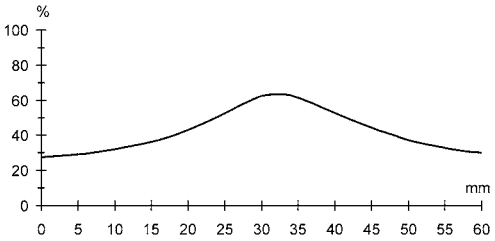
9 mm lens



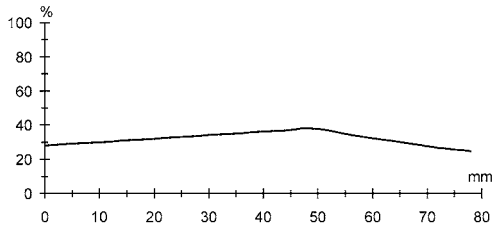
18 mm lens



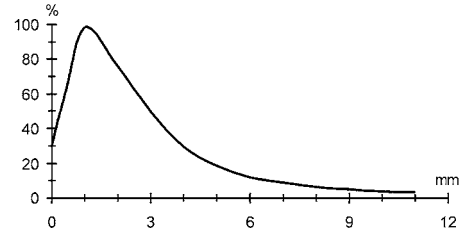
22 mm lens



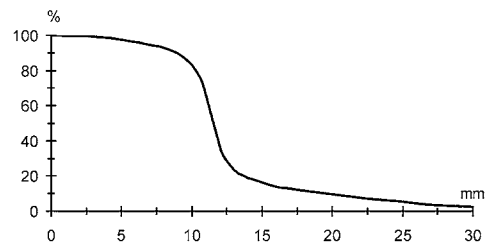
28 mm lens



50 mm lens



Proximity fiber-optics



Through beam fiber-optics

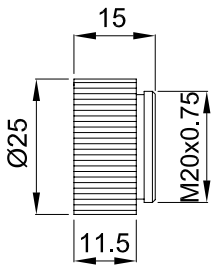
The detection diagrams indicate the typical operating distance.

MODEL SELECTION AND ORDER INFORMATION

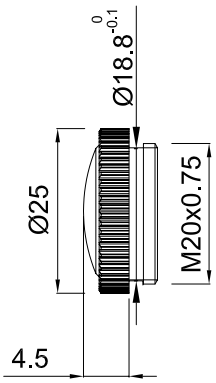
OPTIC FUNCTION	EMISSION	OPTICS	CONNECTION	OUTPUT	MODEL	ORDER No.
Contrast sensor	Red/Green (Vertical spot)	9 mm	3m Cable	NPN	TLμ-011	964401000
				PNP	TLμ-111	964401080
			M12 Connector	NPN	TLμ-015	964401020
				PNP	TLμ-115	964401100
	Red/Green (Horizontal spot)		3m Cable	NPN	TLμ-011L	964401010
				PNP	TLμ-111L	964401090
			M12 Connector	NPN	TLμ-015L	964401030
				PNP	TLμ-115L	964401110
	Red/Green (Vertical spot)	18 mm	M12 Connector	NPN	TLμ-065	964401060
				PNP	TLμ-165	964401140
	White (Circular spot)	9 mm	M12 Connector	NPN	TLμ-415C	954151330
				PNP	TLμ-515C	954151360
			3m Cable	NPN	TLμ-411C	954151410
				PNP	TLμ-511C	954151420
Fiber optic contrast sensor	White	Fiber optics	M12 Connector	PNP	TLμ-545	954151380
				NPN	TLμ-445	954151350

ACCESSORIES

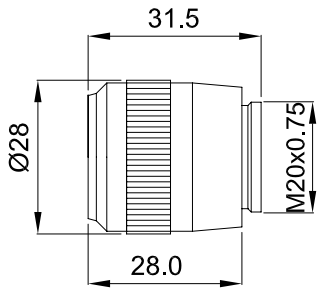
HI-RES LENS



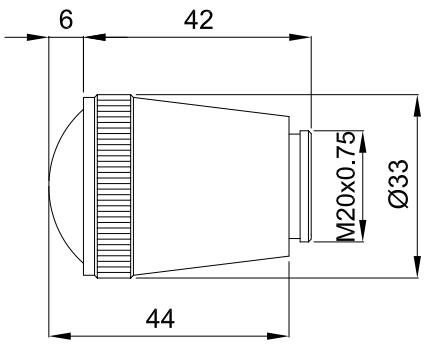
18 mm LENS



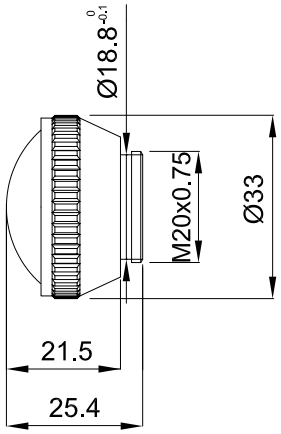
22 mm LENS



28 mm LENS



40 mm LENS



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	ORDER No.
Lens Hi-Res	additional focussing glass lens with 9 mm focus (*)	95ACC1050
Lens No.18	glass lens with 18 mm focus	95ACC2680
Lens No.22	glass lens with 22 mm focus	95ACC1100
Lens No.28	glass lens with 28 mm focus	890000194
Lens No.40	glass lens with 40 mm focus	95ACC2740
Lens No.50	glass lens with 50 mm focus	S73030511
OF -30-5	plastic fiber-optic L 50 cm - point-shaped spot proximity	96B001070
OF -31-10	glass fiber-optic L 100 cm - point-shaped spot proximity	96B201000
OF -32-10	glass fiber-optic L 100 cm - rectangular spot proximity	96B211000
OF -33-10	glass fiber-optic L 100 cm - through beam	96B221000
OF -34-10	glass fiber-optic L 100 cm - horizontal spot 90° proximity	96B231000
OF -35-10	glass fiber-optic L 100 cm - vertical spot 90° proximity	96B24100

* focussing lens to screw between the sensor and the normal 9 mm lens

CABLES

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	MODEL	ORDER No.
Axial M12 Connector	4-pole, grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A1-02-G-03	95A251380
		5 m	CS-A1-02-G-05	95A251270
		7 m	CS-A1-02-G-07	95A251280
		10 m	CS-A1-02-G-10	95A251390
	4-pole, P.U.R.	2 m	CS-A1-02-R-02	95A251540
		5 m	CS-A1-02-R-05	95A251560
Radial M12 Connector	4-pole, grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A2-02-G-03	95A251360
		5 m	CS-A2-02-G-05	95A251240
		7 m	CS-A2-02-G-07	95A251245
		10 m	CS-A2-02-G-10	95A251260
	4-pole, P.U.R.	2 m	CS-A2-02-R-02	95A251550
		5 m	CS-A2-02-R-05	95A251570
Axial M12 Connector	4-pole, shielded, black, P.V.C.	3 m	CV-A1-22-B-03	95ACC1480
		5 m	CV-A1-22-B-05	95ACC1490
		10 m	CV-A1-22-B-10	95ACC1500
		15 m	CV-A1-22-B-15	95ACC2070
		25 m	CV-A1-22-B-25	95ACC2090
Radial M12 Connector		3 m	CV-A2-22-B-03	95ACC1540
		5 m	CV-A2-22-B-05	95ACC1550
		10 m	CV-A2-22-B-10	95ACC1560
Axial M12 Connector	4-pole, U.L., black, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A1-02-U-03	95ASE1120
		5 m	CS-A1-02-U-05	95ASE1130
		10 m	CS-A1-02-U-10	95ASE1140
		15 m	CS-A1-02-U-15	95ASE1150
		25 m	CS-A1-02-U-25	95ASE1160
	4-pole, black	Connector- not cabled	CS-A1-02-B-NC	G5085002
Radial M12 Connector		Connector- not cabled	CS-A2-02-B-NC	G5085003

TL46

High performance contrast sensor for colored registration mark detection

- Fastest and accurate low jitter model (TL46-WJ)
- Wide-spectrum RGB or white LED emission
- 4 different models: basic, standard, enhanced, low jitter
- Automatic, manual and dynamic settings
- 15, 20, 30 or 50 kHz switching frequencies
- Very low jitter down to 7µs (TL46-WJ...)
- NPN/PNP and analog outputs
- Standard mounting, M12 connector rotatable to 5 positions

APPLICATIONS

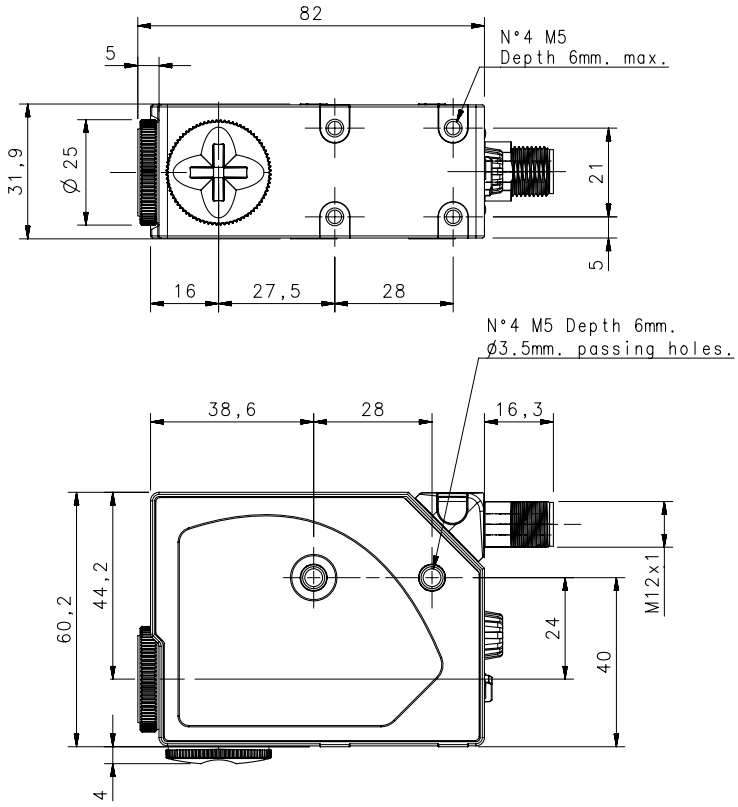
-Packaging and labeling machinery
-Beverage/Food/Cosmetic/Pharmaceutical industries
-Printing machinery
-Flexographic printing machinery

(*) ATEX II 3DG

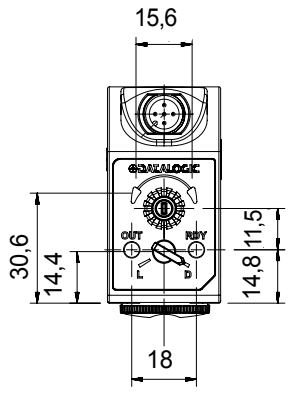
TL46		
Contrast sensor		9 ±3 mm 18 mm (Lens No.18 glass) 22 mm (Lens No.22 glass) 28 mm (Lens No.28 glass) 40 mm (Lens No.40 glass)
Switching frequency		15 kHz 20 kHz 30 kHZ 50 kHZ
Jitter		< 7µs (TL46-WJ) 16µs (TL46-WLF) >25µs (TL46-W/WL)
Light emission		RGB LED white LED Red LED
Setting		push buttons trimmer
Power supply	Vdc	10...30 V
	Vac	
	Vac/dc	
Output	PNP	▪
	NPN	▪
	NPN/PNP	▪
	relay	▪ (see Technical Data Table)
	other	0...5 V Analog Output
Connection	cable	▪ (see Technical Data Table)
	connector	▪
	pig-tail	
Approximate dimensions (mm)		31x81x58
Housing material		Aluminium
Mechanical protection		IP67

TECHNICAL DATA	
Power supply	10 ... 30 Vdc (limit values)
Ripple	2 Vpp max.
Consumption (output current excluded)	40 mA max. at 24 Vdc (mod. TL46-A) 50 mA max. at 24 Vdc (mod. TL46-W/WJ) 85 mA max. at 24 Vdc 24 Vdc with bargraph ON in threshold adjustment mode, 55 mA max at 24 Vdc with bargraph OFF in normal functioning mode (mod. TL46-WL) 35 mA max. at 24 Vdc (mod. TL46-WLF)
Light emission	white LED 400-700 nm (mod. TL46-A-4xx) red LED 630 nm (mod. TL46-A-6xx) blu LED 465nm/green LED 520 nm/red LED 630 nm (mod. TL46-W/WL/WLF/WJ)
Detection Distance	9 ±3 mm 18 mm (Lens No.18 glass) 22 mm (Lens No.22 glass) 28 mm (Lens No.28 glass) 40 mm (Lens No.40 glass)
Minimum spot dimension	1,5 x 5 mm 0,8x4mm (TL46-WJ)
Depth of field	± 3 mm
Response time	33 µs (mod. TL46-W) 25 µs (mod. TL46-A/WL) 16 µs (mod. TL46-WLF) 10 µs (mod. TL46-WJ)
Switching frequency	15 kHz (mod. TL46-W) 20 kHz (mod. TL46-A/WL) 30 kHz (mod. TL46-WLF) 50 kHz (mod. TL46-WJ)
Jitter	7 µs (mod. TL46-WJ)
Setting	SET push-buttons (mod. TL46-W/WL/WLF) sensivity trimmer (mod. TL46-A)
Operating mode	DARK/LIGHT selection by switch (mod. TL46-A) automatic DARK/LIGHT selection (mod. TL46-W/WL/WJ) automatic DARK/LIGHT selection in the target/background detection, selectable via wire in the dynamic detection (mod. TL46-WLF)
Indicators	yellow OUTPUT LED green READY LED, orange DELAY LED and KEYLOCK (Mod TL46-W/WJ) green READY LED, 4-digit display/DELAY LED/KEYLOCK LED (mod. TL46-WLF) orange ARROWS (mod. TL46-A), DELAY LED and KEYLOCK LED 5-segment bargraph (mod. TL46-WL)
Dark/light selection	Switch Automatic Automatic/manual; remote/dynamic
Delay	0...20ms selectable via delay input 0...100ms programmed
Auxiliary function	Keylock Fine Hysteresis regulation
Indicators	
Output	PNP (mod. TL46-WJ); PNP or NPN; PNP/NPN (mod. TL46-W/WL/WLF); analog output (mod. TL46-A/W/WL)
Output current	100mA
Saturaton Voltage	=<2V
Analogue Out	0,5...5,5V ±10%; 2V on white target 90% 1...3V ±10%(white 90%) ; 5,5V max
Analogue out impedance	2,2 kΩ (short circuit protection)
Connection	M12 5-pole connector
Dielectric strength	500 Vac, 1 min between electronics and housing
Insulating resistance	>20 MΩ, 500 Vdc between electronics and housing
Electrical protection	class 2, double insulation
Protection device	Reverse polarity protection, overload and short circuit protection
Mechanical protection	IP67
Ambient light rejection	according to EN 60947-5-2
Vibrations	0,5 mm amplitude, 10 ... 55 Hz frequency, for every axis (EN60068-2-6)
Shock resistance	11 ms (30 G) 6 shock for every axis (EN60068-2-27)
Housing material	aluminium
Lens material	mirror (mod. TL46-A), glass (mod. TL46-W/WL/WLF/WJ)
Operating temperature	-10 ... 55 °C
Storage temperature	'-20 ... 70 °C
Weight	170 g max.

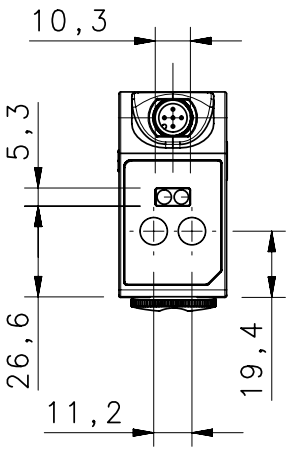
DIMENSIONS



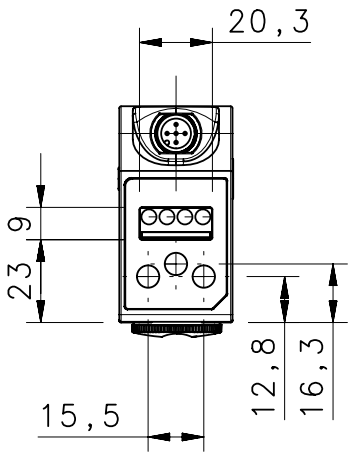
TL46-A



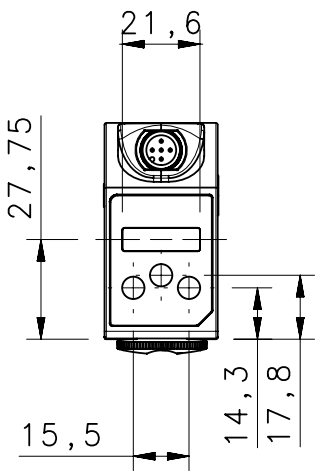
TL46-W/TL46-WJ



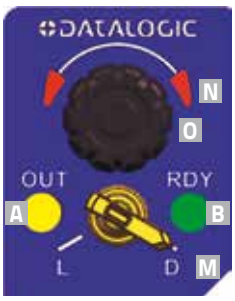
TL46-WL



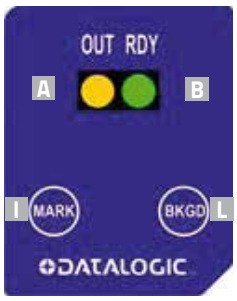
TL46-WLF



INDICATORS AND SETTINGS

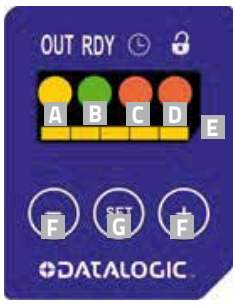


TL46-A TRIMMER

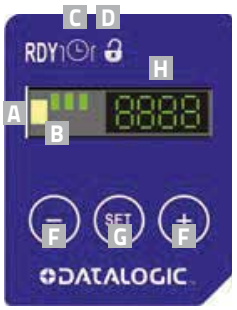


TL46-W BASE

TL46-WJ LOW JITTER



TL46-WL STANDARD

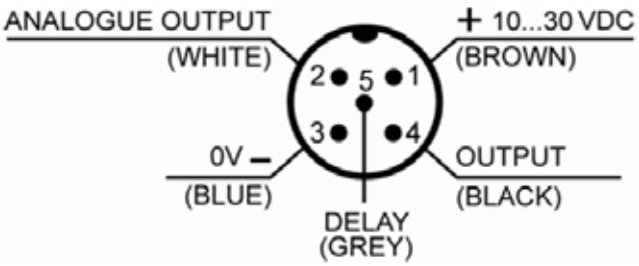


TL46-WLF ENHANCED

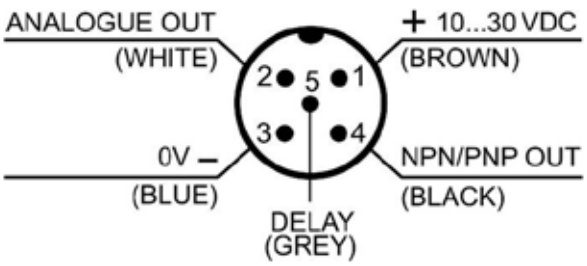
- **A** yellow OUTPUT LED
- **B** green READY LED
- **C** orange DELAY LED
- **E** orange KEYLOCK LED
- **D** Bargraph
- **F** +/- push-buttons
- **G** SET push-button
- **H** Display
- **I** MARK push-button
- **L** BKGD push-button
- **M** Light/Dark Switch
- **N** Orange Indicators Arrows
- **O** Sensitivity Adjustment Knob

CONNECTIONS

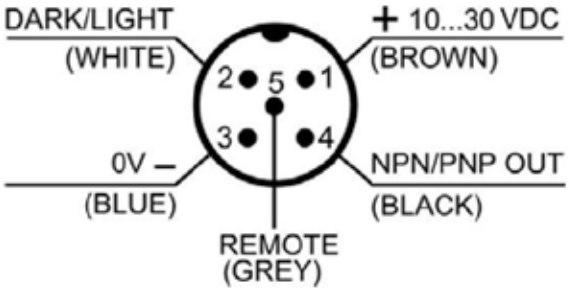
TL46-A



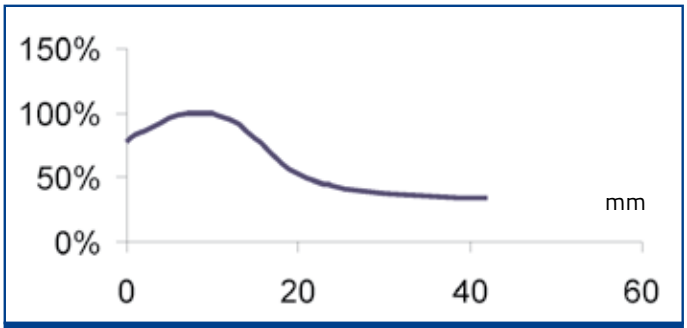
TL46-W/WL



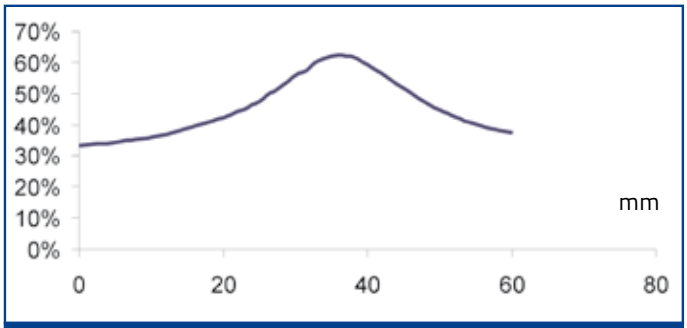
IL46-WLF



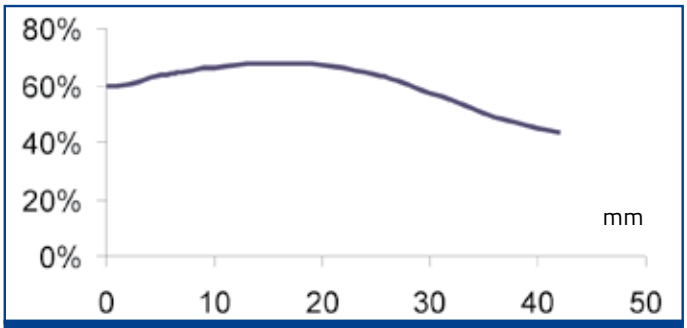
READING DIAGRAMS



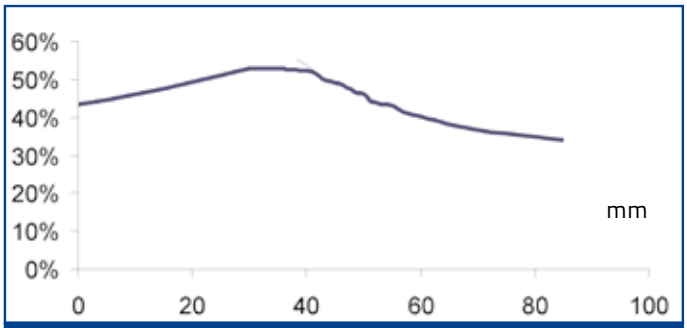
Standard 9 mm lens (1.5 x 5 mm spot on focal point)



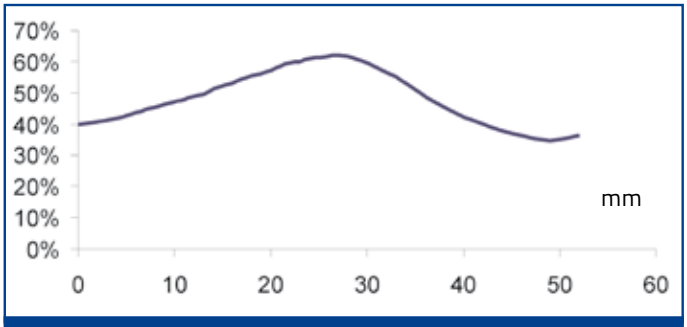
Accessory 28 mm lens (2 x 9 mm spot on focal point)



Accessory 18 mm lens (2 x 7 mm spot on focal point)



Accessory 40 mm lens (2.5 x 11 mm spot on focal point)



Accessory 22 mm lens (2 x 8 mm spot on focal point)

VERTICAL SPOT

HORIZONTAL SPOT

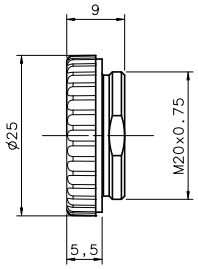
Horizontal spot is present in the TL46 models with final '-L' suffix

MODEL SELECTION AND ORDER INFORMATION

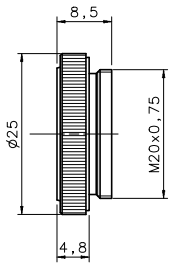
OPTIC FUNCTION	SETTING & INDICATORS	EMISSION	OUTPUT	MODEL	ORDER No.
Contrast sensor	Trimmer 2 LEDs	WHITE vertical spot	PNP	TL46-A-415	954601070
			NPN	TL46-A-425	954601080
		RED vertical spot	PNP	TL46-A-615	954601090
			NPN	TL46-A-625	954601100
	Push-buttons 2 LEDs	R.G.B. vertical spot	PNP/NPN	TL46-W-815	954601000
		R.G.B. horizontal spot		TL46-W-815L	954601010
	Push buttons 4 LEDs bargraph	R.G.B. vertical spot		TL46-WL-815	954601020
		R.G.B. horizontal spot		TL46-WL-815L	954601030
	Push buttons 4 LEDs display	R.G.B. vertical spot		TL46-WLF-815	954601040
		R.G.B. horizontal spot		TL46-WLF-815L	954601050
		R.G.B. vertical spot	PNP	TL46-WJ-815	954601110
		R.G.B. horizontal spot		TL46-WJ-815L	954601120

ACCESSORIES

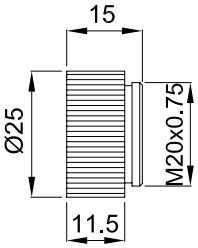
9 mm PMMA



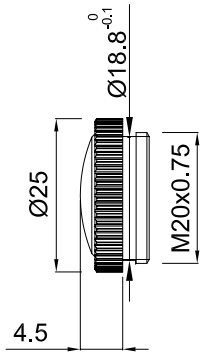
9 mm



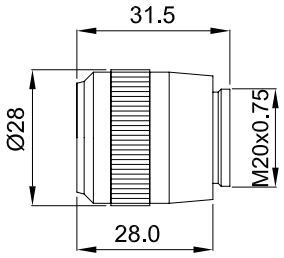
HI-RES LENS



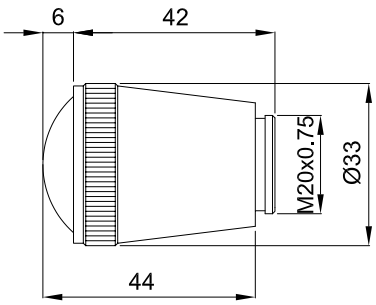
18 mm LENS



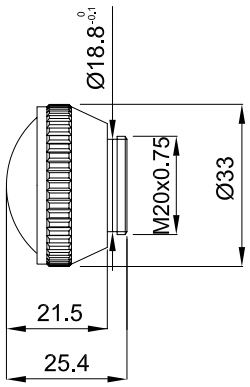
22 mm LENS



28 mm LENS



40 mm LENS



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	ORDER No.
Lens No.9	glass lens with 9 mm focus	95ACC2670
Lens No.9 PMMA	plastic lens with 9 mm focus	95ACC2540
Lens Hi-Res	additional focussing glass lens with 9 mm focus (*)	95ACC1050
Lens No.18	glass lens with 18 mm focus	95ACC2680
Lens No.22	glass lens with 22 mm focus	95ACC1100
Lens No.28	glass lens with 28 mm focus	890000194
Lens No.40	glass lens with 40 mm focus	95ACC2740

* focussing lens to screw between the sensor and the normal 9 mm lens

CABLES

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	MODEL	ORDER No.
Axial M12 Connector	5-pole, grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A1-03-G-03	95ACC2110
		5 m	CS-A1-03-G-05	95ACC2120
		10 m	CS-A1-03-G-10	95ACC2140
	5-pole, U.L., black, P.V.C	3 m	CS-A1-03-U-03	95ASE1170
		5 m	CS-A1-03-U-05	95ASE1180
		10 m	CS-A1-03-U-10	95ASE1190
		15 m	CS-A1-03-U-15	95ASE1200
		25 m	CS-A1-03-U-25	95ASE1210
		50 m	CS-A1-03-U-50	95A252700

LD46

Luminescence sensor line in standard metal housing

- UV high power LED emission
- High sensitivity on fluorescent marks
- 10 - 50 mm detection distance
- 2 kHz switching frequency
- NPN/PNP and 0-5 V analog outputs

APPLICATIONS

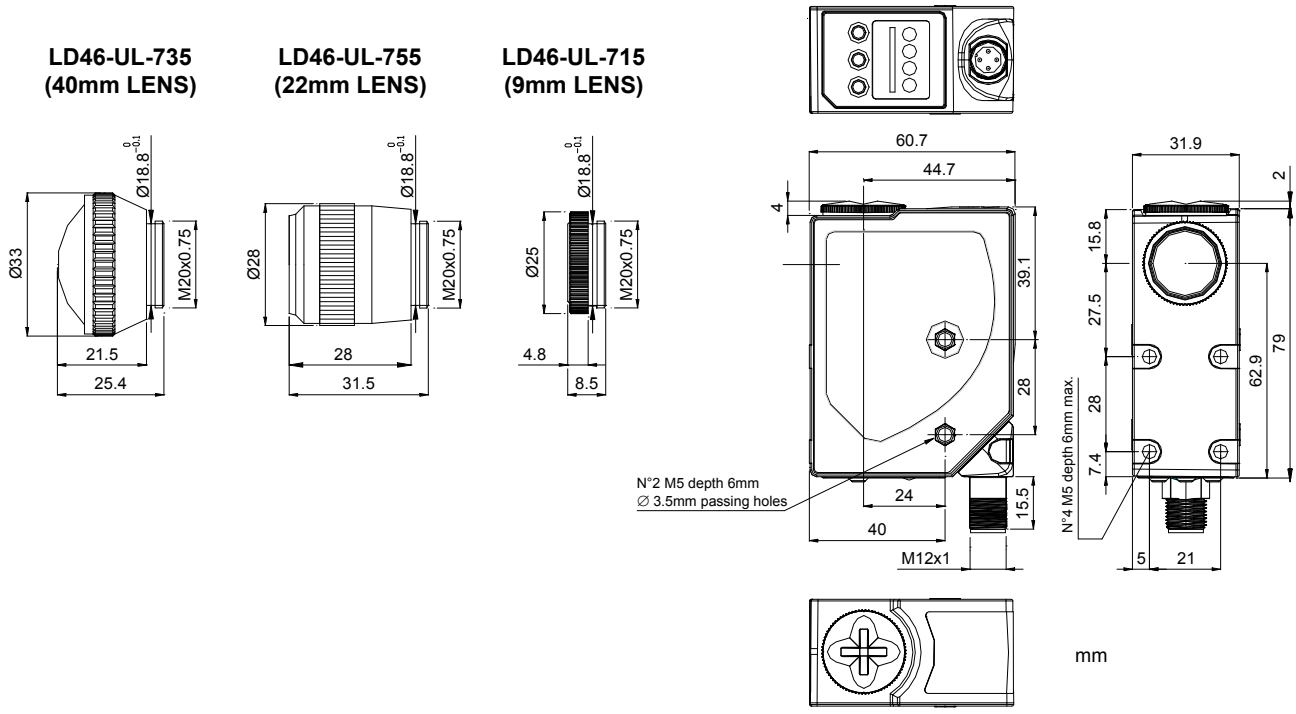
-Packaging and labeling machinery
-Food, Cosmetic and Pharmaceutical
-Ceramic tiles selection and sorting

(*) ATEX II 3DG

LD46		
Luminescence sensor		10...20 mm (LD46-UL-715) 20...40 mm (LD46-UL-755) 30...50 mm (LD46-UL-735)
Spot dimension		2x8 mm at 10 mm 3x11 mm at 24 mm 4x15 mm at 50 mm
Switching frequency		2 kHz
Response Time		250 µs
Light emission		UV-HP LED
Setting		push buttons
Power supply	Vdc	15...30 V
	Vac	
	Vac/dc	
Output	PNP	
	NPN	
	NPN/PNP	▪
	relay	
	other	0...5 V Analog output
Connection	cable	
	connector	▪
	pig-tail	
Approximate dimensions (mm)		31x81x58
Housing material		aluminium
Mechanical protection		IP67

TECHNICAL DATA	
Power supply	15 ... 30 Vdc (limit values)
Ripple	2 Vpp max.
Consumption (output current excluded)	50 mA max. at 24 Vdc
Light emission	UV LED 375 nm
Setting	SET push-buttons
Indicators	yellow OUTPUT LED green READY LED orange DELAY LED and KEYLOCK LED 5-segment bargraph
Output	PNP/NPN; analog output
Output current	100 mA max.
Saturation voltage	2 V max.
Response time	250 µs
Switching frequency	2 kHz
Connection	M12 5-pole connector
Dielectric strength	500 Vac, 1 min between electronics and housing
Insulating resistance	>20 MΩ, 500 Vdc between electronics and housing
Electrical protection	class 2, double insulation
Mechanical protection	IP67
Ambient light rejection	according to EN 60947-5-2
Vibrations	0,5 mm amplitude, 10 ... 55 Hz frequency, for every axis (EN60068-2-6)
Shock resistance	11 ms (30 G) 6 shock for every axis (EN60068-2-27)
Minimum spot dimension	2 x 8 mm at 10 mm (mod. LD46-UL-715) 3x11 mm at 24 mm (mod. LD46-UL-755) 4x15 mm at 50 mm (mod. LD46-UL-735)
Housing material	aluminium
Lens material	glass
Operating temperature	-10 ... 55 °C
Storage temperature	-20 ... 70 °C
Weight	180 g max.

DIMENSIONS



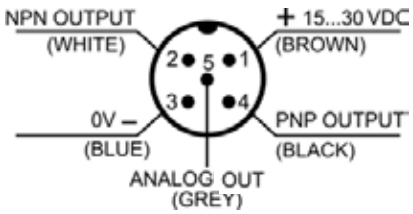
INDICATORS AND SETTINGS

LD46-UL

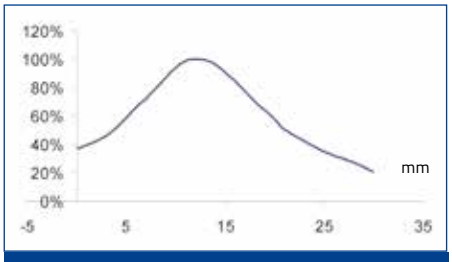
- A yellow OUTPUT LED
- B green READY LED
- C orange DELAY LED
- D orange KEYLOCK LED
- E Bargraph
- F +/- push-buttons
- G SET push-button

CONNECTIONS

M12 CONNECTOR

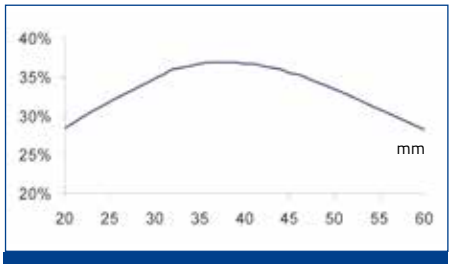


DETECTION DIAGRAMS



Standard 9 mm lens
(2 x 8 mm spot at 10 mm)

Standard 22 mm lens
(3 x 11 mm spot at 24 mm)



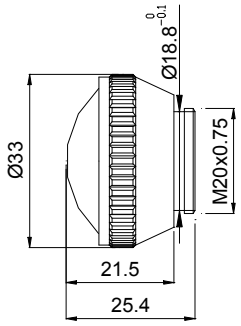
Standard 40 mm lens
(4 x 15 mm spot at 50 mm)

MODEL SELECTION AND ORDER INFORMATION

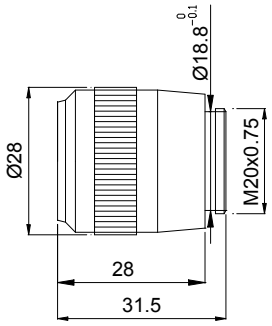
OPTIC FUNCTION	EMISSION	CONNECTION	OUTPUT	MODEL	ORDER No.
Luminescence sensor	10-20 mm Vertical spot	M12 Connector	NPN/PNP	LD46-UL-715	955201000
	20-40 mm Vertical spot			LD46-UL-755	955201010
	30-50 mm Vertical spot			LD46-UL-735	955201020

ACCESSORIES

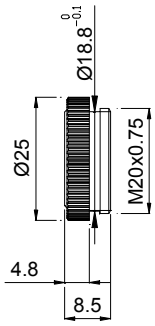
40 mm LENS
(LD46-UL-735)



22 mm LENS
(LD46-UL-755)



9 mm LENS
(LD46-UL-715)



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	ORDER No.
Lens No.9	glass lens with 9 mm focus	95ACC2670
Lens No.22	glass lens with 22 mm focus	95ACC1100
Lens No.40	glass lens with 40 mm focus	95ACC2740

CABLES

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	MODEL	ORDER No.
Axial M12 Connector	5-pole, grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A1-03-G-03	95ACC2110
		5 m	CS-A1-03-G-05	95ACC2120
		10 m	CS-A1-03-G-10	95ACC2140
	5-pole, U.L., black, P.V.C	3 m	CS-A1-03-U-03	95ASE1170
		5 m	CS-A1-03-U-05	95ASE1180
		10 m	CS-A1-03-U-10	95ASE1190
		15 m	CS-A1-03-U-15	95ASE1200
		25 m	CS-A1-03-U-25	95ASE1210
		50 m	CS-A1-03-U-50	95A252700

S65

Advanced color and contrast sensors in compact case

Color S65-V:

- 3 independent NPN or PNP outputs and RS 485 serial interface
- 3 channel color sensor with 10 tolerance levels
- Wide spectrum white light LED emission and RGB photo-receiver
- 2 push button setting with 4 digit display indicator

Contrast S65-W:

- High 12 bit resolution and 30 kHz switching frequency
- PNP or NPN output and RS 485 serial interface

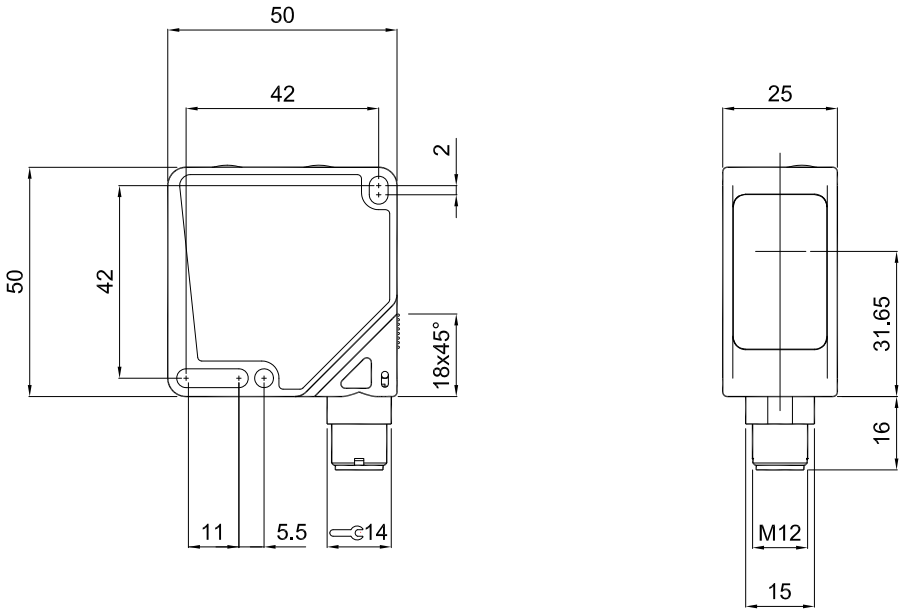
APPLICATIONS

-Packaging lines
-Contrast reading
-Automatic machine

S65		
Contrast sensor		12...20 mm (S65-W)
Color sensor		5...45 mm (S65-V)
Switching frequency		30 kHz (S65-W) 500 Hz (S65-V19 vers.) 1,5 kHz (S65-V09 vers.)
Light emission		white LED
Serial interface		RS485
Setting		push-buttons
Power supply	Vdc	10...30 V
	Vac	
	Vac/dc	
Output	PNP	▪
	NPN	▪
	NPN/PNP	
	relay	
	other	0...5 V Analog output (S65-W)
Connection	cable	
	connector	▪
	pig-tail	
Approximate dimensions (mm)		50x50x25
Housing material		ABS
Mechanical protection		IP67

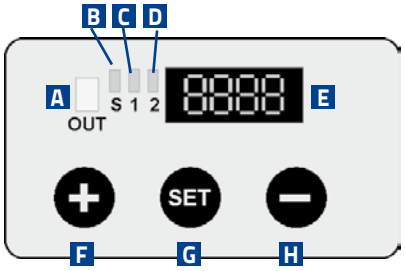
TECHNICAL DATA	
Power supply	10 ... 30 Vdc (limit values)
Ripple	2 Vpp max.
Consumption (output current excluded)	50 mA max. at 24 Vdc (mod. S65-W) 60 mA max. at 24 Vdc (mod. S65-V)
Light emission	white LED 400-700 nm
Setting	SET push-buttons SEL push-buttons (mod. S65-V)
Indicators	yellow OUTPUT LED green 4-digit display, 3 OUTPUT STATUS LEDs (S65-V), STABILITY and 2 OUTPUT DELAY LEDs (mod. S65-W)
Output	1 PNP or NPN; analog output (mod. S65-W) 3 PNP or NPN; RS485 serial interface (mod. S65-V)
Output current	100 mA max.
Saturation voltage	2 V max.
Response time	5 ms (norm) and 1 ms (fast) (mod. S65-V19) 335 µs (mod. S65-V09) 16 µs (mod. S65-W)
Switching frequency	100 Hz (norm) and 500 Hz (fast) (mod. S65-V19) 1,5 kHz (mod. S65-V09) 30 kHz (mod. S65-W)
Connection	M12 5-pole connector (mod. S65-W standard vers.), M12 8-pole connector (mod. S65-W vers. with RS485 serial interface) M12 8-pole connector (mod. S65-V)
Dielectric strength	500 Vac, 1 min between electronics and housing
Insulating resistance	>20 MΩ, 500 Vdc between electronics and housing
Electrical protection	class 2
Mechanical protection	IP67
Ambient light rejection	according to EN 60947-5-2
Vibrations	0,5 mm amplitude, 10 ... 55 Hz frequency, for every axis (EN60068-2-6)
Shock resistance	11 ms (30 G) 6 shock for every axis (EN60068-2-27)
Minimum spot dimension	3x1 mm at 19 mm (mod. S65-W) Ø 4 mm (mod. S65-V)
Depth of field	± 2 mm (mod. S65-W)
Housing material	ABS
Lens material	window and lenses in glass
Operating temperature	-10 ... 55 °C
Storage temperature	-20 ... 70 °C
Weight	100 g max.

DIMENSIONS



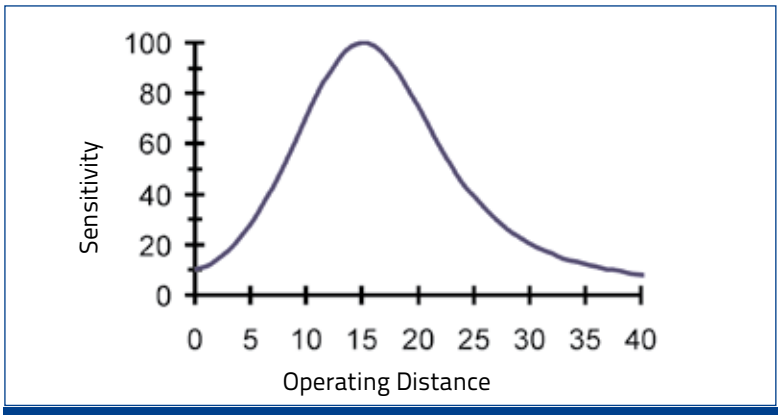
S65-W

INDICATORS AND SETTINGS S65-W



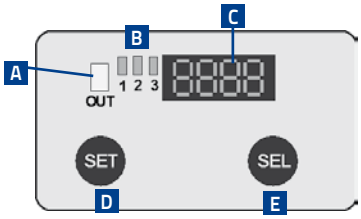
- A Output status LED
- B Stability LED
- C Delay ON LED
- D Delay OFF LED
- E 4-digit display
- F +/- push-buttons
- G SET push-button
- H M12 connector output, orientable on two positions

DETECTION DIAGRAMS S65-W



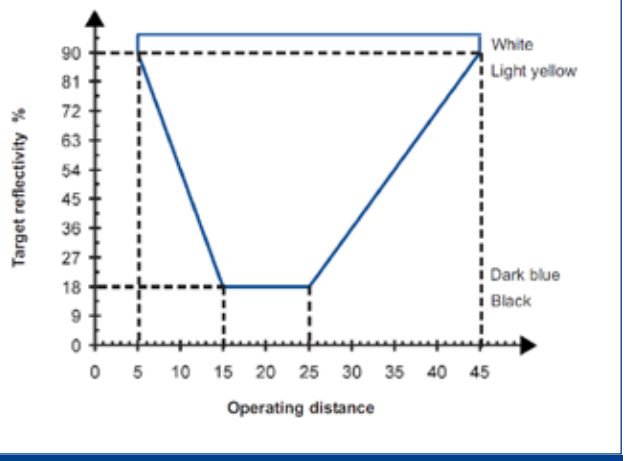
Sensitivity according to operating distance

INDICATORS AND SETTINGS S65-V

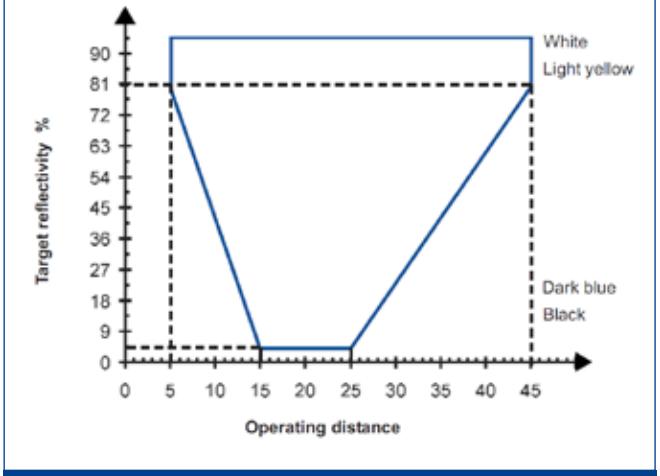


- **A** Output 'OR' function LED
- **B** Output status LEDs
- **C** 4 digit display
- **D** SET push-button
- **E** SEL push-button
- **F** +/- selection push-buttons
- **G** M12 connector output, orientable on two positions

DETECTION DIAGRAMS S65-V

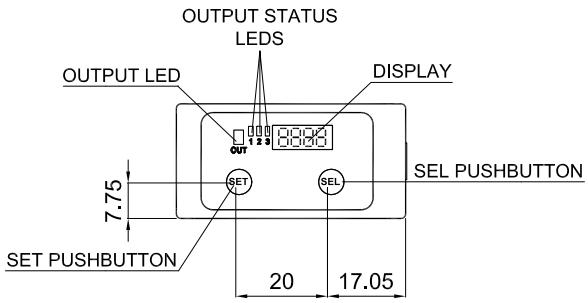


S65-V0: operating distance according to target reflectivity degree

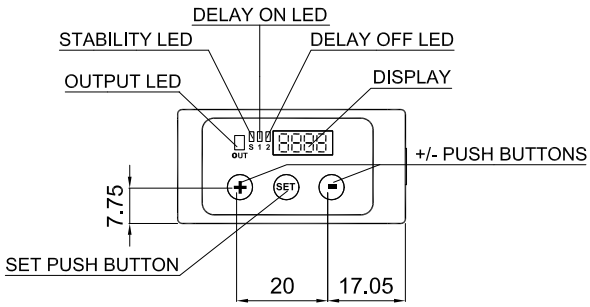


S65-V1: operating distance according to target reflectivity degree

Color sensor S65-V



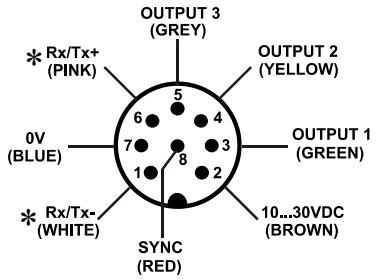
Contrast sensor S65-W



mm

CONNECTIONS

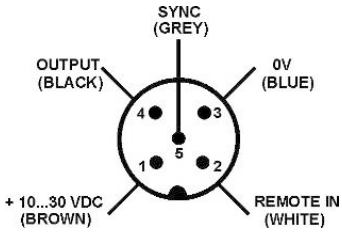
M12 CONNECTOR - COLOR SENSOR S65-V



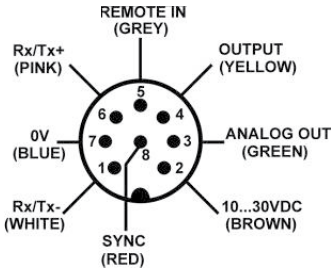
* Available only for version with RS485 serial connection (S65-PA-5-V09-xxx**Z**).

M12 CONNECTOR - CONTRAST SENSOR S65-W

standard versions



versions with RS485 serial interface

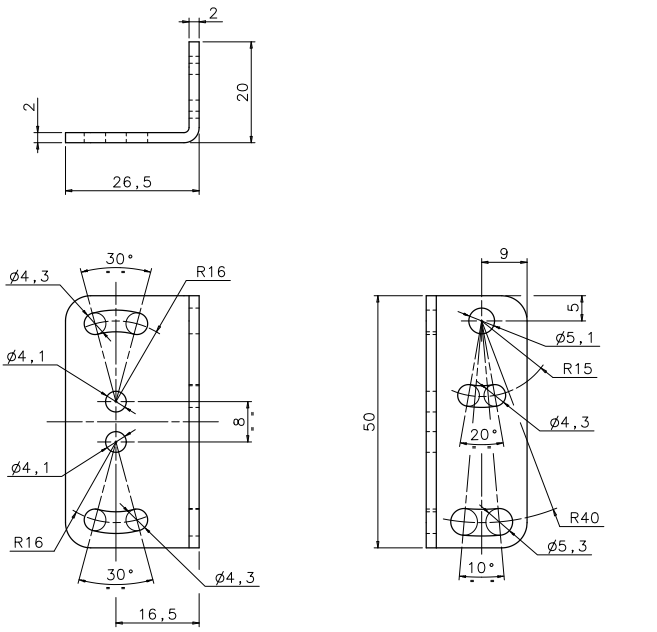


MODEL SELECTION AND ORDER INFORMATION

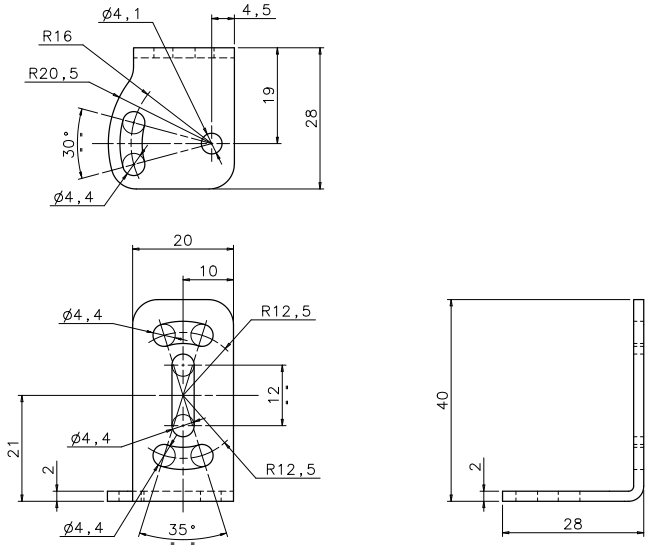
OPTIC FUNCTION	HOUSING	CONNECTION	OUTPUT	MODEL	ORDER No.
Color sensor	335 µs	M12 8-pole Connector	PNP, RS485	S65-PA-5-V09-PPPZ	956251000
			NPN, RS485	S65-PA-5-V09-NNNZ	956251010
			PNP	S65-PA-5-V09-PPP	956251020
			NPN	S65-PA-5-V09-NNN	956251030
	5 ms (norm) or 1 ms (fast)		PNP, RS485	S65-PA-5-V19-PPPZ	956251080
			NPN, RS485	S65-PA-5-V19-NNNZ	956251090
			PNP	S65-PA-5-V19-PPP	956251100
			NPN	S65-PA-5-V19-NNN	956251110
Contrast sensor	16 µs	M12 5-pole Connector	NPN	S65-PA-5-W09-NH	954201000
		M12 8-pole Connector	NPN, RS485	S65-PA-5-W09-NHZ	954201010
		M12 5-pole Connector	PNP	S65-PA-5-W09-PH	954201020
		M12 8-pole Connector	PNP, RS485	S65-PA-5-W09-PHZ	954201030

ACCESSORIES

ST-5020



ST-5021



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	ORDER No.
ST-5020	mounting bracket 50 x 27 x 20 mm	95ACC5330
ST-5021	mounting bracket 20 x 40 x 28 mm	95ACC5340

CABLES

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	MODEL	ORDER No.
Axial M12 connector	5-pole, grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A1-03-G-03	95ACC2110
		5 m	CS-A1-03-G-05	95ACC2120
		10 m	CS-A1-03-G-10	95ACC2140
	5-pole, U.L., black, P.V.C	3 m	CS-A1-03-U-03	95ASE1170
		5 m	CS-A1-03-U-05	95ASE1180
		10 m	CS-A1-03-U-10	95ASE1190
		15 m	CS-A1-03-U-15	95ASE1200
		25 m	CS-A1-03-U-25	95ASE1210
		50 m	CS-A1-03-U-50	95A252700
	8-pole, black, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A1-06-B-03	95ACC2260
		5 m	CS-A1-06-B-05	95ACC2270
		10 m	CS-A1-06-B-10	95ACC2280
Radial M12 Connector	8-pole, shielded, black, P.V.C.	3 m	CV-A2-26-B-03	95ACC1600
		5 m	CV-A2-26-B-05	95ACC1610
		10 m	CV-A2-26-B-10	95ACC1620
Axial M12 Connector		3 m	CV-A1-26-B-03	95ACC1510
		5 m	CV-A1-26-B-05	95ACC1520
		10 m	CV-A1-26-B-10	95ACC1530
		15 m	CV-A1-26-B-15	95ACC2080
		25 m	CV-A1-26-B-25	95ACC2100
	8-pole, U.L., black, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A1-06-U-03	95ASE1220
		5 m	CS-A1-06-U-05	95ASE1230
		10 m	CS-A1-06-U-10	95ASE1240
		15 m	CS-A1-06-U-15	95ASE1250
		25 m	CS-A1-06-U-25	95ASE1260
		50 m	CS-A1-06-U-50	95A252710
	8-pole, black	Connector-not cabled	CS-A1-06-B-NC	95ACC2550

AS1

AREAscan™ high-resolution detection photoelectric light grids

- Crossed beam area sensors
- 100mm controlled height
- Adjustment trimmer
- Optical or wire synchronism
- Scan Mode input

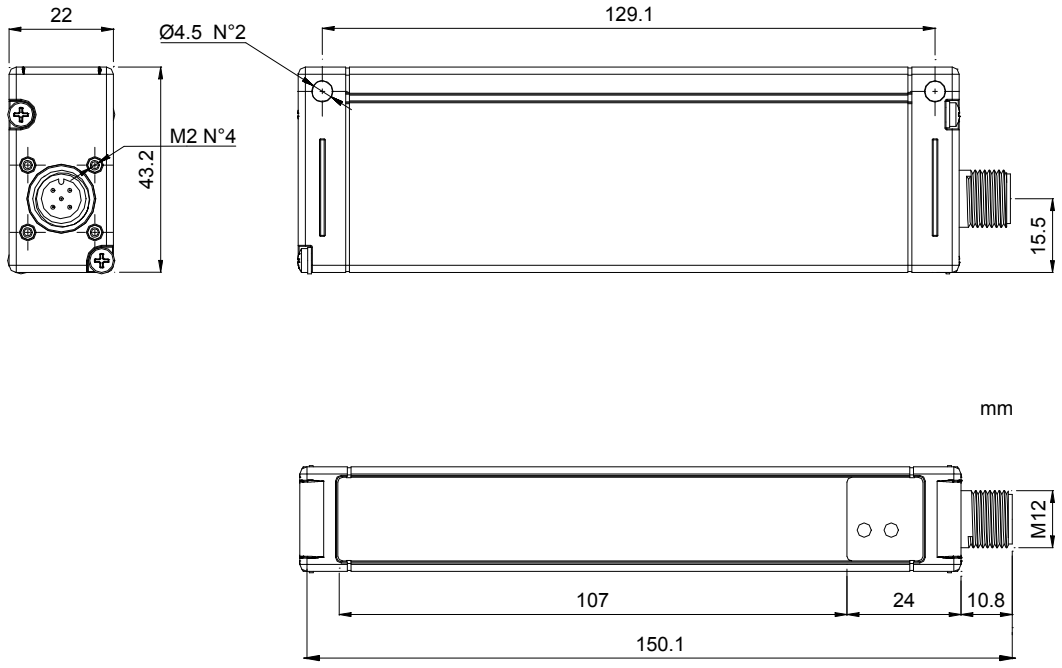
APPLICATIONS

-Processing lines
-Food, Cosmetic and Pharmaceutical
-Electronics and mechanical assembling
-Conveyor lines and sorting systems

AS1		
Area sensing		100 mm
Operating Distance		0,3...2,1 m (AS1-LD) 0,8...3 m (AS1-HD)
Resolution		Flat: 0,2x75mm Cylindrical: Ø 6mm (AS1-HR) Flat: 0,2x200mm Cylindrical: Ø18mm (AS1-SR)
Response Time		1,75 ms (AS1-SR) 2,75...8 ms (AS1-HR)
Light emission		IR LED
Power supply	Vdc	24 V
	Vac	
	Vac/dc	
Output	PNP	▪
	NPN	
	NPN/PNP	
	relay	
	other	
Connection	cable	
	connector	▪
	pig-tail	
Approximate dimensions (mm)		22x43x150
Housing material		aluminium
Mechanical protection		IP65

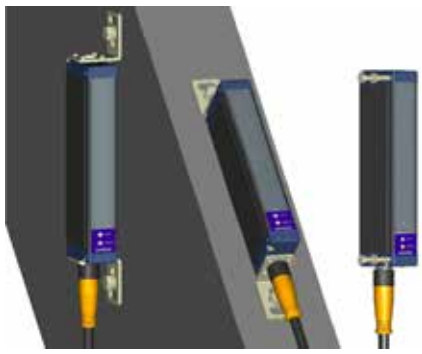
TECHNICAL DATA	
Power supply	24 Vdc ± 15%
Consumption on emitter unit (TX)	150 mA max.
Consumption on receiver unit (RX)	40 mA max. load excluded
Light emission	IR LED 880 nm
Setting	adjustment trimmer (mod. AS1...P)
Indicators	yellow OUTPUT LED green POWER ON LED
Output	PNP
Output current	100 mA max.
Saturation voltage	1,5 V max.
Response time	2,75 - 8 ms (mod. AS1-HR) 1,75 ms (mod. AS1-SR)
Connection	M12 4-pole connector (TX), M12 5-pole connector (RX)
Dielectric strength	500 Vac, 1 min between electronics and housing
Insulating resistance	>20 MΩ, 500 Vdc between electronics and housing
Mechanical protection	IP65 (EN 60529)
Vibrations	0,5 mm amplitude, 10 ... 55 Hz frequency, for every axis (EN60068-2-6)
Shock resistance	11 ms (30 G) 6 shock for every axis (EN60068-2-27)
Housing material	black electro-painted aluminium
Lens material	PMMA
Operating temperature	0 ... 50 °C
Storage temperature	-25 ... 70 °C
Weight	300 g

DIMENSIONS

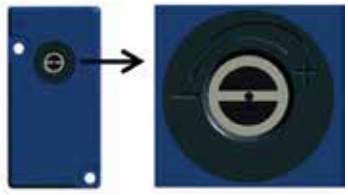


INDICATORS AND SETTINGS

Two different models are available: high resolution (AS1-HR) or standard resolution (AS1-SR). In the first case the light array has 16 beams, while in the second case the beams are reduced to 6. In the AS1-HR model, the selection inputs of the SCAN MODE, can configure 4 different crossed-beam scanning modes. These different modes allow to vary the detection performances, in particular the resolution can be increased to 0.2mm thickness, or the response time up to less than 3ms.



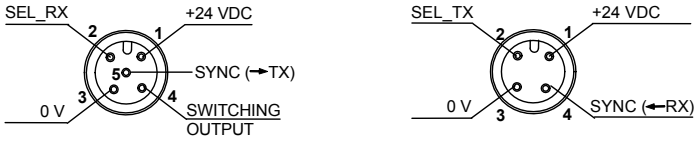
INDICATORS AND SETTINGS (TRIMMER VERSIONS)



Emitter is equipped with a manual regulation which lets the user change the emission power by means of a screwdriver.
The emission power reduction can be particularlly useful to lower passive reflections when maximum operating distance it is not required.

CONNECTIONS

M12 CONNECTOR



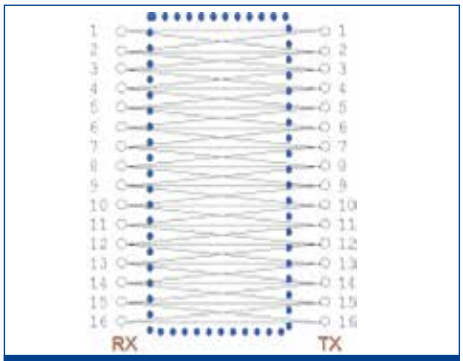
		AS1-HR	AS1-SR
RECEIVER (RX): M12 5-pole connector	1 – brown:	+24 VDC	+24 VDC
	2 – white:	SEL_RX	Not used
	3 – blue:	0 V	0 V
	4 – black:	Switching output	Switching output
	5 – grey:	SYNC *	SYNC *

		AS1-HR	AS1-SR
EMITTER (TX): M12 4-pole connector	1 – brown:	+24 VDC	+24 VDC
	2 – white:	SEL_TX	Not used
	3 – blue:	0 V	0 V
	4 – black:	SYNC **	SYNC *

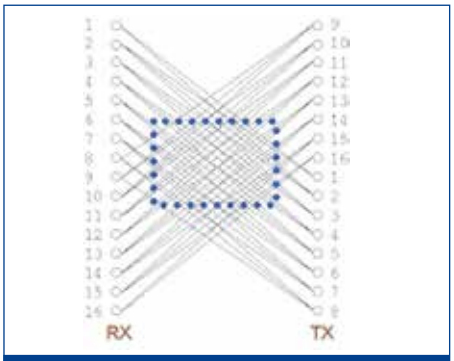
* not used in trimmer version
** SEL_TX2 in trimmer version

HIGH RESOLUTION SCANNING MODE

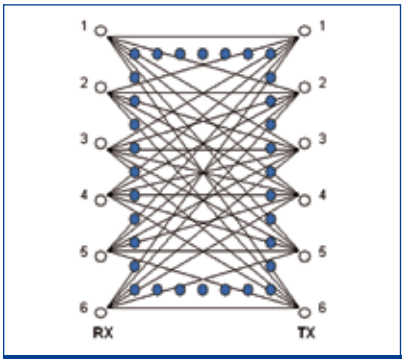
PROG. N°	SEL_RX	SEL_TX	RESOLUTION	RESPONSE TIME (msec)
1	0 Vdc or FLOAT	0 Vdc or FLOAT	LOW	2.75
2	0 Vdc or FLOAT	24 Vdc	M/L	3
3	24 Vdc	0Vdc or FLOAT	M/H	7.75
4	24 Vdc	24 Vdc	HIGH	8



Scan mode 1:
high speed / low resolution
Minimum object detection
Flat = 0.4 (thickness) x 100 (width) mm
Cylindrical objects = Ø 6 mm

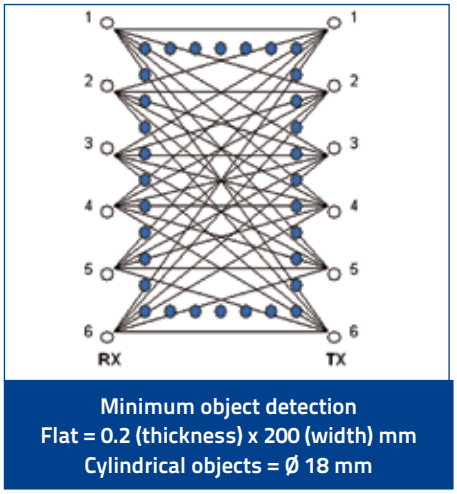


Scan mode 2:
high speed / mid resol. central area
Minimum object detection
Flat = 0.4 (thickness) x 90 (width) mm
Cylindrical objects = Ø 6 mm



Scan mode 3-4:
low speed / high resolution
Minimum object detection
Flat = 0.2 (thickness) x 75 (width) mm
Cylindrical objects = Ø 6 mm

STANDARD RESOLUTION SCANNING MODE



Minimum object detection
Flat = 0.2 (thickness) x 200 (width) mm
Cylindrical objects = Ø 18 mm

Note: the scan mode is fixed in the standard resolution version.

MODEL SELECTION AND ORDER INFORMATION

OPTIC FUNCTION	OPERATING DISTANCE	RESOLUTION	SETTING	MODEL	ORDER No.
Area sensor	2 m	High	n/a	AS1-LD-HR-010-J	958101000
			Adjustment Trimmer	AS1-LD-HR-010-P	958101040
		Standard	n/a	AS1-LD-SR-010-J	958101010
			Adjustment Trimmer	AS1-LD-SR-010-P	958101050
	3 m	High	n/a	AS1-HD-HR-010-J	958101020
		Standard		AS1-HD-SR-010-J	958101030

CABLES

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	MODEL	ORDER No.
Axial M12 Connector	4-pole, grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A1-02-G-03	95A251380
		5 m	CS-A1-02-G-05	95A251270
		10 m	CS-A1-02-G-10	95A251390
	4-pole, U.L., black, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A1-02-U-03	95ASE1120
		5 m	CS-A1-02-U-05	95ASE1130
		10 m	CS-A1-02-U-10	95ASE1140
		15 m	CS-A1-02-U-15	95ASE1150
		25 m	CS-A1-02-U-25	95ASE1160
	5-pole, grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A1-03-G-03	95ACC2110
		5 m	CS-A1-03-G-05	95ACC2120
		10 m	CS-A1-03-G-10	95ACC2140
	5-pole, U.L., black, P.V.C	3 m	CS-A1-03-U-03	95ASE1170
		5 m	CS-A1-03-U-05	95ASE1180
		10 m	CS-A1-03-U-10	95ASE1190
		15 m	CS-A1-03-U-15	95ASE1200
		25 m	CS-A1-03-U-25	95ASE1210
		50 m	CS-A1-03-U-50	95A252700

DS1

AREAscan™ detection and measurement light grids with analog output

- 4 mm resolution and 1 ms response time
- 100 to 300 mm controlled height
- Operating distance up to 4 m
- PNP digital and 0-10 V analog outputs
- Adjustment trimmer

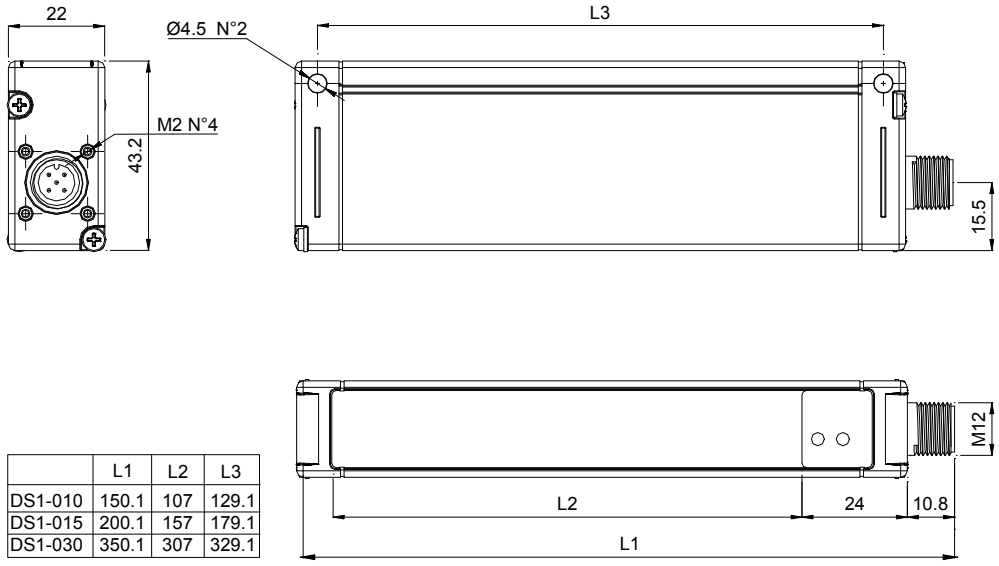
APPLICATIONS

-Processing and Packaging machinery
-Food, Cosmetic, Pharmaceutical
-Electronics and mechanical assembling
-Conveyor lines and sorting systems

DS1		
Light array (controlled height)		100...300 mm
Resolution		4...7 mm
Number of beams		16...48
Light emission		IR LED
Response time		1...2,75 ms
Setting		Trimmer
Operating distance		0,15...0,8 m (SD) 0,15...2,1 m (LD) 0,2...4 m (HD)
Power supply	Vdc	24V +/- 15%
	Vac	
	Vac/dc	
Output	PNP	▪
	NPN	
	NPN/PNP	
	relay	
	other	0...10 V Analog output
Connection	cable	
	connector	▪
	pig-tail	
Approximate dimensions (mm)		22x43x(150/350)
Housing material		aluminium
Mechanical protection		IP65

TECHNICAL DATA	
Power supply	24 Vdc ± 15%
Consumption on emitter unit (TX)	150 mA max.
Consumption on receiver unit (RX)	50 mA max. load excluded
Light emission	IR LED 880 nm
Setting	adjustment trimmer (mod. DS1...PV)
Indicators	yellow OUTPUT LED
	green POWER ON LED
Output	PNP; analog output
Output current	100 mA max.
Saturation voltage	1,5 V max.
Response time	1 - 2,75 ms
Connection	M12 4-pole connector (TX), M12 5-pole connector (RX)
Dielectric strength	500 Vac, 1 min between electronics and housing
Insulating resistance	>20 MΩ, 500 Vdc between electronics and housing
Mechanical protection	IP65 (EN 60529)
Vibrations	0,5 mm amplitude, 10 ... 55 Hz frequency, for every axis (EN60068-2-6)
Shock resistance	11 ms (30 G) 6 shock for every axis (EN60068-2-27)
Housing material	black electro-painted aluminium
Lens material	PMMA
Operating temperature	0 ... 50 °C
Storage temperature	-25 ... 70 °C
Weight	300 g (mod. DS1...010) 400 g (mod. DS1...015) 600 g (mod. DS1...030)

DIMENSIONS

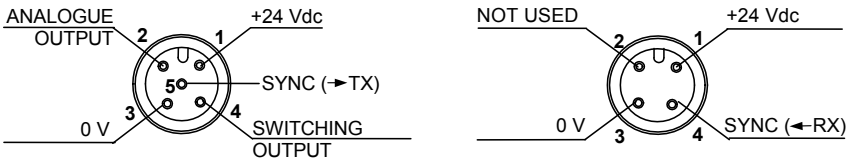


	L1	L2	L3
DS1-010	150.1	107	129.1
DS1-015	200.1	157	179.1
DS1-030	350.1	307	329.1

INDICATORS AND SETTINGS (TRIMMER VERSIONS)

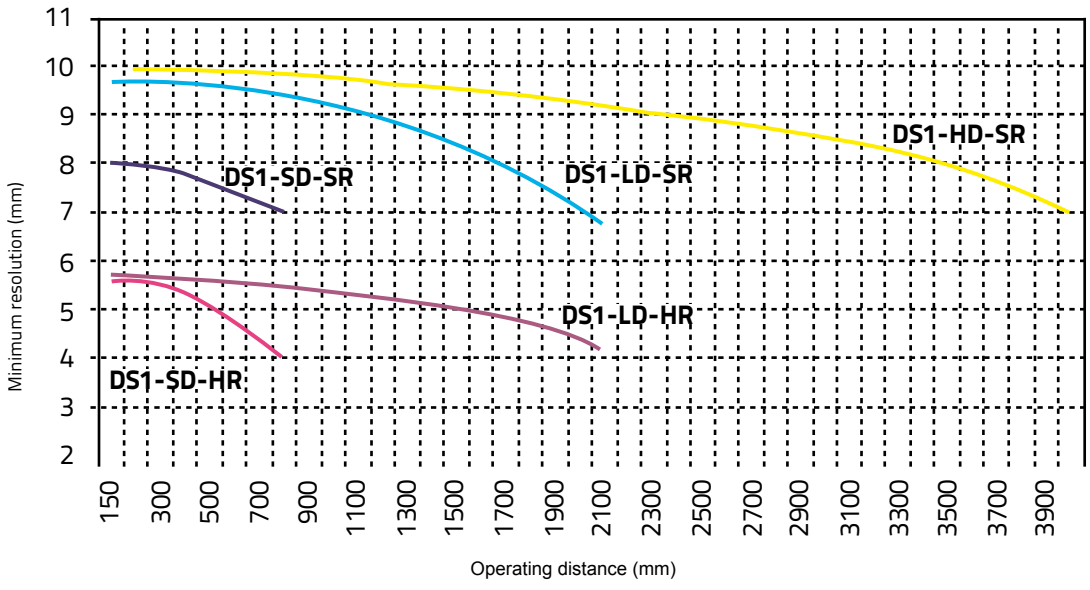
CONNECTIONS

M12 CONNECTOR



RECEIVER (RX): M12 5-pole connector	1 – brown:	+24 Vdc	***EMITTER (TX):*** M12 4-pole connector	1 – brown:	+24 Vdc
	2 – white:	Analogue output		2 – white:	Not used
	3 – blue:	0 V		3 – blue:	0 V
	4 –black:	Switching output		4 – black:	SYNC
	5 – grey:	SYNC			

DETECTION DIAGRAMS



Variation of the minimum resolution according to the operating distance between the emitting and receiving units.

MODEL SELECTION AND ORDER INFORMATION

OPTIC FUNCTION	OPERATING DISTANCE	SETTING	CONTROLLED HEIGHT & RESOLUTION	MODEL	ORDER NO
Measurement light curtain	0,8 m	n/a	100 mm (res.: 7 mm)	DS1-SD-SR-010-JV	957701170
			100 mm (res.: 4 mm)	DS1-SD-HR-010-JV	957701200
			150 mm (res.: 7 mm)	DS1-SD-SR-015-JV	957701180
			150 mm (res.: 4 mm)	DS1-SD-HR-015-JV	957701210
			300 mm (res.: 7 mm)	DS1-SD-SR-030-JV	957701190
	2 m		100 mm (res.: 7 mm)	DS1-LD-SR-010-JV	957701130
			100 mm (res.: 4 mm)	DS1-LD-HR-010-JV	957701120
			150 mm (res.: 7 mm)	DS1-LD-SR-015-JV	957701150
			150 mm (res.: 4 mm)	DS1-LD-HR-015-JV	957701140
			300 mm (res.: 7 mm)	DS1-LD-SR-030-JV	957701160
		Adjustment trimmer	100 mm (res.: 7 mm)	DS1-LD-SR-010-PV	957701250
			150 mm (res.: 7 mm)	DS1-LD-SR-015-PV	957701260
			300 mm (res.: 7 mm)	DS1-LD-SR-030-PV	957701270
	4 m	n/a	100 mm (res.: 7 mm)	DS1-HD-SR-010-JV	957701220
			150 mm (res.: 7 mm)	DS1-HD-SR-015-JV	957701230
			300 mm (res.: 7 mm)	DS1-HD-SR-030-JV	957701240

CABLES

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	MODEL	ORDER No.
Axial M12 Connector	4-pole, grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A1-02-G-03	95A251380
		5 m	CS-A1-02-G-05	95A251270
		10 m	CS-A1-02-G-10	95A251390
	4-pole, U.L., black, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A1-02-U-03	95ASE1120
		5 m	CS-A1-02-U-05	95ASE1130
		10 m	CS-A1-02-U-10	95ASE1140
		15 m	CS-A1-02-U-15	95ASE1150
		25 m	CS-A1-02-U-25	95ASE1160
	5-pole, grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A1-03-G-03	95ACC2110
		5 m	CS-A1-03-G-05	95ACC2120
		10 m	CS-A1-03-G-10	95ACC2140
	5-pole, U.L., black, P.V.C	3 m	CS-A1-03-U-03	95ASE1170
		5 m	CS-A1-03-U-05	95ASE1180
		10 m	CS-A1-03-U-10	95ASE1190
		15 m	CS-A1-03-U-15	95ASE1200
		25 m	CS-A1-03-U-25	95ASE1210
		50 m	CS-A1-03-U-50	95A252700

DS2

AREAscan™ detection and measurement light grids with serial or Ethernet interface

- 6 or 25 mm resolution
- Relative measurement precision ± 6 mm or ± 22.5 mm
- 150 - 1650 mm controlled heights
- Operating distance up to 10 m
- PNP and 0-10 V Analog output and RS485 or Ethernet interface

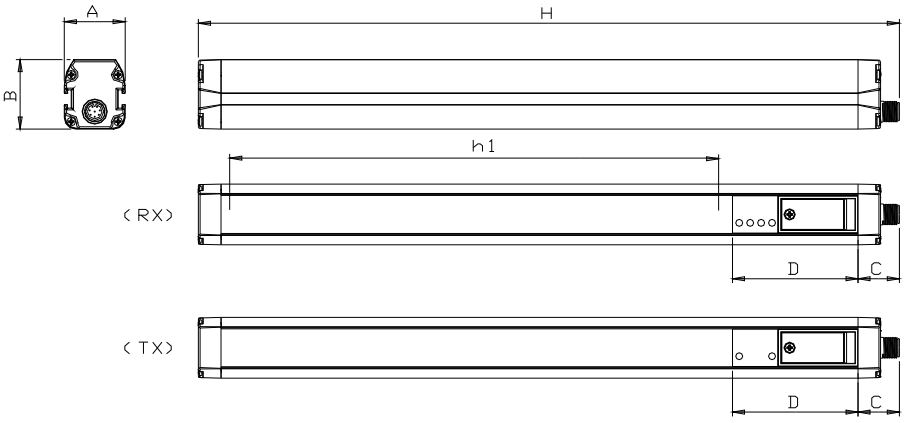
APPLICATIONS

-Processing and Packaging machinery
-Food, Cosmetic, Pharmaceutical
-Electronics and mechanical assembling
-Conveyor lines and sorting systems

DS2		
Light array (controlled height)		150...1650 mm
Resolution		6...25 mm
Number of beams		21...231 (res= 6mm) 6...66 (res= 25mm)
Light emission		IR LED
Response time		5...90 ms
Interface		serial RS485 or Ethernet
Setting		Dip-switches Graphic interface
Operating distance		0,3...5 m (res= 6mm) 0,3...10 m (res=25mm)
Power supply	Vdc	24V +/- 20%
	Vac	
	Vac/dc	
Output	PNP	▪
	NPN	
	NPN/PNP	
	relay	
	other	0...10 V Analog output
Connection	cable	
	connector	▪
	pig-tail	
Approximate dimensions (mm)		35x40x(256...1726)
Housing material		aluminium
Mechanical protection		IP65

TECHNICAL DATA	
Power supply	24 Vdc ± 20%
Consumption on emitter unit (TX)	250 mA max. load excluded
Light emission	IR LED 880 nm
Output	PNP; analog output
Output current	100 mA
Saturation voltage	1,5 V max.
Connection	M12 4-pole connector (TX), M12 8-pole and M12 4-pole type "D" connector (RX)
Dielectric strength	500 Vac, 1 min between electronics and housing
Insulating resistance	>20 MΩ, 500 Vdc between electronics and housing
Electrical protection	class I
Mechanical protection	IP65 (EN 60529)
Vibrations	0,5 mm amplitude, 10 ... 55 Hz frequency, for every axis (EN60068-2-6)
Shock resistance	11 ms (30 G) 6 shock for every axis (EN60068-2-27)
Housing material	painted aluminium (Pulverit 5121/0085 Black)
Lens material	PMMA
Operating temperature	0 ... 50 °C
Storage temperature	-25...70°C
Weight	1,9 - 4,6 kg

DIMENSIONS



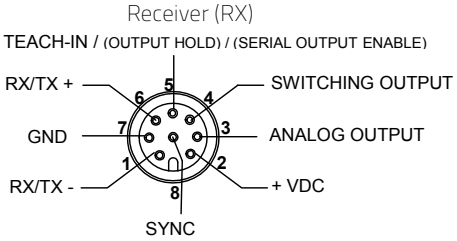
MODEL	A x B (mm)	H (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)
DS2-05-07-015-XX	35 x 40	256	23.8	72.5
DS2-05-07-030-XX	35 x 40	403	23.8	72.5
DS2-05-07-045-XX	35 x 40	550	23.8	72.5
DS2-05-07-060-XX	35 x 40	697	23.8	72.5
DS2-05-07-075-XX	35 x 40	844	23.8	72.5
DS2-05-07-090-XX	35 x 40	991	23.8	72.5
DS2-05-07-105-XX	35 x 40	1138	23.8	72.5
DS2-05-07-120-XX	35 x 40	1285	23.8	72.5
DS2-05-07-135-XX	35 x 40	1432	23.8	72.5
DS2-05-07-150-XX	35 x 40	1579	23.8	72.5
DS2-05-07-165-XX	35 x 40	1726	23.8	72.5
DS2-05-07-045-XX	35 x 40	562	23.8	72.5
DS2-05-07-060-XX	35 x 40	713	23.8	72.5
DS2-05-07-075-XX	35 x 40	864	23.8	72.5
DS2-05-07-090-XX	35 x 40	1015	23.8	72.5

XX: JV for serial models or JE for ETHERNET models

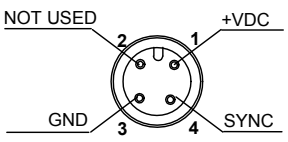
CONNECTIONS

M12 CONNECTOR - SERIAL VERSION

Receiver (RX)

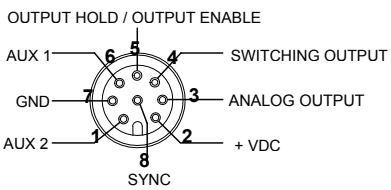


Emitter (TX)

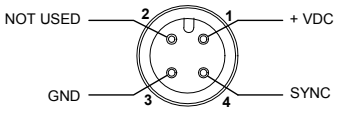


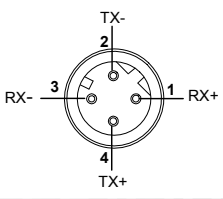
M12 CONNECTOR - ETHERNET VERSION

Receiver (RX)



Emitter (TX)

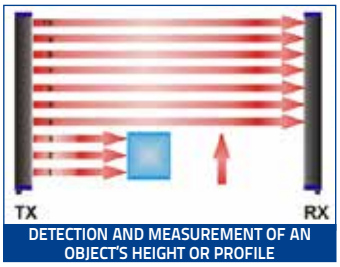




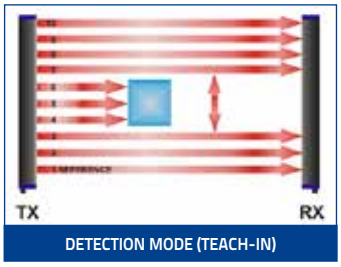
DIMENSION LIGHT GRIDS

INDICATORS AND SETTING

DETECTION MODE EXAMPLES



DETECTION AND MEASUREMENT OF AN OBJECT'S HEIGHT OR PROFILE



DETECTION MODE (TEACH-IN)

And more applications:
- Object height measurement (vertical mounting);
- Object width measurement (horizontal mounting);
- Object distance measurement (horizontal mounting);
- Object volume measurement (vertical and horizontal combination);
- Single or multiple object presence and/or position detection in a given area;
- Missing label detection on multiple lanes;
- Vertical warehouse drawers positioning;
- Box or other objects profiling on conveyors;
- Web edges or center guiding;
- Cartoners, stackers and palletizers.

RESPONSE TIME - SERIAL AND ETHERNET VERSION

MODEL RS485	Tmin (msec)							Tmax (msec)
		T2	T3	T4	T5	T6	T7	
	CONFIGURATION							
	Top beam				Complete beams status			
	Binary	Binary	ASCII	ASCII	Binary	Binary	ASCII	ASCII
	57600 baud	9600 baud	57600 baud	9600 baud	57600 baud	9600 baud	57600 baud	9600 baud
DS2-05-07-015-JV	5.5	12.5	5.05	13	5.5	15	6.5	10
DS2-05-07-030-JV	7	14	7	14.5	7	18	8.5	21
DS2-05-07-045-JV	8.5	15.5	8.5	16	8.5	21	10	24
DS2-05-07-060-JV	10	17	10	18	10	26	12	38
DS2-05-07-075-JV	11.5	18.5	11.5	19	11.5	31	15	44
DS2-05-07-090-JV	13	20	13	20	13	36	17	54
DS2-05-07-105-JV	14.5	21.5	14.5	22	14.5	40	19	62
DS2-05-07-120-JV	17	24	17	24	17	44	21	70
DS2-05-07-135-JV	18.5	25	19	26	19	48	23	80
DS2-05-07-150-JV	20	26.5	21	28	21	53	25	84
DS2-05-07-165-JV	22	28	23	30	23	56	28	91
DS2-05-07-045-JV	5	11	5	11	5	13	6	18
DS2-05-07-060-JV	5.5	12	5.5	12.5	5.5	14.5	6.5	19.5
DS2-05-07-075-JV	6	13	6	13.5	6	16	7	21
DS2-05-07-090-JV	6.5	13.5	6.5	14.5	6.5	17.5	7.5	22.5

MODEL ETHERNET	CONFIGURATION			
	Top beam		Complete beams status	
	Binary	ASCII	Binary	ASCII
DS2-05-07-060-JE	10	10	10	12
DS2-05-07-075-JE	11.5	11.5	11.5	15
DS2-05-07-090-JE	13	13	13	17
DS2-05-07-120-JE	17	17	17	21
DS2-05-07-150-JE	20	21	21	25
DS2-05-07-165-JE	22	23	23	28

MODEL SELECTION AND ORDER INFORMATION

OPTIC FUNCTION	CONTROLLED AREA (mm)	OPTICS INTERAXIS (mm)	OUTPUT	MODEL	ORDER No.
Measurement light curtain	147	6.75	Voltage Analog and RS485	DS2-05-07-015-JV	957501040
	294			DS2-05-07-030-JV	957501050
	441			DS2-05-07-045-JV	957501060
	588			DS2-05-07-060-JV	957501000
	735			DS2-05-07-075-JV	957501070
	882			DS2-05-07-090-JV	957501010
	1029			DS2-05-07-105-JV	957501080
	1176			DS2-05-07-120-JV	957501020
	1323			DS2-05-07-135-JV	957501090
	1470			DS2-05-07-150-JV	957501100
	1617			DS2-05-07-165-JV	957501030
	453	25		DS2-05-25-045-JV	957501110
	604			DS2-05-25-060-JV	957501140
	755			DS2-05-25-075-JV	957501120
	912			DS2-05-25-090-JV	957501130
	588	6.75	Voltage Analog and Ethernet	DS2-05-07-060-JE	957501150
	735			DS2-05-07-075-JE	957501160
	882			DS2-05-07-090-JE	957501170
	1176			DS2-05-07-120-JE	957501180
	1470			DS2-05-07-150-JE	957501190
	1617			DS2-05-07-165-JE	957501200

CABLES

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	MODEL	ORDER No.
Axial M12 Connector	4-pole, grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A1-02-G-03	95A251380
		5 m	CS-A1-02-G-05	95A251270
		10 m	CS-A1-02-G-10	95A251390
	4-pole, P.U.R.	2 m	CS-A1-02-R-02	95A251540
		5 m	CS-A1-02-R-05	95A251560
	8-pole, black, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A1-06-B-03	95ACC2230
		5 m	CS-A1-06-B-05	95ACC2240
		10 m	CS-A1-06-B-10	95ACC2250
	4-pole, shielded, grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CV-A1-22-B-03	95ACC1480
		5 m	CV-A1-22-B-05	95ACC1490
		10 m	CV-A1-22-B-10	95ACC1500
	8-pole, shielded, black, P.V.C.	3 m	CV-A1-26-B-03	95ACC1510
		5 m	CV-A1-26-B-05	95ACC1520
		10 m	CV-A1-26-B-10	95ACC1530
		15 m	CV-A1-26-B-15	95ACC2080
		25 m	CV-A1-26-B-25	95ACC2100
	4-pole, U.L., black, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A1-02-U-03	95ASE1120
		5 m	CS-A1-02-U-05	95ASE1130
		10 m	CS-A1-02-U-10	95ASE1140
		15 m	CS-A1-02-U-15	95ASE1150
		25 m	CS-A1-02-U-25	95ASE1160
	8-pole, U.L., black, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A1-06-U-03	95ASE1220
		5 m	CS-A1-06-U-05	95ASE1230
		10 m	CS-A1-06-U-10	95ASE1240
		15 m	CS-A1-06-U-15	95ASE1250
		25 m	CS-A1-06-U-25	95ASE1260
		50 m	CS-A1-06-U-50	95A252710
	4-pole, black	Connector-not cabled	CS-A1-02-B-NC	G5085002
	8-pole, black	Connector-not cabled	CS-A1-06-B-NC	95ACC2550

S65 M

Time Of Flight long range background suppressor

- Long Range background suppression detection up to 5m
- Cost effective solution for precise and reliable detection
- Risk-free Infrared LED emission and embedded green LED pointer
- Two independent fully programmable outputs
- NPN/PNP or IO-Link connection models
- Rugged plastic housing in compact 50x50x24 mm format

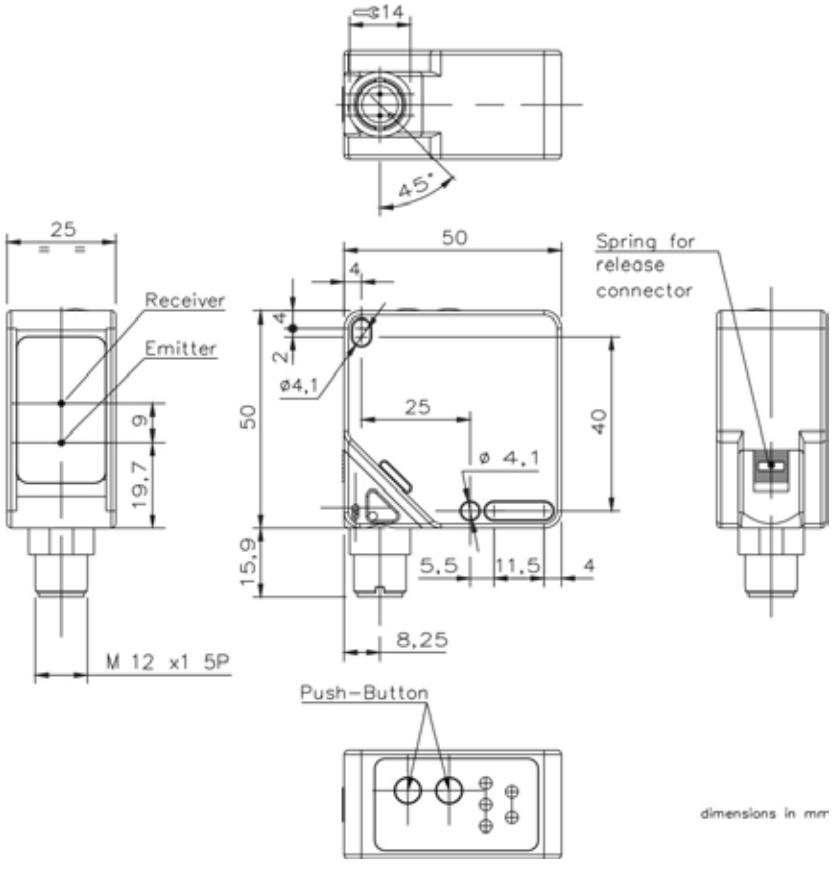
APPLICATIONS

- Presence of all medium and large sized objects on conveyors
- Critical object detection in front of problematic background
- Positioning tasks in palletizing
- Position limiter for deck and robot in automotive manufacturing
- Collision prevention limit switch for AGV applications
- Checking filling level for liquid and objects

S65 M		
Operating Distance		0.1..5 m (90% white) / 0.1..4 m (18% grey) / 0.1..2.5 m (6 % black)
Hysteresis		20mm / 50mm / 80mm
Difference White 90%/Grey 18% and White 90%/Black 6%		see chart (value Typ, 1σT=25°C, ambient light <1Klux)
Repeatability error		20mm for distance > 750mm / 40mm for distance <= 750mm (1σT=25°C)
Response time		8.5 msec max.T=25°C
Operating Frequency		<65Hz
Setting		Teach-in buttons SET1, SET2
Teach-in Input		Active High (+24V) 1 sec < t < 3 sec σteach Q1 / > 3 sec σteach Q2
Supply voltage	Vdc	24 VDC ± 20%
	Vac	
	Vac/dc	
Switching output	PNP	
	NPN	
	NPN/PNP	Can be set up (PNP NPN / Light Dark) 100mA max.
	relay	
	other	IO-Link V1.1
Connections	cable	
	connector	M12 - 5 poles
	pig-tail	
Exposed material		Body ABS / Display POLYESTER
Front side material		PMMA
Dimensions		50 x 50 x 25 mm
Mechanical protection		IP67
Weight		50 g.max.
UL (requirements)		Class 2 power supply according to UL 508

TECHNICAL DATA	
Supply voltage	24 VDC ± 20%
Consumption	< 2.2 W (excluding any loads)
Operating Distance	0.1..5 m (90% white) / 0.1..4 m (18% grey) / 0.1..2.5 m (6 % black)
Hysteresis	20mm / 50mm / 80mm
Response time	8.5 msec max.
Difference White 90%/Grey 18% and White 90%/Black 6%	see chart (value Typ, 1 , T=25°C, ambient light <1Klux)
Repeatability error	20mm for distance > 750mm / 40mm for distance <= 750mm (1 , T=25°C)
Thermal compensation error	1.5 mm /°C (T ≠ 25°C)
Switching output	Can be set up (PNP NPN / Light Dark) 100mA max.
Teach-in Input	Active High (+24V) 1 sec < t < 3 sec teach Q1 / > 3 sec teach Q2
Warming-up time	20 min typ
Warnings	Q1 (YELLOW) / Q2 (YELLOW) / ON PWR (GREEN) - PNP / NPN (GREEN)
Operating temperature	-15°... +55 °C (with device ON)
Storage temperature	-25 ... +70 °C
Electrical strength	500 VAC, 1 min between electronics and case
Insulation resistance	> 20 M , 500 VDC between electronics and case
Reading spot size	typ 200x200 mm @ 4m
Pointer spot size (green)	typ 250x250 mm @ 4m
Max. deviation of pointer/reading spot axes origin	+/- 40 mm
Emission and Wavelength	LED / 850 nm
Ambient light rejection	according to EN 60947-5-2,
Vibrations	width 0.5 mm, frequency 10 ... 55Hz, per axis (EN60068-2-6)
Shock resistance	11 ms (30 G) 6 shocks for each axis (EN60068-2-27)
Humidity	< 90% no condensation
Exposed material	Body ABS / Display POLYESTER
Front side material	PMMA
Mechanical protection	IP67
Connections	M12 - 5 poles
(Overall) Dimensions	50 x 50 x 25 mm
Weight	50 g.max.
I/O LINK Connection	NO (See parameter table on www.datalogic.com)
UL (requirements)	Class 2 power supply according to UL 508

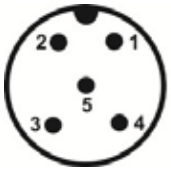
DIMENSIONS



CONNECTIONS

M12 CONNECTOR

S65-PA-5-M13-OO



1 (BROWN) :	+24 V ±20%
2 (WHITE) :	Q2 100mA max.
3 (BLUE) :	0 V
4 (BLACK) :	Q1 100mA max.
5 (GREY) :	REMOTE TEACH-IN

S65-PA-5-M13-OOZ

1 (BROWN) :	+24 V ±20%
2 (WHITE) :	Q2 100mA max.
3 (BLUE) :	0 V
4 (BLACK) :	C/Q1 (I/O LINK)
5 (GREY) :	REMOTE TEACH-IN

NOTE: Wire colour refers to European standard.

INDICATORS AND SETTINGS

OUTPUT LED (yellow)

Yellow LEDs on, numbered as 1 and 2, indicate activation of Q1 and Q2 outputs.

LEDs blink at the same time if measurement is out of range or not available due to the presence of environmental contamination.

POWER LED (green)

Green PWR LED on indicates that the device is switched on and operating.

ACTIVE SETUP LED (green)

Green PNP/NPN LEDs on indicate that the device is in the selected setup.

SET1 Push Button

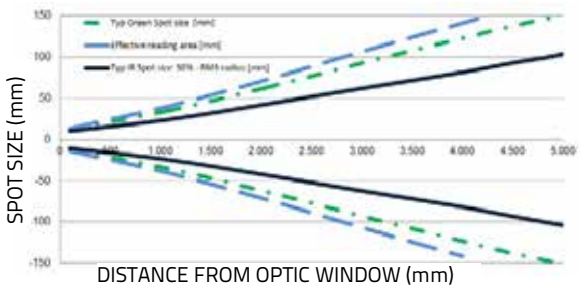
Teach-in push buttonfor Q1 and setting parameter menu

SET2 Push Button

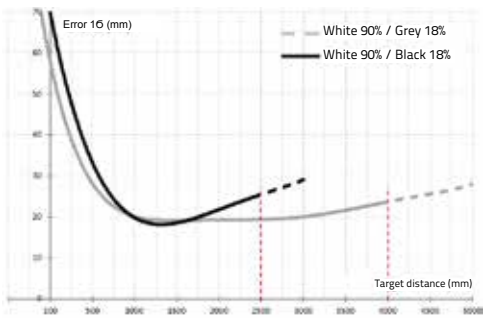
Teach-in push buttonfor Q2 and setting parameter menu

DETECTION DIAGRAMS

Typical spot size - squared section



Reading area dimension



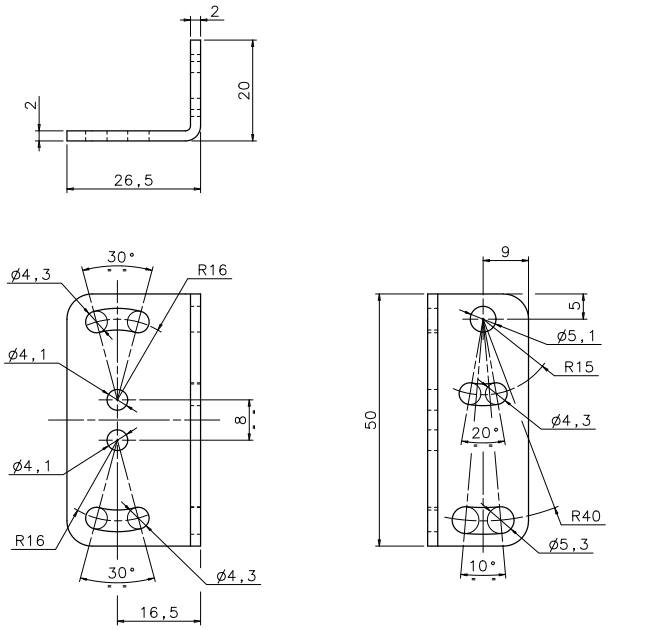
Difference white/grey – white/black

MODEL SELECTION AND ORDER INFORMATION

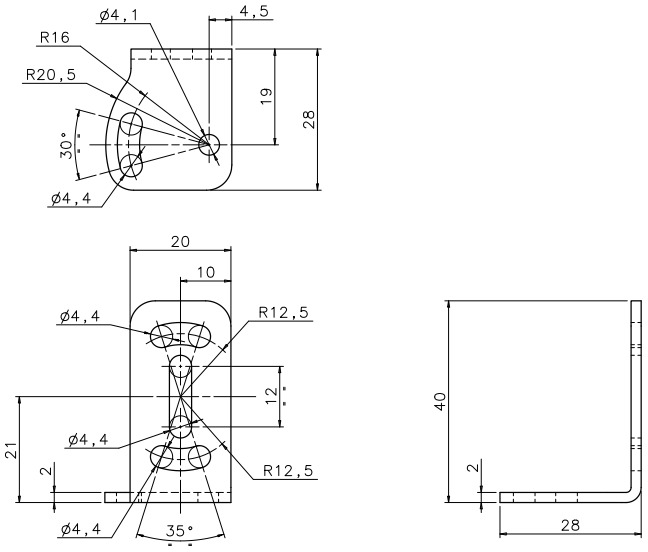
OPTIC FUNCTION	CONNECTION	OUTPUT	MODEL	ORDER No.
Background Suppression long range IR	M12 5 poles	NPN/PNP	S65-PA-5-M13-00	956251160
	M12 5 poles	IO-LINK	S65-PA-5-M13-00Z	956251170

ACCESSORIES

ST-5020



ST-5021



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	ORDER No.
ST-5020	mounting bracket 50 x 27 x 20 mm	95ACC5330
ST-5021	mounting bracket 20 x 40 x 28 mm	95ACC5340

CABLES

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	MODEL	ORDER No.
Axial M12 Connector	M12 5-pole conn. with 3 m unshielded cable	3 m	CS-A1-03-G-03	95ACC2110
	M12 5-pole conn. with 5 m unshielded cable	5 m	CS-A1-03-G-05	95ACC2120
	M12 5-pole conn. with 10 m unshielded cable	10 m	CS-A1-03-G-10	95ACC2140

S80

Time Of Flight measurement LASER distance sensor

- Class 2 visible red LASER emission
- Direct proximity measurement from 4 m to 7 m
- From 20 m to 100m retroreflective models
- High precision and measurement speed
- PNP or NPN, 4-20 mA analog output and RS 485 serial interface

APPLICATIONS

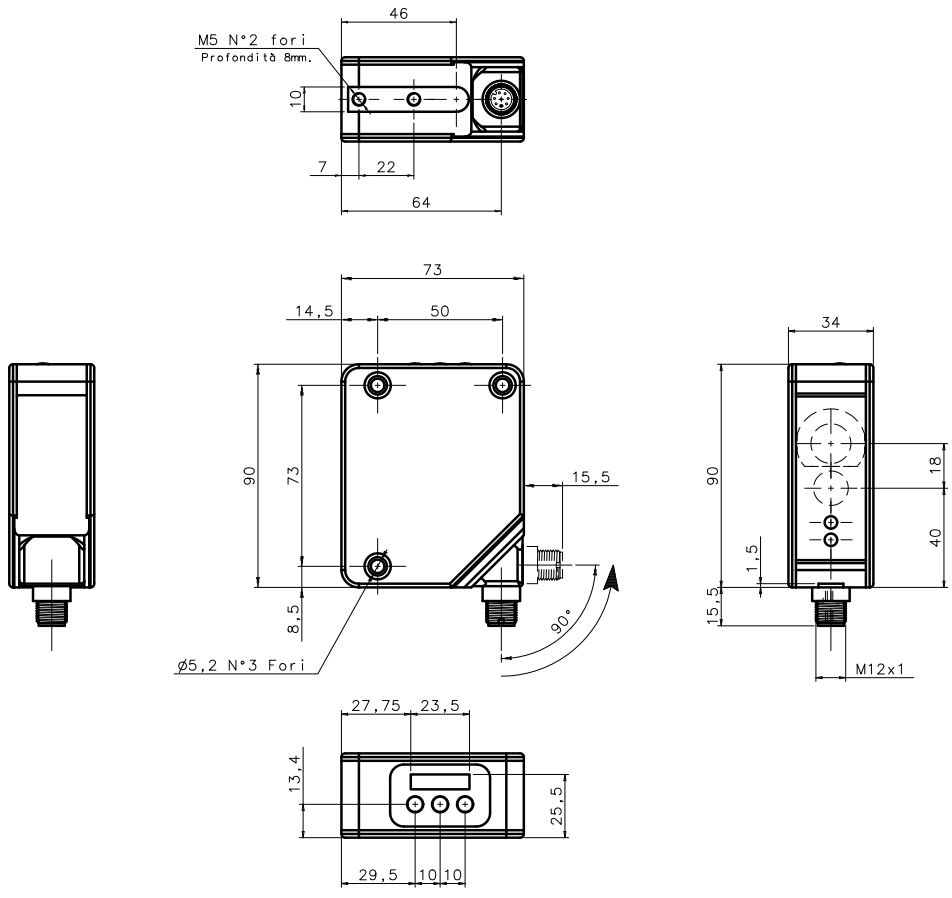
-Automated warehousing
-Trans-elevator and crane positioning
-Automotive assembling lines
-Non-LFT measurement in logistics

S80		
Direct measurement range[1]:		0,3...4 m (S80-Y0) 0,3...7 m (S80-YL0)
Retroreflective measurement range[2]:		0,3...20,3 m (S80-Y1) 0,3...100,3 m (S80-Y2)
Repeatibility		< 5mm (S80-Y0) 7 mm @7m (S80-YL0) 10 mm @20m (S80-Y1) 10 mm @100m (S80-Y2)
Switching frequency		100 Hz (Normal), 500 Hz(Fast)
Light emission		red LASER (class 2)
Response time		5 ms (Normal), 1 ms(Fast)
Serial interface		RS485
Setting		Teach-in
Power supply	Vdc	15...30 V
	Vac	
	Vac/dc	
Output	PNP	▪
	NPN	▪
	NPN/PNP	
	relay	
	other	4...20 mA Analog output , RS485 serial interface
Connection	cable	
	connector	▪
	pig-tail	
Approximate dimensions (mm)		34x90x73
Housing material		aluminum
Mechanical protection		IP67

[1]On target 90% white to 18% grey
[2]On reflector R80

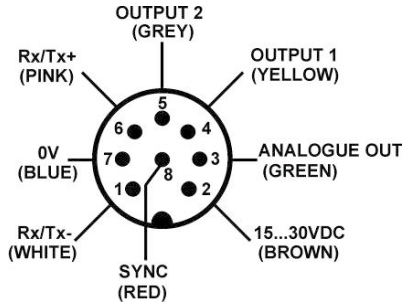
TECHNICAL DATA	
Power supply	15 ... 30 Vdc (limit values)
Ripple	2 Vpp max.
Consumption (output current excluded)	130 mA max. (110 mA at 24 V) (mod. S80...Y19/Y29) 170 mA max. (110 mA at 24 V) (mod. S80...Y09/YL09)
Light emission	red Laser 658 nm
Setting	SET push-buttons +/- push-buttons
Indicators	command panel: yellow OUTPUT LED green 4-digit display, 2 OUT1, OUT2 LEDs green FAST LED (mod. S80...Y09/Y19/Y29)
	indicators LED: yellow OUTPUT LED red ALARM LED
Output	2 PNP or NPN; analog output with 4-20 mA; RS485 serial interface
Output current	100 mA max.
Saturation voltage	2 V max.
Response time	5 ms (norm) and 1 ms (fast) (mod. S80...Y09/Y19/Y29) 6 ms (mod. S80...YL09)
Switching frequency	100 Hz (norm) and 500 Hz (fast) (mod. S80...Y09/Y19/Y29) 85 Hz (mod. S80...YL09)
Connection	M12 8-pole connector
Dielectric strength	500 Vac, 1 min between electronics and housing
Insulating resistance	>20 MΩ, 500 Vdc between electronics and housing
Electrical protection	class 2
Mechanical protection	IP67
Ambient light rejection	according to EN 60947-5-2
Vibrations	0,5 mm amplitude, 10 ... 55 Hz frequency, for every axis (EN60068-2-6)
Shock resistance	11 ms (30 G) 6 shock for every axis (EN60068-2-27)
Housing material	aluminium
Lens material	window and lenses in glass
Operating temperature	-10 ... 50 °C
Storage temperature	-20 ... 70 °C
Weight	330 g max.

DIMENSIONS

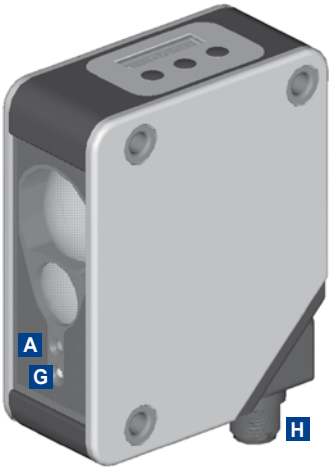


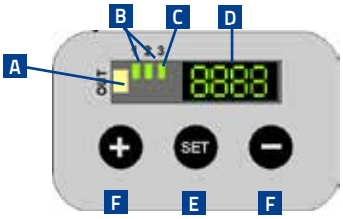
CONNECTIONS

M12 CONNECTOR



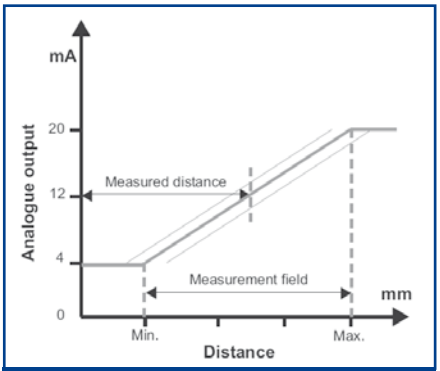
INDICATORS AND SETTINGS



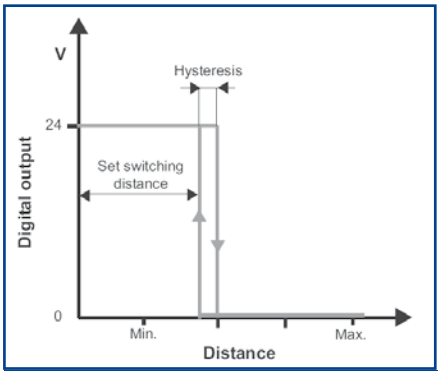


- A Output 'OR' function LED
- B Output status LED
- C Response time LED
- D 4-digit display
- E SET push-button
- F +/- selection push-buttons
- G Alarm LED
- H M12 connector output orientable on two positions

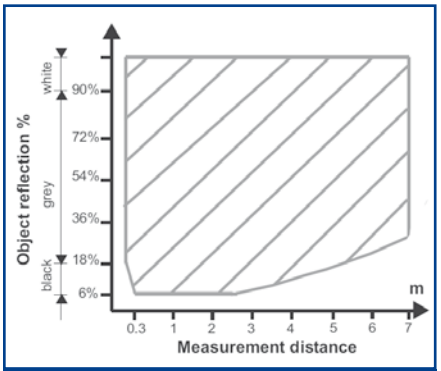
DETECTION DIAGRAMS



Analogue output



Digital outputs



Direct measurement distance according to object reflection degree

MODEL SELECTION AND ORDER INFORMATION

OPTIC FUNCTION	HOUSING	CONNECTION	OUTPUT	MODEL	ORDER No.
Distance sensor (4 m)	Aluminum	M12 Connector	PNP, Analog 4...20 mA, RS485	S80-MH-5-Y09-PPIZ	951501080
		M12 Connector	NPN, Analog 4...20 mA, RS485	S80-MH-5-Y09-NNIZ	951501010
Distance sensor (7 m)		M12 Connector	PNP, Analog 4...20 mA, RS485	S80-MH-5-YL09-PPIZ	951501060
		M12 Connector	NPN, Analog 4...20 mA, RS485	S80-MH-5-YL09-NNIZ	951501070
Distance sensor (20 m)		M12 Connector	PNP, Analog 4...20 mA, RS485	S80-MH-5-Y19-PPIZ	951501020
		M12 Connector	NPN, Analog 4...20 mA, RS485	S80-MH-5-Y19-NNIZ	951501030
Distance sensor (100 m)		M12 Connector	PNP, Analog 4...20 mA, RS485	S80-MH-5-Y29-PPIZ	951501040
		M12 Connector	NPN, Analog 4...20 mA, RS485	S80-MH-5-Y29-NNIZ	951501050

ACCESSORIES

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	ORDER No.
ST-5037	L-SHAPED mounting bracket	95ACC2260
R80*	S80 distance sensor reflector	95A151210

*Supplied with the sensor

CABLES

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	MODEL	ORDER No.
Axial M12 Connector	8-pole, black, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A1-06-B-03	95ACC2230
		5 m	CS-A1-06-B-05	95ACC2240
		10 m	CS-A1-06-B-10	95ACC2250
Radial M12 Connector	8-pole, shielded, black, P.V.C.	3 m	CV-A2-26-B-03	95ACC1600
		5 m	CV-A2-26-B-05	95ACC1610
		10 m	CV-A2-26-B-10	95ACC1620
Axial M12 Connector		3 m	CV-A1-26-B-03	95ACC1510
		5 m	CV-A1-26-B-05	95ACC1520
		10 m	CV-A1-26-B-10	95ACC1530
		15 m	CV-A1-26-B-15	95ACC2080
		25 m	CV-A1-26-B-25	95ACC2100
	8-pole, U.L., black, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A1-06-U-03	95ASE1220
		5 m	CS-A1-06-U-05	95ASE1230
		10 m	CS-A1-06-U-10	95ASE1240
		15 m	CS-A1-06-U-15	95ASE1250
		25 m	CS-A1-06-U-25	95ASE1260
		50 m	CS-A1-06-U-50	95A252710
	8-pole, black	Connector-not cabled	CS-A1-06-B-NC	95ACC2550

S81

Cost effective T.O.F. LASER distance sensor

- Class 2 visible red LASER emission
- Plastic housing and optics
- 2 PNP or NPN digital outputs
- 0-10 V analog output or alarm output

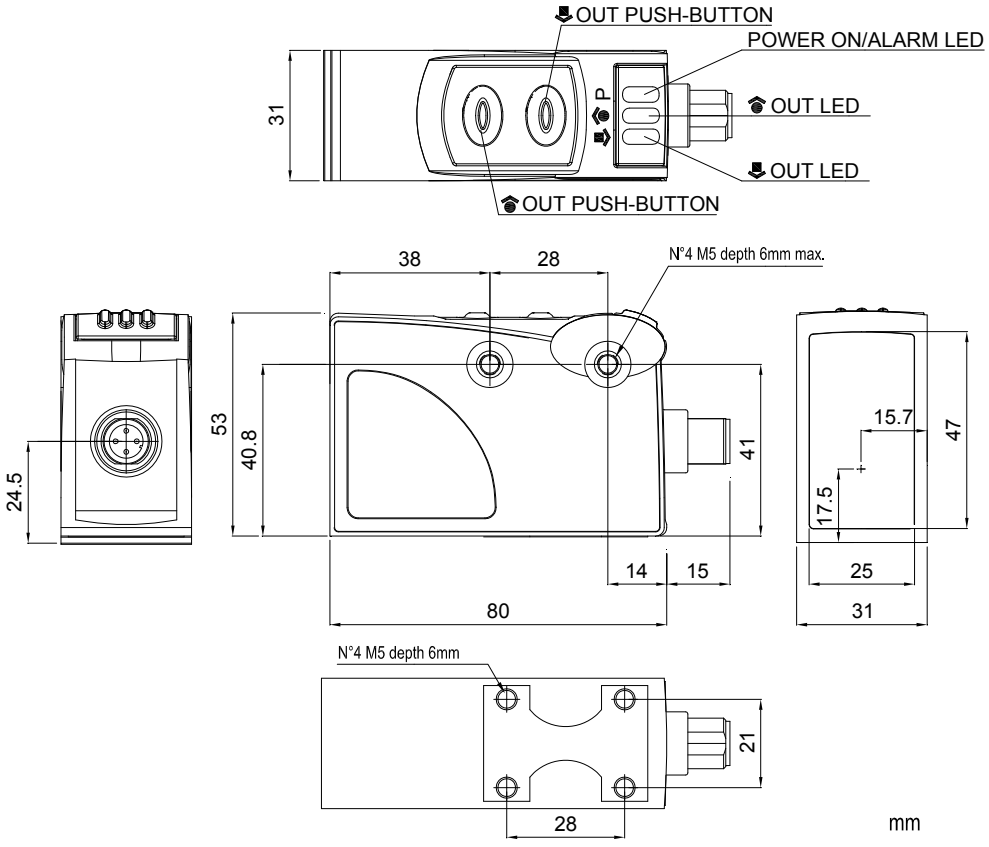
APPLICATIONS

-Packaging end of lines
-Carton stacking control
-Paper reel unwinding control
-Automotive assembling line

S81		
Distance sensor		0,3...4 m
Repeatibility		± 4 mm
Switching frequency		80 Hz
Light emission		red LASER (class 2)
Response time		5 ms
Setting		push buttons
Power supply	Vdc	24 Vdc +/- 20%
	Vac	
	Vac/dc	
Output	PNP	▪
	NPN	▪
	NPN/PNP	
	relay	
	other	0...10 V Analog output (S81-Y), Alarm output (S81-M)
Connection	cable	
	connector	▪
	pig-tail	
Approximate dimensions (mm)		31x53x80
Housing material		ABS
Mechanical protection		IP67

TECHNICAL DATA	
Power supply	24 Vdc ± 20% (limit values)
Ripple	2 Vpp max.
Consumption (output current excluded)	120 mA max. (100 mA at 24 V)
Light emission	red Laser 665 nm
Setting	OUT1 and OUT2 push-buttons
Indicators	yellow OUTPUT1 and OUTPUT2 LEDs green POWER/READY LED
Output	2 PNP or NPN analog output with 0-10 V (mod. S81-Y), alarm output (S81-M)
Output current	100 mA max.
Response time	5 ms
Switching frequency	80 Hz
Connection	M12 5-pole connector
Dielectric strength	500 Vac, 1 min between electronics and housing
Insulating resistance	20 MΩ, 500 Vdc between electronics and housing
Electrical protection	class 2
Mechanical protection	IP67
Ambient light rejection	according to EN 60947-5-2
Vibrations	0,5 mm amplitude, 10 ... 55 Hz frequency, for every axis (EN60068-2-6)
Shock resistance	11 ms (30 G) 6 shock for every axis (EN60068-2-27)
Housing material	ABS
Lens material	PMMA
Operating temperature	0 ... 50 °C
Storage temperature	-20 ... 70 °C
Weight	92 g max.

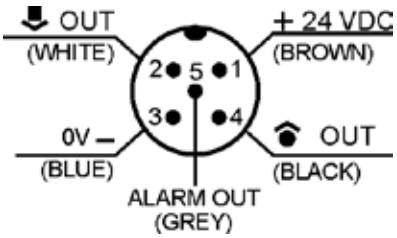
DIMENSIONS



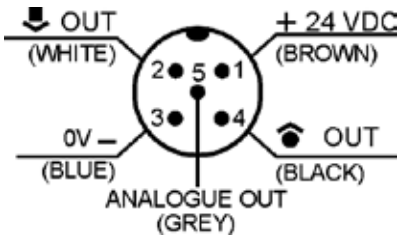
CONNECTIONS

M12 Connector

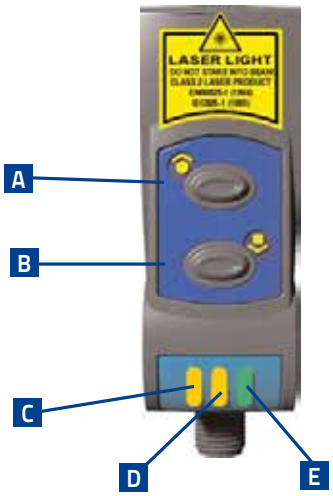
Background suppression S81-M



Distance S81-Y

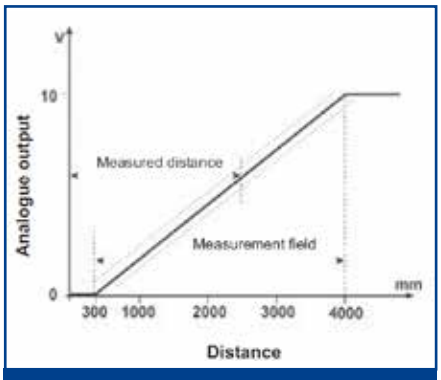


INDICATORS AND SETTINGS

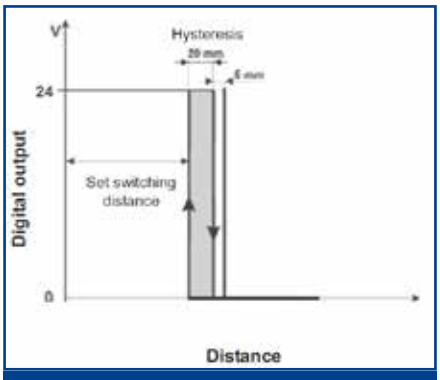


- A Output2 push-button
- B Output1 push-button
- C Output1 LED
- D Output2 LED
- E Power/Alarm LED

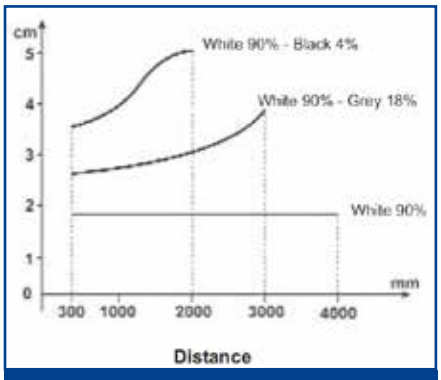
DETECTION DIAGRAMS



Analogue output



Digital outputs



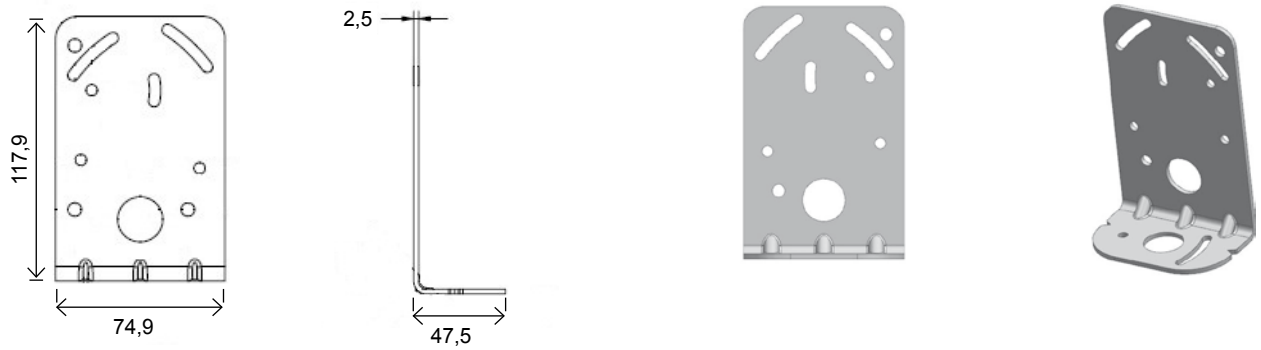
White/Black difference

MODEL SELECTION AND ORDER INFORMATION

OPTIC FUNCTION	HOUSING	CONNECTION	OUTPUT	MODEL	ORDER No.
Background suppression	Plastic	M12 Connector	NPN, Alarm	S81-PL-5-M03-NNC	951551000
			PNP, Alarm	S81-PL-5-M03-PPC	951551110
Distance			NPN, Analog 0...10V	S81-PL-5-Y03-NNV	951551120
			PNP, Analog 0...10V	S81-PL-5-Y03-PPV	951551030
			PNP, Analog 0...10V, Scalable	S81-PL-5-Y03-PPVK	951551040

ACCESSORIES

ST-S85-STD



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	ORDER No.
ST-S85-STD	mounting bracket	95ACC7840

CABLES

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	MODEL	ORDER No.
Axial M12 connector	5-pole, grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A1-03-G-03	95ACC2110
		5 m	CS-A1-03-G-05	95ACC2120
		10 m	CS-A1-03-G-10	95ACC2140
	5-pole, U.L., black, P.V.C	3 ma	CS-A1-03-U-03	95ASE1170
		5 m	CS-A1-03-U-05	95ASE1180
		10 m	CS-A1-03-U-10	95ASE1190
		15 m	CS-A1-03-U-15	95ASE1200
		25 m	CS-A1-03-U-25	95ASE1210
		50 m	CS-A1-03-U-50	95A252700

S85

LASER distance sensor for precise measurement up to 20 m with a millimeter of resolution and repeatability through the Time of Flight technology

- Time of Flight technology
- Class 2 visible red LASER for an easy alignment with the target
- Measuring range up to 10m or 20m in the advanced model
- 1 mm resolution, 7 mm accuracy, 1 mm repeatability
- 4-20 mA or 0-10 V scalable analog output and 2 digital outputs
- RS485 serial interface in the advanced model
- Standard M12 connector
- IP67 Industrial metal housing

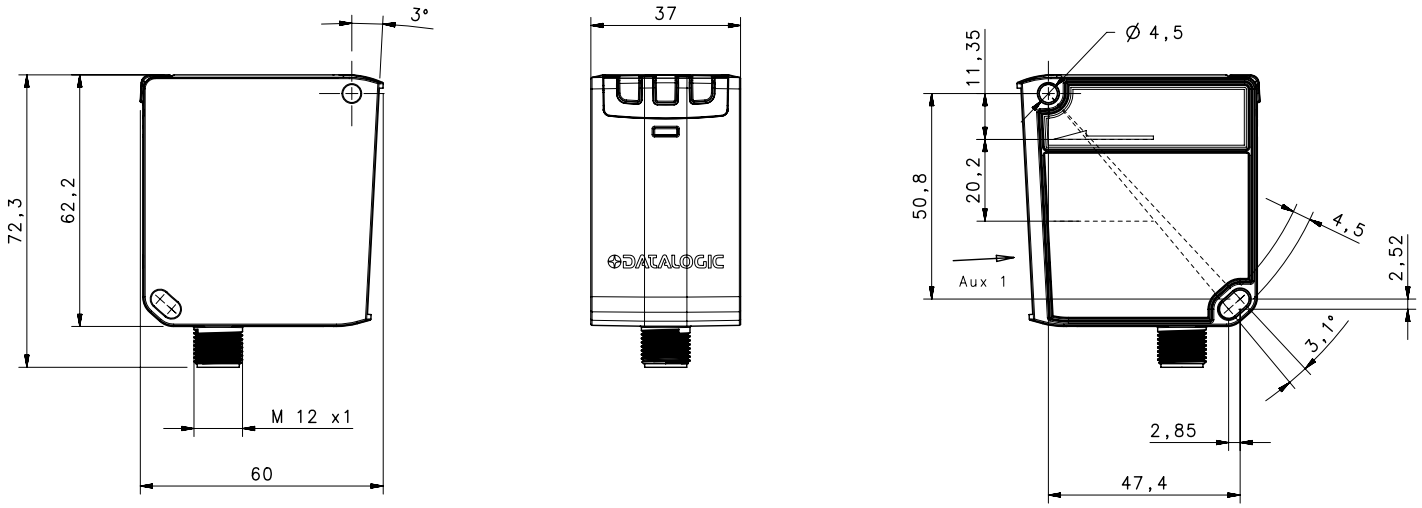
APPLICATIONS

-Automated warehousing
-Processing and Packaging machinery
-Industrial vehicles
-Automotive

S85		
Distance sensor (90% White target)		0,2...20 m (S85...Y13) 0,2...10 m (S85...Y03)
Repeatability		1...2 mm
Accuracy		7...10 mm
Resolution		1 mm
Light emission		red LASER (class 2)
Response time		30 ms (S85...Y03) 15...30 ms (S85...Y13)
Serial interface		RS485 (S85...Y13)
Setting		Display (S85...Y13) push-buttons (S85...Y03)
Power supply	Vdc	24 Vdc +/- 20%
Output	PNP	▪
	NPN	▪
	Push pull	▪
	other	Analog output: 4...20 mA or 0...10 V
Connection	connector	▪
Approximate dimensions (mm)		60x72x37
Housing material		Zamak
Mechanical protection		IP67

TECHNICAL DATA	
Power supply	24 Vdc ± 20%
Consumption (output current excluded)	2,8 W max. (mod. S85...Y03) 3 W max. (mod. S85...Y13)
Light emission	red Laser 658 nm
Setting	push-buttons (mod. S85...Y03) push-buttons and display (mod. S85...Y13)
Operating distance	90% white target 0,2...10 m (mod. S85...Y03), 0,2...20 m (mod. S85...Y13) 18% grey target 0,2...5 m (mod. S85...Y03), 0,2...8 m (mod. S85...Y13) 6% black target 0,2...3 m (mod. S85...Y03), 0,2...5 m (mod. S85...Y13)
Indicators	yellow Q1 LED, Q2 LED green/red POWER/OUT OF RANGE LED 5-digit multi display (mod. S85...Y13)
Output	push pull/Q (mod. S85...Y03) PNP, NPN, push pull, Q, Qneg (mod. S85...Y13)
Analog output	0-10 V (mod. S85...Y03-OOV) 4-20 mA (mod. S85...Y03-OOI) 0-10 V/4-20 mA (mod. S85...Y13-OOIVY)
Response time	slow 45 ms (mod. S85...Y13) medium 30 ms fast 15 ms (mod. S85...13)
Connection	M12 5-pole connector (mod. S85...Y03), M12 8-pole connector (mod. S85...Y13)
Dielectric strength	500 Vac, 1 min between electronics and housing
Insulating resistance	>20 MΩ, 500 Vdc between electronics and housing
Mechanical protection	IP67
Ambient light rejection	according to EN 60947-5-2, >40 Klux DC ambient light
Vibrations	0,5 mm amplitude, 10 ... 55 Hz frequency, for every axis (EN60068-2-6)
Shock resistance	11 ms (30 G) 6 shock for every axis (EN60068-2-27)
Housing material	ZINC ALLOY ZAMA 13 EN-1774/PC LEXAN 121R display
Lens material	PMMA
Operating temperature	-15 ... 50 °C
Storage temperature	-25 ... 70 °C
Weight	250 g max.

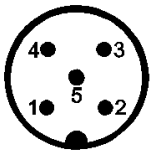
DIMENSIONS



CONNECTIONS

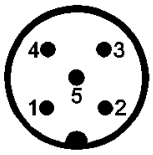
M12 CONNECTOR - STANDARD

S85-Y03-OOV
Voltage version



1 (BROWN): +24 V ±20 %
2 (WHITE): Q2 100mA max.
3 (BLUE): 0 V
4 (BLACK): Q1 100mA max.
5 (GREY): ANALOG. OUT 0-10V

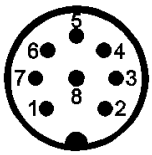
S85-Y03-OOI
Current version



1 (BROWN): +24 V ±20 %
2 (WHITE): Q2 100mA max.
3 (BLUE): 0 V
4 (BLACK): Q1 100mA max.
5 (GREY): ANALOG. OUT 4-20mA

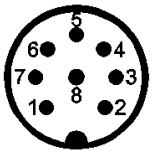
M12 CONNECTOR - ADVANCED

S85-Y13-OOIVY
Analog version



1 (WHITE): RS485 -
2 (BROWN): +24 V ±20 %
3 (GREEN): ANALOGUE OUT
4 (YELLOW): Q1 100mA max.
5 (GREY): Q2 100mA max.
6 (PINK): RS485 +
7 (BLUE): 0 V
8 (RED): MULTIFUNC.INPUT

S85-Y13-OOY



1 (WHITE): RS485 -
2 (BROWN): +24 V ±20 %
3 (GREEN): RESERVED
4 (YELLOW): Q1 100mA max.
5 (GREY): Q2 100mA max.
6 (PINK): RS485 +
7 (BLUE): 0 V
8 (RED): MULTIFUNC.INPUT

INDICATORS AND SETTINGS

Without the procedure setting the sensor is configured to measure distances on a white target from a minimum value of 200 mm and a maximum of 20000 mm, with both switching point placed at 500 mm.
The parameters can be changed by the menu on the display pointing the LASER on the target in the different interested points.

INDICATORS

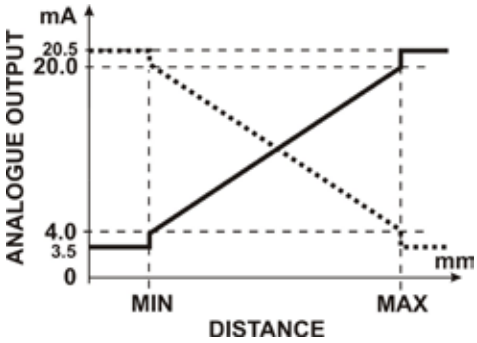
LED 1	Q1 (yellow)
LED 2	Q2 (yellow)
LED 3	POWER ON (green), OUT OF RANGE (red)

DISPLAY	Run/W.UP → Run mode or Warm-up mode
	Q+Q → Digital Output setting → PNP/NPN/Push-Pull
	I/V → Analog Output Setting → Ampere/Volt
	Lock Symbol → Keylock or unlock
	5-digit display → Value corresponds to Distance in mm

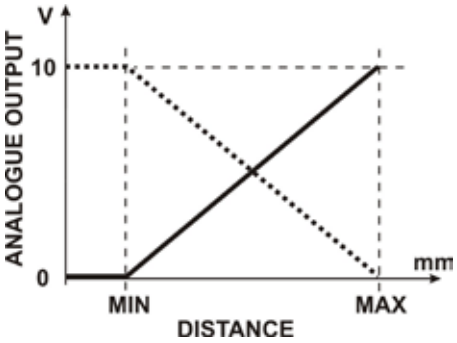
Menu	Functions
OUT 1	Switching point1: Light/Dark; Switching point value; PNP, NPN, Push-pull; Alarm
OUT 2	Switching point 2: Light/Dark; Switching point value; PNP, NPN, Push-pull; Alarm
HYSTERESIS	Hysteresis level: 5...1000 mm
ANALOG OUT	Voltage (0...10 V); Current (4...20 mA)
MULTIFUNCTION IN	LASER OFF; Teach IN (Thresholds); RS485 Send Data
AVERAGE	Response time: SLOW; MEDIUM; FAST
RS485	Node N°; Enable; Termination; Output mode; Delay (0...254 ms)
SCALABLE OUT	Analog output range: Reset, MIN and MAX distance
FACTORY RESET	Factory default values
INFO	Software version

DETECTION DIAGRAMS

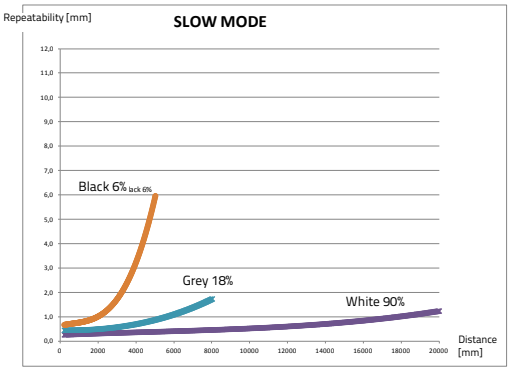
CURRENT ANALOG OUTPUT
MEASUREMENT RANGE (4...20 mA)
OUT OF RANGE (3,95...4 mA; 20...20,5 mA)



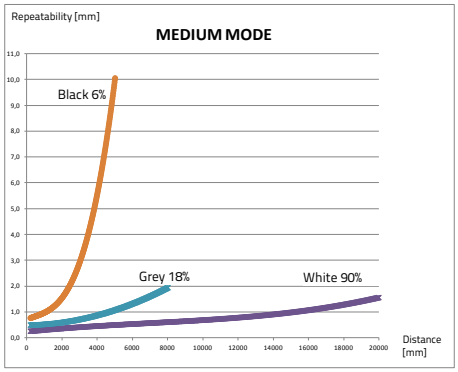
VOLTAGE ANALOG OUTPUT
MEASUREMENT RANGE (0...10 V)



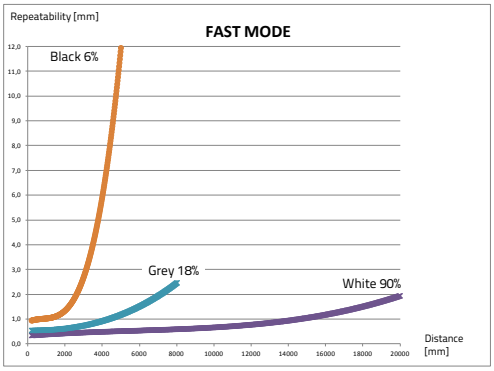
S85-...-Y13 ADVANCED
REPEATABILITY (SLOW MODE)
[WHITE 90%; GREY 18%; BLACK 6%]



S85-...-Y13 ADVANCED
REPEATABILITY (MEDIUM MODE)
[WHITE 90%; GREY 18%; BLACK 6%]



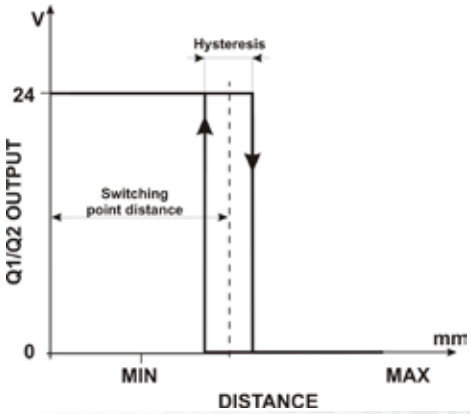
S85-...-Y13 ADVANCED
REPEATABILITY (FAST MODE)
[WHITE 90%; GREY 18%; BLACK 6%]



S85-...-Y13 ADVANCED
REPEATABILITY/RESPONSE TIME
(90% WHITE TARGET @ 20 m)

Mode	Response time	Repeatability
Slow	45 ms	< 1,5 mm
Medium	30 ms	1,5 mm
Fast	15 ms	< 2 mm

HYSTERESIS

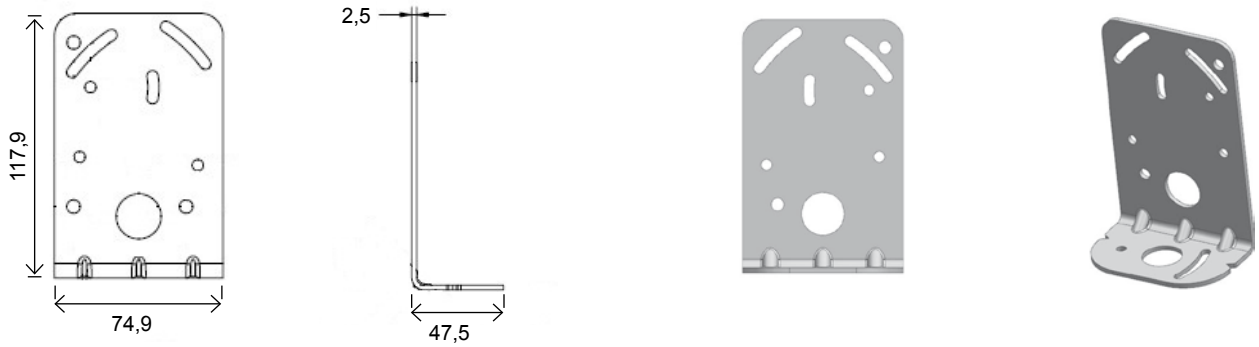


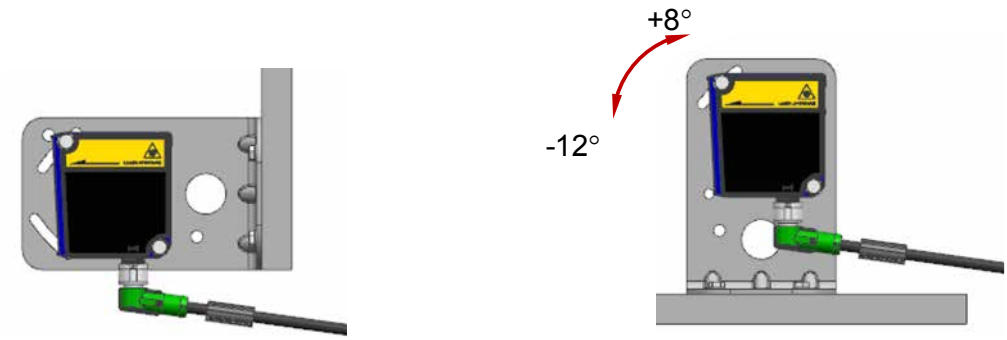
MODEL SELECTION AND ORDER INFORMATION

OPTIC FUNCTION	OPERATING DISTANCE	CONNECTION	OUTPUT & INPUT	MODELS	ORDER No.
Distance sensor (Standard)	10 m	M12 5-pole connector	2 Digital outputs; Analog output: Voltage (0...10 V)	S85-MH-5-Y03-00V	951511010
			2 Digital outputs; Analog output: Current (4... 20mA)	S85-MH-5-Y03-00I	951511030
Distance sensor (Advanced)	20 m	M12 8-pole connector	2 Digital outputs; Analog output: Current (4... 20mA) or Voltage (0...10 V); RS485; Multifunction input	S85-MH-5-Y13-00IVY	951511020
			2 Digital outputs; RS485; Multifunction input	S85-MH-5-Y13-00Y	951511040

ACCESSORIES

ST-S85-STD





MODEL	DESCRIPTION	ORDER No.
ST-S85-STD	mounting bracket	95ACC7840

CABLES

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	MODEL	ORDER No.
Axial M12 connector	5-pole, grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A1-03-G-03	95ACC2110
		5 m	CS-A1-03-G-05	95ACC2120
		10 m	CS-A1-03-G-10	95ACC2140
	5-pole, U.L., black, P.V.C	3 m	CS-A1-03-U-03	95ASE1170
		5 m	CS-A1-03-U-05	95ASE1180
		10 m	CS-A1-03-U-10	95ASE1190
		15 m	CS-A1-03-U-15	95ASE1200
		25 m	CS-A1-03-U-25	95ASE1210
		50 m	CS-A1-03-U-50	95A252700
Axial M12 Connector	8-pole, black, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A1-06-B-03	95ACC2230
		5 m	CS-A1-06-B-05	95ACC2240
		10 m	CS-A1-06-B-10	95ACC2250
Radial M12 Connector	8-pole, shielded, black, P.V.C.	3 m	CV-A2-26-B-03	95ACC1600
		5 m	CV-A2-26-B-05	95ACC1610
		10 m	CV-A2-26-B-10	95ACC1620
Axial M12 Connector		3 m	CV-A1-26-B-03	95ACC1510
		5 m	CV-A1-26-B-05	95ACC1520
		10 m	CV-A1-26-B-10	95ACC1530
		15 m	CV-A1-26-B-15	95ACC2080
		25 m	CV-A1-26-B-25	95ACC2100
	8-pole, U.L., black, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A1-06-U-03	95ASE1220
		5 m	CS-A1-06-U-05	95ASE1230
		10 m	CS-A1-06-U-10	95ASE1240
		15 m	CS-A1-06-U-15	95ASE1250
		25 m	CS-A1-06-U-25	95ASE1260
		50 m	CS-A1-06-U-50	95A252710
	8-pole, black	Connector-not cabled	CS-A1-06-B-NC	95ACC2550

CS series – Cables & Connectors

The right connection for your photoelectric sensors

- M8 and M12, axial or radial female connectors
- Standard length cables: 3, 5, 7, 10, 15 or 25 m
- 3, 4, 5 or 8 poles
- Shielded or unshielded models
- P.U.R. coated models for use in harsh environments
- P.V.C. coated models for standard use
- Standard M12 4 pole non-cabled connectors

CS	
Connectors	M8 axial or radial(90°) 3 poles M12 axial or radial(90°) 3 poles M8 axial or radial(90°) 4 poles M12 axial or radial(90°) 4 poles M12 axial 5 poles M12 axial 8 poles
Cable lengths	3, 5, 7, 10, 15, 25 m
Conductor diameter	42 x 0.10 mm - 0.35 mm≈ (m12 3-pole) 32 x 0.10 mm - 0.25 mm≈ (m12 4-pole) 32 x 0.10 mm - 0.25 mm≈ (m8 4-pole)
Conductor material	annealed non-tinned electrolytic copper
Flammability class	CEI 20-22, IEC 332/3 flame-retardant and non-propagate
Housing material	P.U.R., P.V.C.
Mechanical protection	IP67, with locked ring

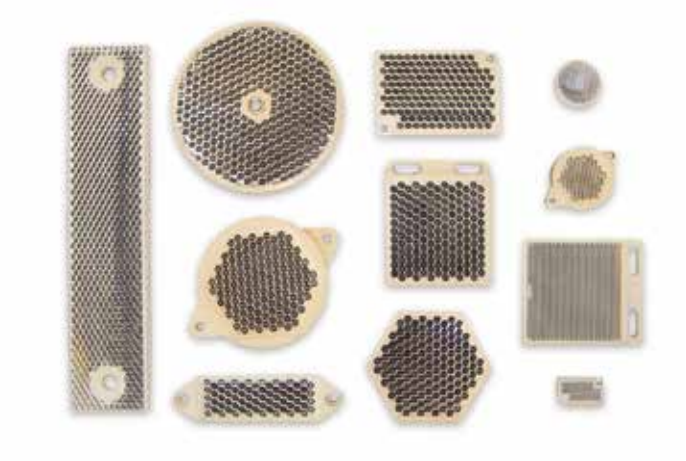
CONNECTOR & DIRECTION	POLES	STYLE	CABLE LENGTH	MODEL	ORDER No.
M12 Connector (Axial)	3-pole	Grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A1-01-G-03	95A251290
			5 m	CS-A1-01-G-05	95A251300
			7 m	CS-A1-01-G-07	95A251320
			10 m	CS-A1-01-G-10	95A251340
	4-pole	Grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A1-02-G-03	95A251380
			5 m	CS-A1-02-G-05	95A251270
			7 m	CS-A1-02-G-07	95A251280
			10 m	CS-A1-02-G-10	95A251390
		P.U.R.	2 m	CS-A1-02-R-02	95A251540
			5 m	CS-A1-02-R-05	95A251560
	5-pole	Grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A1-03-G-03	95ACC2110
			5 m	CS-A1-03-G-05	95ACC2120
			10 m	CS-A1-03-G-10	95ACC2140
	8-pole	Black, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A1-06-B-03	95ACC2230
			5 m	CS-A1-06-B-05	95ACC2240
			10 m	CS-A1-06-B-10	95ACC2250
M12 Connector (Radial 90°)	3-pole	Grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A2-01-G-03	95A251200
			5 m	CS-A2-01-G-05	95A251210
			7 m	CS-A2-01-G-07	95A251220
			10 m	CS-A2-01-G-10	95A251230
		OIL resistant (CEI 2034-01)	3 m	CS-A2-01-O-03	95A251660
			5 m	CS-A2-01-O-05	95A251670
			10 m	CS-A2-01-O-10	95A251680
	4-pole	Grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A2-02-G-03	95A251360
			5 m	CS-A2-02-G-05	95A251240
			7 m	CS-A2-02-G-07	95A251245
			10 m	CS-A2-02-G-10	95A251260
		P.U.R.	2 m	CS-A2-02-R-02	95A251550
			5 m	CS-A2-02-R-05	95A251570
		OIL resistant (CEI 2034-01)	5 m	CS-A2-02-O-05	95A251690
			10 m	CS-A2-02-O-10	95A251700

M12 Connector with LED (for PNP N.O. sensors) (Radial 90°)	3-pole	Grey, P.V.C.	5 m	CS-A2-11-G-05	95A251310
			10 m	CS-A2-11-G-10	95A251330
	4-pole	Grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A2-12-G-03	95A251400
			5 m	CS-A2-12-G-05	95A251350
			10 m	CS-A2-12-G-10	95A251370
M8 Connector (Axial)	3-pole	Grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-B1-01-G-03	95A251490
			5 m	CS-B1-01-G-05	95A251510
		P.U.R.	2 m	CS-B1-01-R-02	95A251580
			5 m	CS-B1-01-R-05	95A251600
	4-pole	Grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-B1-02-G-03	95A251420
			5 m	CS-B1-02-G-05	95A251430
			7 m	CS-B1-02-G-07	95A251440
			10 m	CS-B1-02-G-10	95A251480
		P.U.R.	2 m	CS-B1-02-R-02	95A251620
			5 m	CS-B1-02-R-05	95A251640
		OIL resistant (CEI 2034-01)	5 m	CS-B1-02-O-05	95A251730
			10 m	CS-B1-02-O-10	95A251100
M8 Connector (Radial 90°)	3-pole	Grey, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-B2-01-G-03	95A251500
			5 m	CS-B2-01-G-05	95A251520
		P.U.R.	2 m	CS-B2-01-R-02	95A251590
			5 m	CS-B2-01-R-05	95A251610
	4 pole	Grey, PVC	3 m	CS-B2-02-G-03	95A251450
			5 m	CS-B2-02-G-05	95A251460
			7 m	CS-B2-02-G-07	95A251470
			10 m	CS-B2-02-G-10	95A251530
		P.U.R.	2 m	CS-B2-02-R-02	95A251630
			5 m	CS-B2-02-R-05	95A251650
		OIL resistant (CEI 2034-01)	5 m	CS-B2-02-O-05	95A251720
			10 m	CS-B2-02-O-10	95A251110
Shielded M12 Connector (Axial)	3-pole	Grey, P.V.C.	10 m	CV-A1-21-G-10	95ACC2060
	4-pole	Black, P.V.C.	3 m	CV-A1-22-B-03	95ACC1480
			5 m	CV-A1-22-B-05	95ACC1490
			10 m	CV-A1-22-B-10	95ACC1500
			15 m	CV-A1-22-B-15	95ACC2070
			25 m	CV-A1-22-B-25	95ACC2090
	8-pole	Black, P.V.C.	3 m	CV-A1-26-B-03	95ACC1510
			5 m	CV-A1-26-B-05	95ACC1520
			10 m	CV-A1-26-B-10	95ACC1530
			15 m	CV-A1-26-B-15	95ACC2080
			25 m	CV-A1-26-B-25	95ACC2100
Shielded M12 Connector (Radial 90°)	4-pole	Black, P.V.C.	3 m	CV-A2-22-B-03	95ACC1540
			5 m	CV-A2-22-B-05	95ACC1550
			10 m	CV-A2-22-B-10	95ACC1560
	8-pole	Black, P.V.C.	3 m	CV-A2-26-B-03	95ACC1600
			5 m	CV-A2-26-B-05	95ACC1610
			10 m	CV-A2-26-B-10	95ACC1620
M12 Connector (Axial)	4-pole	U.L., Black, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A1-02-U-03	95ASE1120
			5 m	CS-A1-02-U-05	95ASE1130
			10 m	CS-A1-02-U-10	95ASE1140
			15 m	CS-A1-02-U-15	95ASE1150
			25 m	CS-A1-02-U-25	95ASE1160
	5-pole	U.L., Black, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A1-03-U-03	95ASE1170
			5 m	CS-A1-03-U-05	95ASE1180
			10 m	CS-A1-03-U-10	95ASE1190
			15 m	CS-A1-03-U-15	95ASE1200
			25 m	CS-A1-03-U-25	95ASE1210
			50 m	CS-A1-03-U-50	95A252700
	8-pole	U.L., Black, P.V.C.	3 m	CS-A1-06-U-03	95ASE1220
			5 m	CS-A1-06-U-05	95ASE1230
			10 m	CS-A1-06-U-10	95ASE1240
			15 m	CS-A1-06-U-15	95ASE1250
			25 m	CS-A1-06-U-25	95ASE1260
			50 m	CS-A1-06-U-50	95A252710
M12 Connector (Axial)	4-pole	Black	Connector- not cabled	CS-A1-02-B-NC	G5085002
	8-pole	Black	Connector- not cabled	CS-A1-06-B-NC	95ACC2550
M12 Connector (Radial 90°)	4-pole	Black	Connector- not cabled	CS-A2-02-B-NC	G5085003

R series – REFLECTORS

Excellent performance with infrared, red light and polarized emission

- Prismatic reflectors for retroreflective sensors
- High efficiency models for long operating distances
- Microprism reflectors for sensors with LASER emission
- Self-adesive reflectors and reflector tape

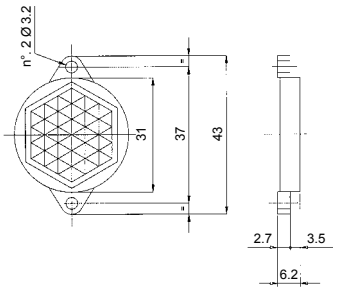


REFLECTORS	
Prismatic reflector material	Reflector in PMMA plastic
Support material	Support in ABS
Mechanical protection	IP67, IP69K (R4K)
Operating temperature	-30 ... +70°c

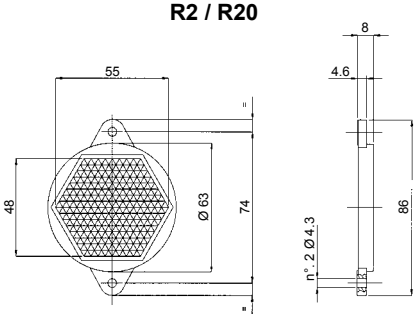
MODELS	DESCRIPTION	ORDER No.
R1	Ø 23 mm with Ø 31 mm support	S940700023
R2	Ø 48 mm with Ø 63 mm support	S940700048
R3	18 x 54 mm with 22 x 82 mm support	S940700972
R4	47x 47 mm with 51.5 x 61 mm support	95A151340
R4K	51X61 mm IP69K protection	95A151220
R5	Ø 75 mm with Ø 82 mm support	S940700075
R6	36 x 55 mm with 40.5 x 60 mm support	95A151350
R7	47x47 mm microprism reflector with 51 x 61 mm support	95A151360
R8	9.7 x 19 mm microprism reflector with 13.8 x 23 mm support	95A151370
R9	Ø 23 mm with Ø 25 mm self-adhesive support	95A151080
R10	36 x 176 mm with 41 x 181 mm support	S19120000
R11	146 x 15 mm with 150 x 18 mm support	95A155050
R14	Ø 24 mm with Ø 25 mm support	95A151310
R16	9.7 x 19 mm reflector with 14 x 23 mm support	95A151330
R20	Ø 48 mm microprism reflector with Ø 63 mm support	95A151090
R35	Ø 33 mm with Ø 35 mm support	95A151530
S12	Ø 48 mm with ch.52 mm hexagon support	S940710048
RT3870	200 x 300 mm self-adhesive reflective tape	S940000600
RT3970	200 x 300 mm self-adhesive reflective tape for polarized light	S940000900
RT3970	60 x 40 mm self-adhesive reflective tape for polarized light	S940000604

DIMENSIONS

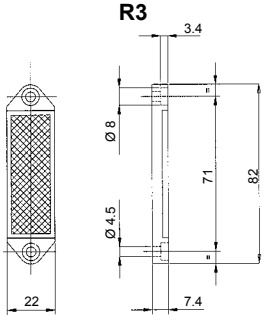
R1



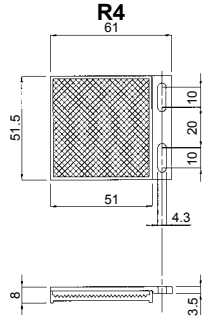
R2 / R20



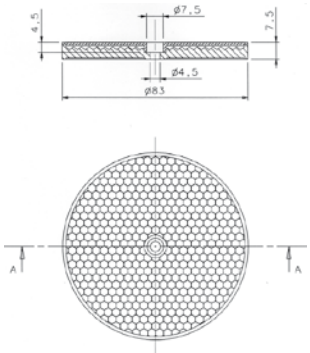
R3



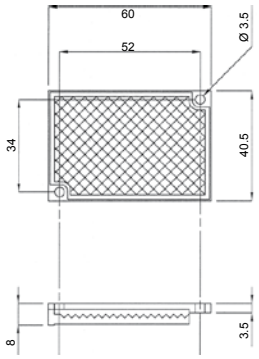
R4



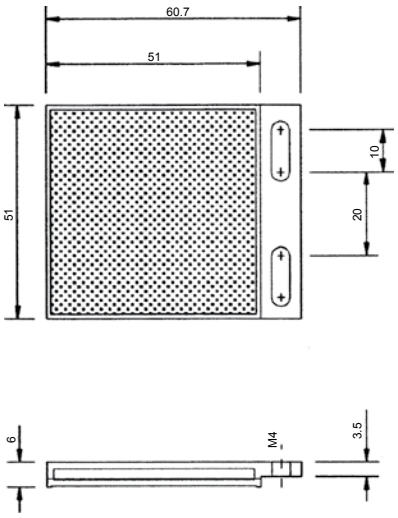
R5



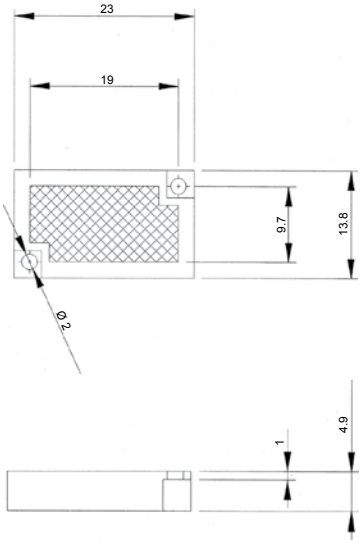
R6



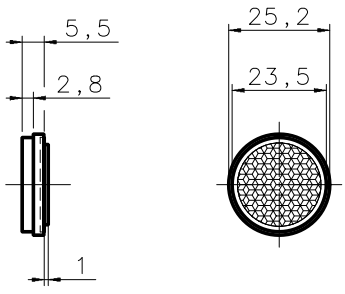
R7



R8

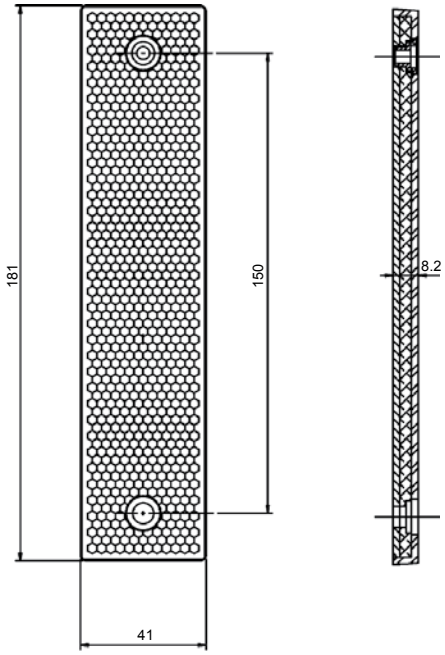


R9

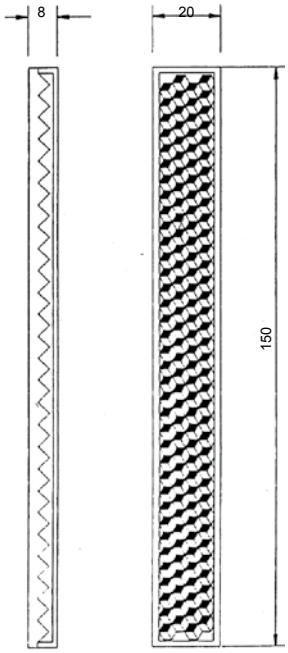


mm

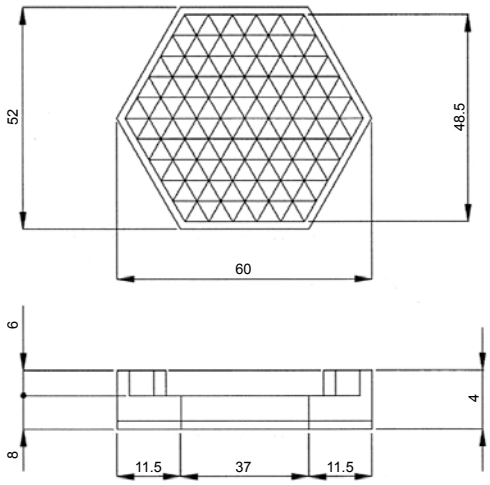
R10



R11

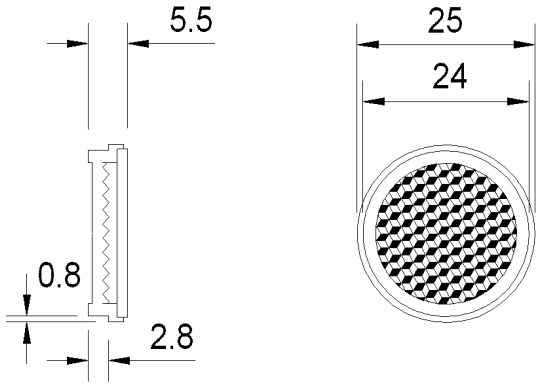


S12

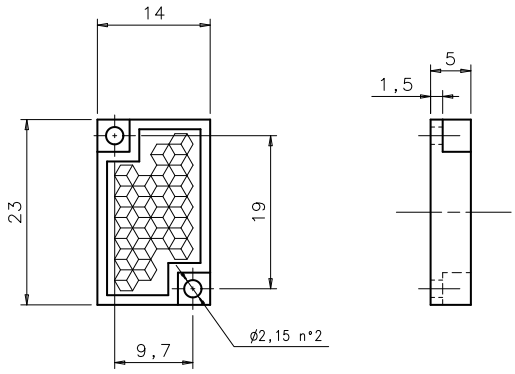


mm

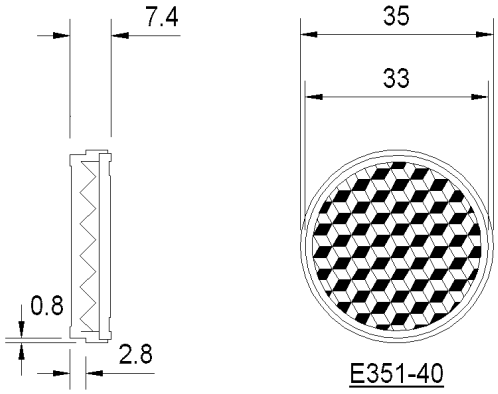
R14



R16



R35



E351-40

NOTE

HEADQUARTERS

Datalogic Automation Srl
Via Lavino, 265
40050 Monte San Pietro - Bologna - Italy
Tel: +39 051/6765611
info.automation.it@datalogic.com

BRANCHES AND SALES OFFICES

EUROPE

BENELUX

Datalogic Automation Benelux
Newtonweg 3
4104 BK Culemborg - The Netherlands
Tel. +31 345/589489
info.automation.nl@datalogic.com

FRANCE

Datalogic Automation Srl
Succursale en France
Le Parc Technologique de Lyon
333 cours du 3ème Millénaire - Le Pôle
69800 Saint Priest
Tél. +33 (0)4/72476180
info.automation.fr@datalogic.com

GERMANY

Datalogic Automation Srl
Niederlassung Central Europe
Gottlieb-Stoll-Straße 1,
73271 Holzmaden
Tel. +49 7023 7453-100
info.automation.de@datalogic.com

ITALY

Datalogic Automation Italy
Via Lavino, 265
40050 Monte San Pietro - Bologna
Tel. +39 051/6765611
info.automation.it@datalogic.com

Via Taormina 1
20093 – Cologno Monzese (MI) Italy
Tel. +39 02 25151211
info.automation.it@datalogic.com

Via Le Gorrey, 10 11020, Donnas - Aosta
Tel. +39-0125-8128201
info.automation.it@datalogic.com

SPAIN

Datalogic Automation Iberia
Sucursal en España
C/ Frederic Mompou 4 esc A, 4° puerta 3ª
08960 Sant Just Desvern - Barcelona
Tel. +34 (0)93/4772059

NORDIC

Datalogic Automation ab
Höjdrodergatan 21
21239 Malmö - Sweden
Tel. +46 (0)40/385000
info.automation.se@datalogic.com

UNITED KINGDOM

Datalogic Automation UK
Datalogic House
Dunstable Road, Redbourn - Herfordshire
AL3 7PR
Tel. +44 (0) 1582 791750
info.automation.uk@datalogic.com

TURKEY

Datalogic ADC Turkey
Merkezi Italya Istanbul Merkez Şubesi Süleyman
Seba Cad. No:48 BJK Plaza A. Blok Kat:4 D.44
34357 - Istanbul - Turkey
Tel. +90 212 396 1550
info.adc.tr@datalogic.com

NORTH AMERICA

Datalogic Automation Inc
511 School House Road
Telford, PA 18969-1196 - United States
Tel. +1-800-BAR-CODE or +1-215-723-0981
info.automation.us@datalogic.com

Datalogic Automation Inc
Machine Vision
5775 W Old Shakopee Rd
STE 160, Bloomington, MN 55437
United States
Tel. +1-952-996-9500
info.automation.us@datalogic.com

SOUTH AMERICA

Datalogic Brazil
Avenida Olivio Roncoletta, 465
Bairro Vila Hortolandia Jundiaì (SP), Brazil
Tel. +55 11 29232600
info.automation.br@datalogic.com

APAC

Australia-New Zealand

Datalogic Automation Pty Ltd
Unit 130, 45 Gilby Road
Mt Waverley - Victoria, 3149 - Australia
Tel. +61 (0)3/95589299
info.automation.au@datalogic.com

CHINA

Datalogic Automation Asia
2nd Floor,10 Building, Dayuan Industrial Zone,
No.1,Pingshan 1st Road,
Liuxuan Blvd.Xili, Nanshan District,
518054,Shenzhen,China
Tel: +86 (0)755-8629 6779
info.automation.cn@datalogic.com

R206, 2F, No. 1288 Longdong Avenue,
Pudong New Area,
Shanghai,201203
Tel: +86 (0)21-5836 6692
info.automation.cn@datalogic.com

Floor 20, Room 2019, Building 2,
16 West Nan San Huan Road
Fengtai District, Beijing
Tel: +86 (0)10-8757 6375
info.automation.cn@datalogic.com

1202, Excellence Build, 128 Yanji Road,
Shibei District, Qingdao, China
Tel: +86 (0)532 55787889

JAPAN

Idec Auto-Id Solutions Corporation
8-10, Shioe 5-chome, Amagasaki Hyogo,
Japan 661-0976
Tel. +81-6-7711-8880
www.idec.com

Rev. 07, 06/2016
9C514100U

DATALOGIC
THE VISION IS YOURS

www.datalogic.com